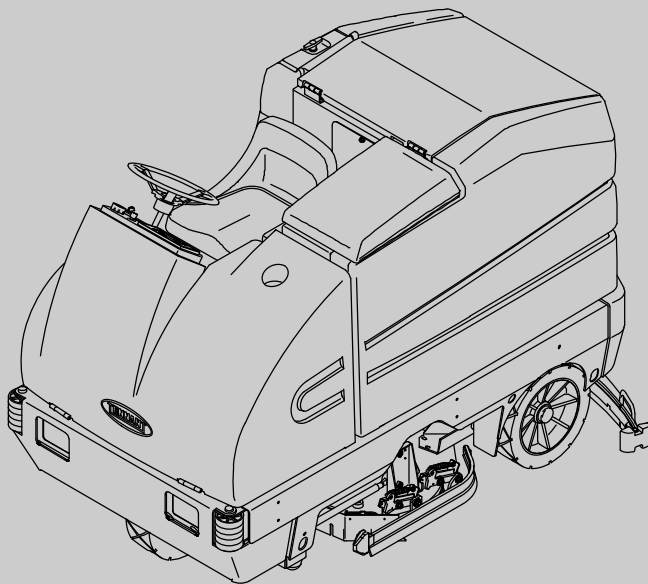
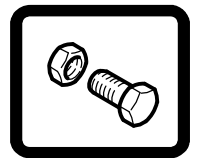




7300

(Battery)

Rider Scrubber Parts Manual



The Safe Scrubbing Alternative®

ES® Extended Scrub System

TennantTrue® Parts

IRIS™ a Tennant Technology



North America / International



To view, print or download
the latest manual, visit:

www.tennantco.com

330610
Rev. 18 (7-2013)



Home

Find...

Go To..



When ordering replacement parts, use the illustrated parts list section in this manual. Before ordering parts or supplies, be sure to have your machine model number and serial number available. Only use TENNANT Company supplied or equivalent parts. Parts and supplies may be ordered online, by phone, or mail from any authorized parts and service center, distributor or from any of the manufacturer's subsidiaries.

This machine will provide excellent service. However, the best results will be obtained at minimum costs if:

- The machine is operated with reasonable care.
- The machine is maintained regularly - per the machine maintenance instructions provided.
- The machine is maintained with manufacturer supplied or equivalent parts.

MACHINE DATA

Please fill out at time of installation for future reference.

Model No.- _____

Serial No.- _____

Machine Options - _____

Sales Rep. - _____

Sales Rep. phone no. - _____

Customer Number - _____

Installation Date - _____

Machine Data Plate



Tennant Company
PO Box 1452
Minneapolis, MN 55440
Phone: (800) 553-8033 or (763) 513-2850
www.tennantco.com

Thermo-Sentry, SmartRelease, SuperScrub, and MaxPro are US registered and unregistered trademarks of Tennant Company.

Specifications and parts are subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 2000 – 2002, 2004 – 2



HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

This section on *HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL* will tell you how to:

- Find important machine information for ordering correct repair parts.
- Find TENNANT part numbers.
- Order TENNANT parts and supplies.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

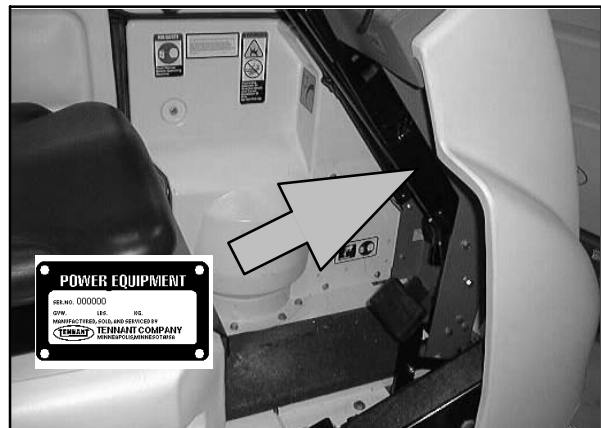
When placing an order for parts, the machine model and machine serial number are important. Refer to the *MACHINE DATA* box which is filled out during the installation of your machine. The *MACHINE DATA* box is located on the inside of the front cover of this manual.

MACHINE DATA - MACHINEN-DATEN - DONNÉES CONCERNANT LA MACHINE	
Please fill out at time of installation for future reference. Bitte bei Inbetriebnahme der Maschine ausfüllen für zukünftige Referenz. Veuillez compléter au moment de la mise en service comme référence ultérieure.	
Machine Model Number - 7300	
Maschinen Modell - 7300	
Numéro de modèle de la machine - 7300	
Machine Serial Number -	
Maschinen Serien Nummer -	
Numéro de série de la machine -	
Machine Options -	
Maschinen Zubehör -	
Options de la machine -	
TENNANT Representative phone no. -	
TENNANT Vertretung (Tel.Nr.) -	
No. de téléphone du représentant TENNANT -	
Customer ID Number -	
Kunden Nummer -	
Numéro d'identification du client -	
Date of Installation -	
Installationsdatum -	
Date d'installation -	
Manual Number - 330610	
Handbuch Bestell Nummer - 330610	
Numéro du manuel - 330610	
Partion: 00	
Part Number: 00	
Partion: 00	
Published: 6-00	
Avantagé: 6-00	
Date de publication: 6-00	

The model number of your machine is on the side of the machine.

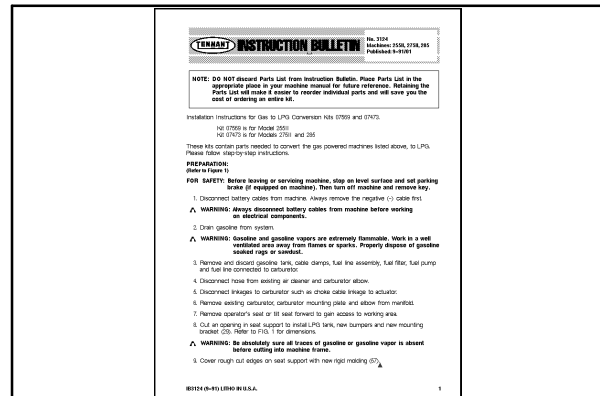


The serial number of your machine is printed on the machine data plate located as shown.



NOTE: If a service kit is installed on your machine, be sure to keep the **INSTRUCTION BULLETIN** which came with the kit. It contains repair parts numbers needed for ordering future parts.

NOTE: Fasteners used in this machine may be metric or non-metric. Take care when replacing hardware to replace with same thread size.



PLACING AN ORDER

Orders may be placed by phone, fax, or by mail. Phone orders may need written confirmation. Follow the steps below to insure prompt delivery:

1. Identify the model number of your machine.
2. Identify the serial number of your machine.
3. Find the part number of the part you need. Do not order by page number or reference number. If you are not able to find the part number, call your TENNANT representative for help or send the old part as a sample.
4. Determine the quantity of the part you need.
5. Provide the following company information:
 - Company name
 - Customer ID Number
 - Shipping address
 - Billing address
 - First and last name of person ordering parts
 - Telephone number
 - Purchase order number
6. Provide definitive shipping instructions.

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

Any claim for loss or damage to a shipment in transit should be filed promptly with the transportation company making the delivery. Shipments will be complete unless the packing list or order acknowledgement indicates items back ordered.

If parts received are suspected to be incorrect or defective, please contact the TENNANT representative from whom you ordered the part. They will give authorization for return and/or handle replacement shipments when required.

SECTION 2

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – General Recommended Maintenance Items	2-2
Fig. 2 – Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1000	2-4
Fig. 3 – Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1200	2-6
Fig. 4 – Main Frame Group	2-8
Fig. 5 – Covers Group, Front	2-10
Fig. 6 – Covers Group, Rear	2-12
Fig. 7 – Electrical Instrument Panel Group	2-14
Fig. 8 – Steering Group	2-16
Fig. 9 – Seat Group	2-18
Fig. 10 – Directional Control Group	2-20
Fig. 11 – Wheel Group, Front Drive	2-22
Fig. 12 – Brake Pedal Group	2-24
Fig. 13 – Wheel And Brake Group, Rear ...	2-26
Fig. 14 – Solution Tank Group	2-28
Fig. 15 – FaST Solution Pump Group (000000–003746)	2-30
Fig. 16 – FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group (000000–003746)	2-32
Fig. 17 – FaST Foam Filter Group (000000–003746)	2-34
Fig. 18 – FaST Pumps and Detergent Group (003747–)	2-36
Fig. 19 – Solution Control Group	2-38
Fig. 20 – Recovery Tank Group	2-40
Fig. 21 – Recovery Tank Drain Assembly ..	2-42
Fig. 22 – Vacuum Fan Group	2-44
Fig. 23 – Scrub Head Lift Group	2-46
Fig. 24 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc–Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group	2-48
Fig. 25 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc–Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group	2-50
Fig. 26 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc–Brush) Solution Valve Group	2-52
Fig. 27 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc–Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec–H2O)	2-54
Fig. 28 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc–Brush) Edge Scrub Group	2-56
Fig. 29 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc–Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group	2-58
Fig. 30 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc–Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group	2-60
Fig. 31 – Squeegee Linkage Group, Rear ...	2-62
Fig. 32 – Squeegee Lift Group, Rear	2-64

Contents	Page
Fig. 33 – Max Pro 1000 Rear Squeegee Group (000000–004999)	2-66
Fig. 34 – Max Pro 1000 Rear Squeegee Group (005000–)	2-68
Fig. 35 – Electrical Control Box Circuit Breaker Group	2-70
Fig. 36 – Electrical Control Box Contactor Group (000000– 001705)	2-72
Fig. 37 – Electrical Control Box Contactor Group (001706–)	2-74
Fig. 38 – Electrical Control Box Wires Group (000000– 001705)	2-76
Fig. 39 – Electrical Control Box Wires Group (001706–)	2-78
Fig. 40 – Electrical Circuit Board Group ...	2-80
Fig. 41 – Electrical Group, FaST (000000–003746)	2-82
Fig. 42 – Electrical Group, FaST (003747–)	2-83
Fig. 43 – Electrical Schematic (000000–003746)	2-84
Fig. 44 – Electrical Schematic (003747–)	2-88
Fig. 45 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main	2-93
Fig. 46 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, FaST (000000–003746)	2-103
Fig. 47 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, FaST (003747–)	2-104
Fig. 48 – Label Group	2-105

STANDARD PARTS

Fig. 1 – General Recommended Maintenance Items

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	387660	(000000–)	Tire Assy, Solid, 16.2x6.0 5.7bc/5bolt	1
	387014	(000000–)	Tire Assy, 16 X 5 X 12.12	2
	66213	(000000–)	Kit, Brake	2
	66211	(000000–)	Brake Shoes	2
	1037822	(000000–)	Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
	387023	(000000–)	Hose, Vacuum	1
	386267	(000000–)	Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l	1
	20833	(000000–)	Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	2
	223044	(000000–)	Headlight, 36vdc, 15cp 0.7a [#0534242]	2
	386053	(000000–)	Belt, Drive (Cylindrical Brush)	1
	71101	(000000–)	Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▽	386020	(000000–)	Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300–Mp1000–Disk]	1
▲	386284	(000000–)	Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	386283	(000000–)	Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲	386387	(000000–)	Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 2–Brush, Ele	1
▲	386388	(000000–)	Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 2–Brush, Ele	1
▲	387294	(000000–)	Skirt, Side, Scrbr Head, Ele	1
▲	386260	(000000–)	Squeegee, Side	1
▲	20833	(000000–)	Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	71101	(000000–)	Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▲	387023	(000000–)	Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	386267	(000000–)	Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l	1
▲	1037822	(000000–)	Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
▲	66213	(000000–)	Kit, Brake	1
▲	386223	(000000–)	Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
▲	79320	(000000–)	Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	223264	(000000–)	Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▲	386323	(000000–)	Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1
▽	386021	(000000–)	Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300–Mp1200–Disk]	1
▲	386834	(000000–)	Blade, Sqge, Rear 48.0l	1
▲	386833	(000000–)	Blade, Sqge, Front 48.0l	1
▲	386825	(000000–)	Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 3–Brush, Ele	1
▲	386826	(000000–)	Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 3–Brush, Ele	1
▲	386260	(000000–)	Squeegee, Side	1
▲	20833	(000000–)	Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	71101	(000000–)	Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▲	387023	(000000–)	Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	386267	(000000–)	Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l	1
▲	1037822	(000000–)	Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
▲	66213	(000000–)	Kit, Brake	1
▲	386223	(000000–)	Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
▲	79320	(000000–)	Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	223264	(000000–)	Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▲	386323	(000000–)	Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1
▲	16411	(000000–)	Paint, Airdry, Off–White, 12oz	1
	16412	(000000–)	Paint, Airdry, Teal, 12oz, Solid	1
	377540	(000000–)	Paint, Airdry, Blk, 12oz	1
	377538	(000000–)	Paint, Airdry, Gray, 12oz [Enamel]	1
	377537	(000000–)	Paint, Airdry, Iron Gray,12oz[Pwdr Coat]	1
	1057707	(000000–)	Oil, Hyd [El, Iso 32, 01gal]	1
	1057708	(000000–)	Oil, Hyd [El, Iso 32, 05gal]	1

Fig. 1 – General Recommended Maintenance Items

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386022	(000000–	) Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300–Mp1000–Cyl]	1
▲	386284	(000000–	) Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	386283	(000000–	) Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲	20833	(000000–	) Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	71101	(000000–	) Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▲	387023	(000000–	) Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	386267	(000000–	) Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l	1
▲	386053	(000000–	) Belt, Drive	1
▲	1037822	(000000–	) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
▲	66213	(000000–	) Kit, Brake	1
▲	386223	(000000–	) Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
▲	79320	(000000–	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	223264	(000000–	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▲	386323	(000000–	) Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1
▽	386023	(000000–	) Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300–Mp1200–Cyl]	1
▲	386834	(000000–	) Blade, Sqge, Rear 48.0l	1
▲	386833	(000000–	) Blade, Sqge, Front 48.0l	1
▲	20833	(000000–	) Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	71101	(000000–	) Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▲	387023	(000000–	) Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	386267	(000000–	) Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l	1
▲	386053	(000000–	) Belt, Drive	1
▲	1037822	(000000–	) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
▲	66213	(000000–	) Kit, Brake	1
▲	386223	(000000–	) Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
▲	79320	(000000–	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	223264	(000000–	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▲	386323	(000000–	) Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1
▽	387506	(000000–	) Kit, Maint, 800hr [7300–Mp1200–Disk–Vac]	1
▲	386284	(000000–	) Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	386283	(000000–	) Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲	386285	(000000–	) Clamp Wldt, Front	1
▲	386286	(000000–	) Clamp Wldt, Rear	1
▲	386260	(000000–	) Squeegee, Side	1
▲	20833	(000000–	) Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	71101	(000000–	) Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▲	387023	(000000–	) Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	386514	(000000–	) Hose, Vacuum, 58.5l	1
▲	1005026	(001703–	) Kit, Modif, Ftg Location, [Discvac]	1
▲	11399	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d	1
▲	387545	(000000–	) Blade Assy, Sqge, Side	1
▲	387546	(000000–	) Blade, Squeegee	1
▲	386326	(000000–	) Filter, Fan	1
▲	66213	(000000–	) Kit, Brake	1
▲	386223	(000000–	) Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
▲	79320	(000000–	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	2
▲	223264	(000000–	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▲	386323	(000000–	) Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1
	387256	(000000–001702)	Hose, Vacuum, 35.0l	1
	387517	(000000–001702)	Hose Assy, W/2 Cuff, 1.0d 41.0l	1

Fig. 2 – Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1000

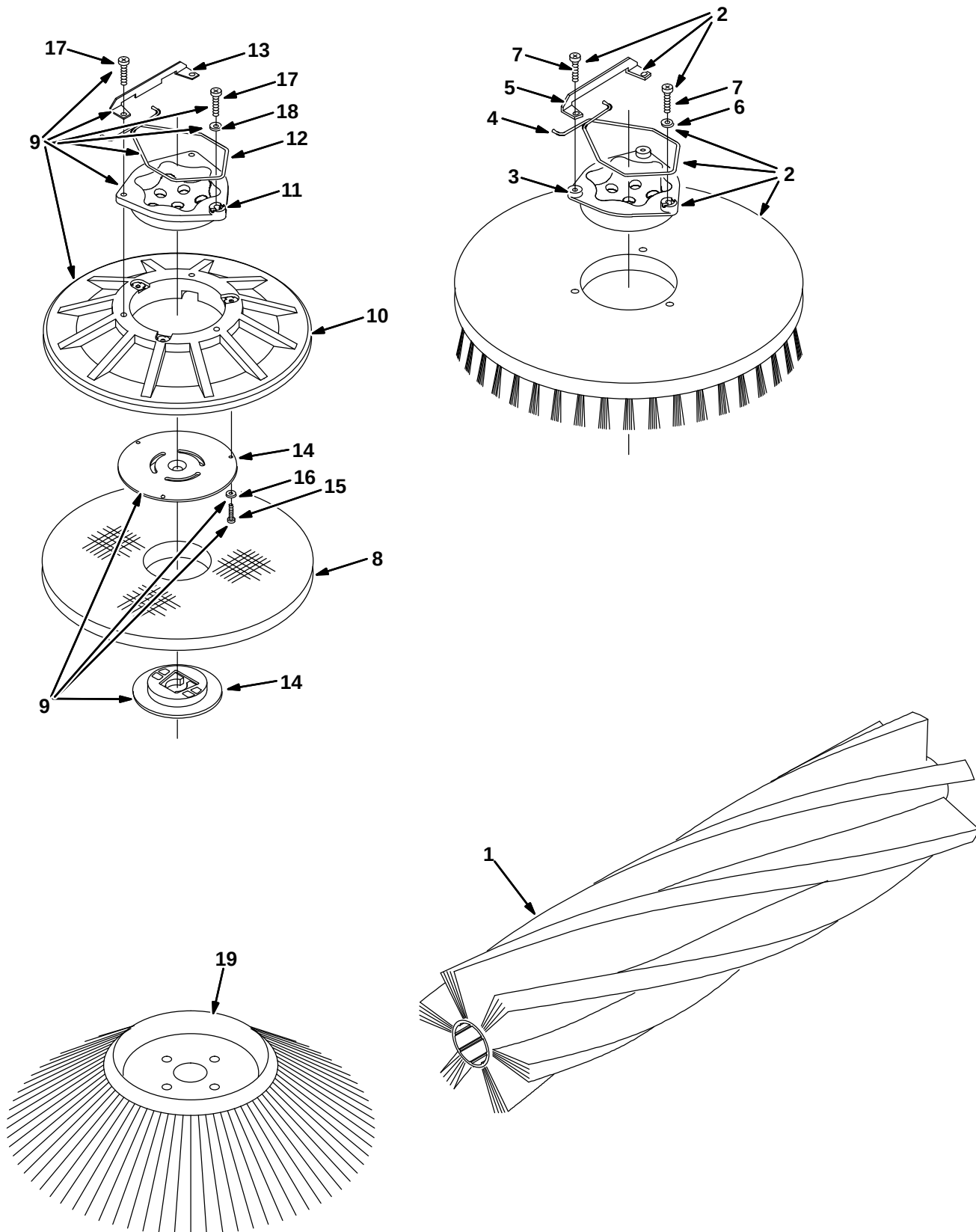


Fig. 2 – Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1000

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	386230	(000000-	) Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Pyp, Spl	2
	1	386240	(000000-	) Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Super Abr, Spl	2
	1	386250	(000000-	) Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Nyl, Spl	2
▽	2	14967	(000000-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 20.0 D, Nyl	2
▲	3	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	4	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▽	2	14953	(000000-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 20.0 D, Pyp	2
▲	3	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	4	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▽	2	378951	(000000-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 20.0 D, Super Abr	2
▲	3	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	4	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
	8	17260	(000000-	) Pad, Polish, 20.0d, White	2
	8	17261	(000000-	) Pad, Buff, 20.0d, Red	2
	8	17262	(000000-	) Pad, Scrub, 20.0d, Blue	2
	8	17263	(000000-	) Pad, Strip, 20.0d, Brown	2
	8	370094	(000000-	) Pad, Stripping, 20.0D[Hi Prod,Black	2
	8	1051030	(000000-	) Pad, Surf Prep, 20.0D [Mar, 1Pick=1Pad]	2
▽	9	397920	(000000-	) Driver Assy, Pad, 20.0D	2
▲	10	370080	(000000-	) Disk, Pad Drive, W/ Face, 20d	1
▲	11	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	12	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	13	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	14	370090	(000000-	) Device, Centering	1
▲	15	09198	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	3
▲	16	41579	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #08 Ss	3
▲	17	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▲	18	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
	19	87419	(000000-	) Brush, Disk, Sweep, 19.0D, Pyp (Option)	1

Fig. 3 – Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1200

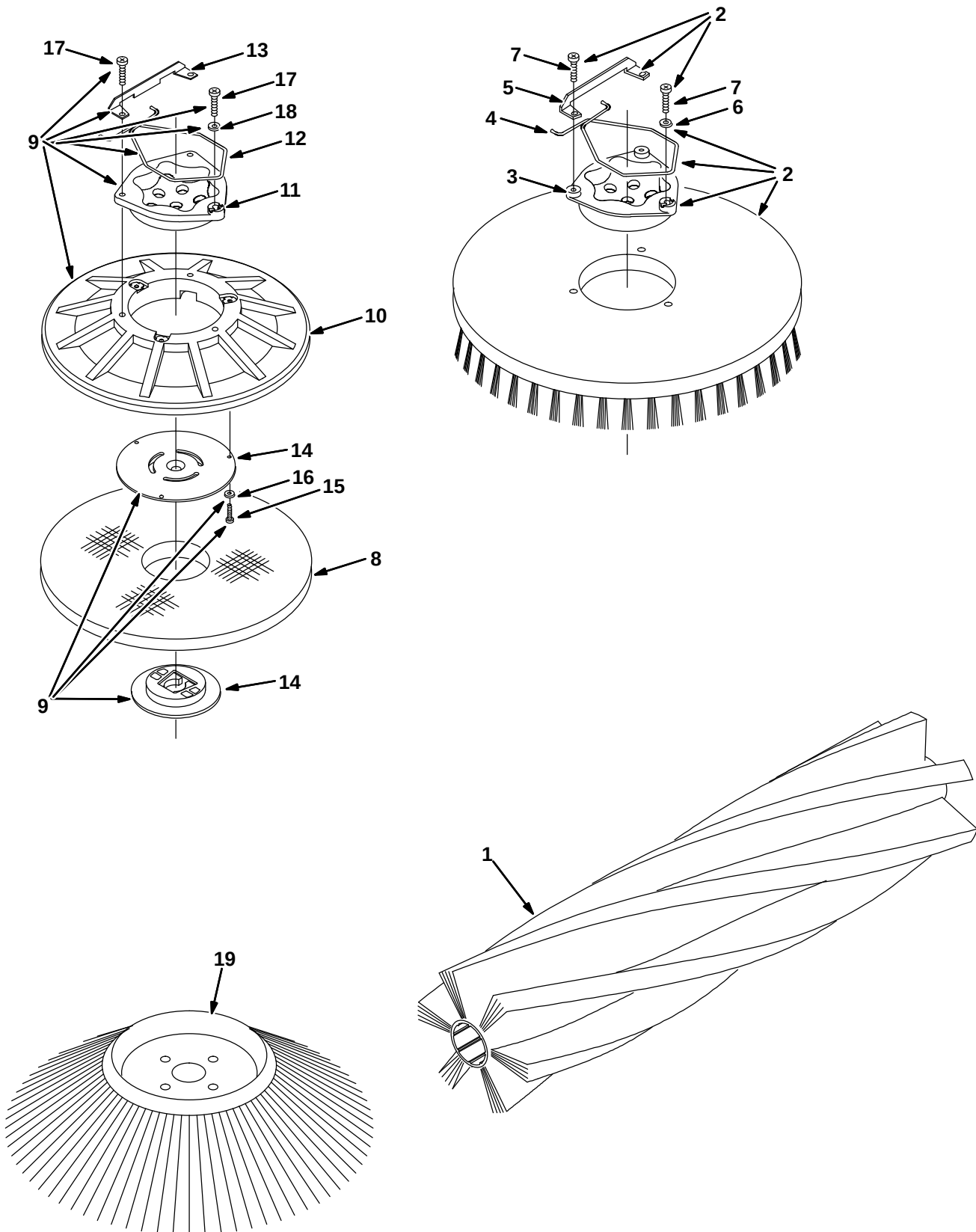


Fig. 3 – Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1200

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	386231	(000000–	) Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Pyp, Spl	2
	1	386241	(000000–	) Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Super Abr, Spl	2
	1	386251	(000000–	) Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Nyl, Spl	2
▽	2	1042504	(000000–	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 16.0D, Super Abrasive	3
▲	3	1017368	(000000–	) Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 3 Hole 5.8Bc	1
▲	4	14838	(000000–	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000–	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▽	2	1042499	(000000–	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 16.0D, Nylon	3
▲	3	1017368	(000000–	) Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 3 Hole 5.8Bc	1
▲	4	14838	(000000–	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000–	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▽	2	30241	(000000–	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 16.0 D, Pyp	3
▲	3	1017368	(000000–	) Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 3 Hole 5.8Bc	1
▲	4	14838	(000000–	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000–	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
	8	63248–1	(000000–	) Pad, Strip, 16.0d, Brown	3
	8	63248–2	(000000–	) Pad, Scrub, 16.0d, Blue	3
	8	63248–3	(000000–	) Pad, Buff, 16.0d, Red	3
	8	63248–4	(000000–	) Pad, Polish, 16.0d, White	3
	8	370092	(000000–	) Pad, Stripping, 16.0d[Hi Prod,Black	3
	8	1051027	(000000–	) Pad, Surf Prep, 16.0d [Mar, 1pick=1pad]	3
▽	9	397916	(000000–	) Driver Assy, Pad, 16D	3
▲	10	397976	(000000–	) Disk, Pad Driver, W/Face, 16D	1
▲	11	15539	(000000–	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	12	14838	(000000–	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	13	24299	(000000–	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	14	370095	(000000–	) Device, Centering	1
▲	15	09198	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	3
▲	16	41579	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, #08 Ss	3
▲	17	32746	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▲	18	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
	19	87419	(000000–	) Brush, Disk, Sweep, 19.0D, Pyp (Option)	1

Fig. 4 – Main Frame Group

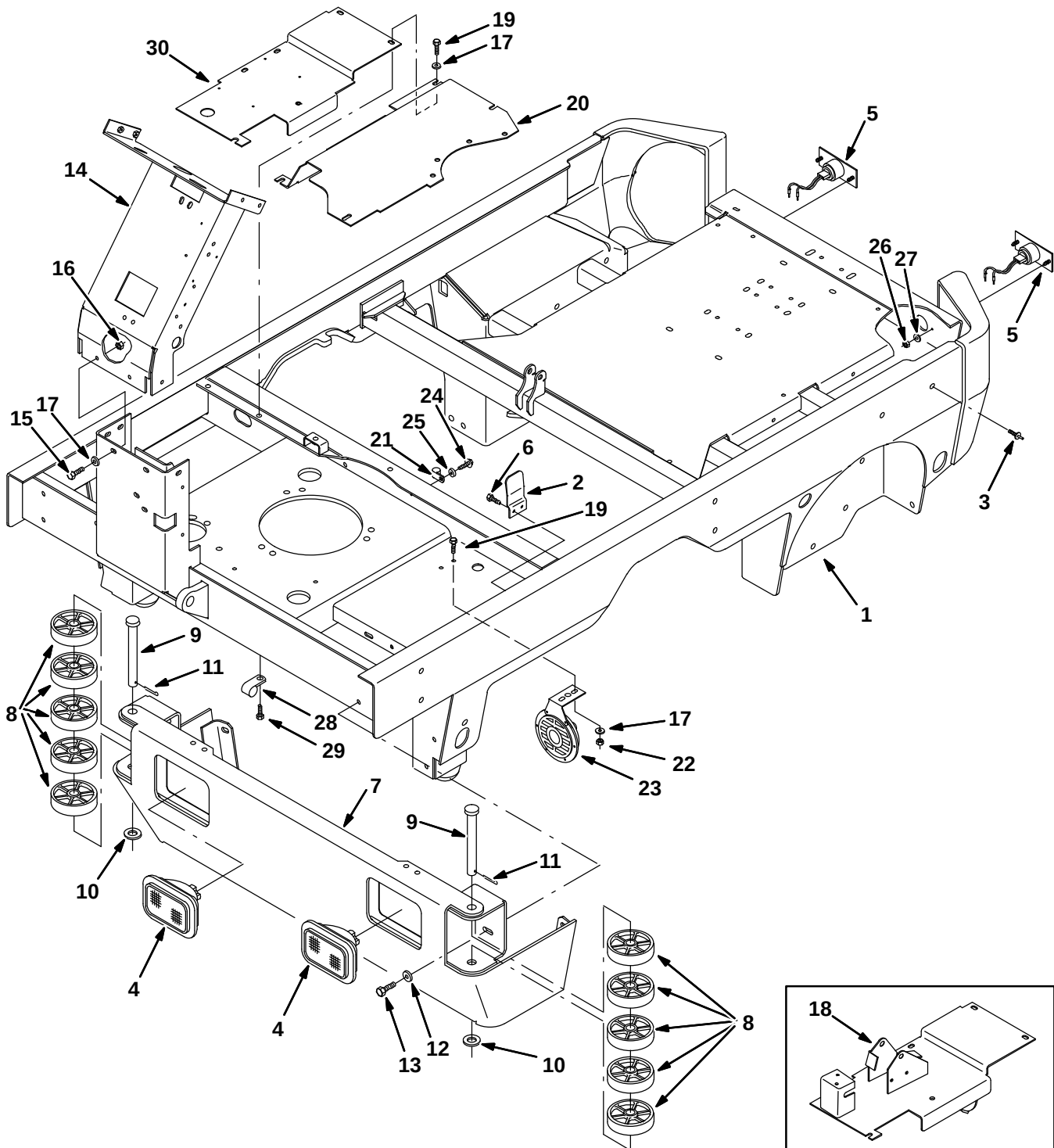


Fig. 4 - Main Frame Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	386200	(000000-004999)	Frame	1	
1	1056383	(005000-)	Frame Wldt, Main, Iron Gray [7300/8300]	1	
2	386923	(000000-004999)	Plate, Cover	1	
2	1056496	(005000-)	Plate, Cover, Iron Gray	1	
3	365252	(000000-)	Rivet, Plstc, .25 D X 0.75	24	
▽	4	223044	(000000-)	Headlight, 36vdc, 15cp, 0.7a	2
▲		360518	(000000-)	Lamp, 36vdc, 32cp, .72a	1
▽	5	87346	(000000-)	Taillight, 12vdc, 3.6 X 1.9, Rework 87277	2
▲		87948	(000000-)	Lamp	1
▲		87949	(000000-)	Lampholder	1
	6	06943	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
	7	386480	(000000-004999)	Bumper Wldt	1
	7	1056786	(005000-)	Bumper Wldt, Iron Gray	1
	8	364085	(000000-)	Wheel, 4.0d 0.98w 0.78b	10
	9	51414	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.75 D X 6.50l	2
	10	39350	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .75 Sae	2
	11	08236	(000000-)	Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25	2
	12	01685	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	8
	13	09740	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	8
	14	386450	(000000-004999)	Channel Wldt, Steering	1
	14	1056387	(005000-)	Channel Wldt, Steering, Iron Gray	1
	15	16931	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	5
	16	08709	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI	5
	17	32491	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	12
	18	386157	(000000-001946)	Plate Wldt, Floor	1
	19	16735	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	12
	20	386159	(000000-004999)	Plate, Floor, Upper	1
	20	1056465	(005000-)	Plate, Floor, Upper, Iron Gray	1
	21	67767	(000000-)	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
	22	07791	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	2
	23	369702	(000000-)	Horn, 36vdc, DbA	1
	24	12459	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg	1
	25	01684	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
	26	01713	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, Ni	4
	27	32980	(000000-)	Washer, Lock, Int, #10	4
	28	67767	(000000-)	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	2
	29	361339	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	2
	30	387654	(001947-004999)	Plate, Floor	1
	30	1056809	(005000-)	Plate, Floor, Iron Gray	1

Fig. 5 – Covers Group, Front

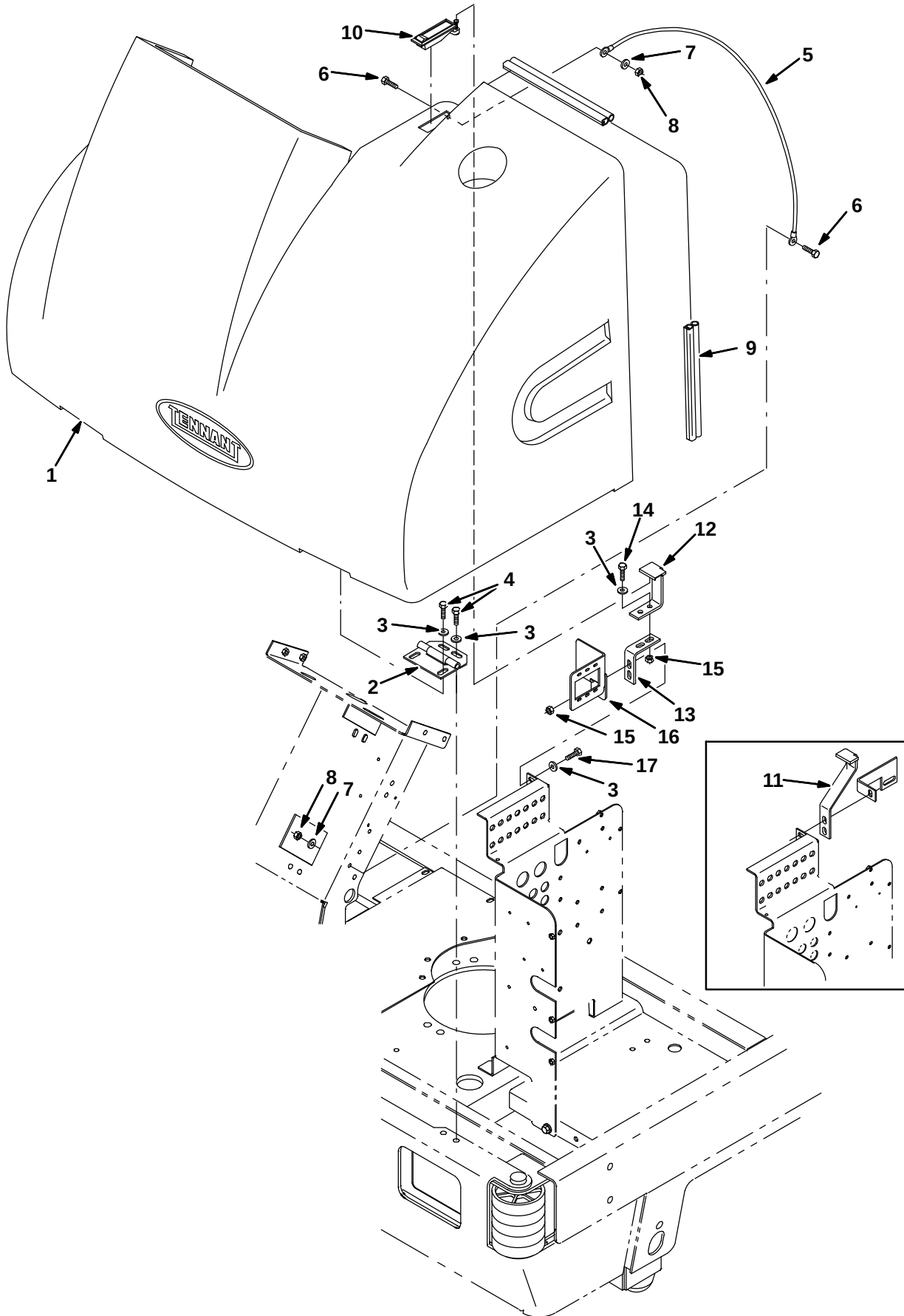


Fig. 5 – Covers Group, Front

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386120	(000000–004999)	Cover, Front	1
1	1056432	(005000–)	Cover, Front, Teal	1
2	386124	(000000–)	Hinge, .38pin .11 3.5w 04.0l 4/0.38slot	2
3	32491	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	12
4	49826	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI	8
5	387021	(000000–)	Cable Assy	1
6	06943	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
7	32483	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
8	08708	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
9	387033	(000000–)	Seal, Bulb, [Sd–504], 48.70l	1
10	64533	(000000–)	Latch, Trigger	1
11	387460	(000000–001154)	Kit, Replmt, Bracket, F/386211	1
12	387450	(001155–004999)	Bracket, Latch, Cover	1
12	1056483	(005000–)	Bracket, Latch, Cover, Iron Gray	1
13	387451	(001155–004999)	Bracket, Latch, Cover	1
13	1056484	(005000–)	Bracket, Latch, Cover, Iron Gray	1
14	16931	(001155–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
15	08709	(001155–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	2
16	387634	(001706–004999)	Bracket, Mtg, Circuitbreaker, [Hi–Mag]	1
16	1056487	(005000–)	Bracket, Mtg, Circuitbreaker [Hi–Mag]	1
17	76570	(001706–)	Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	2

Fig. 6 – Covers Group, Rear

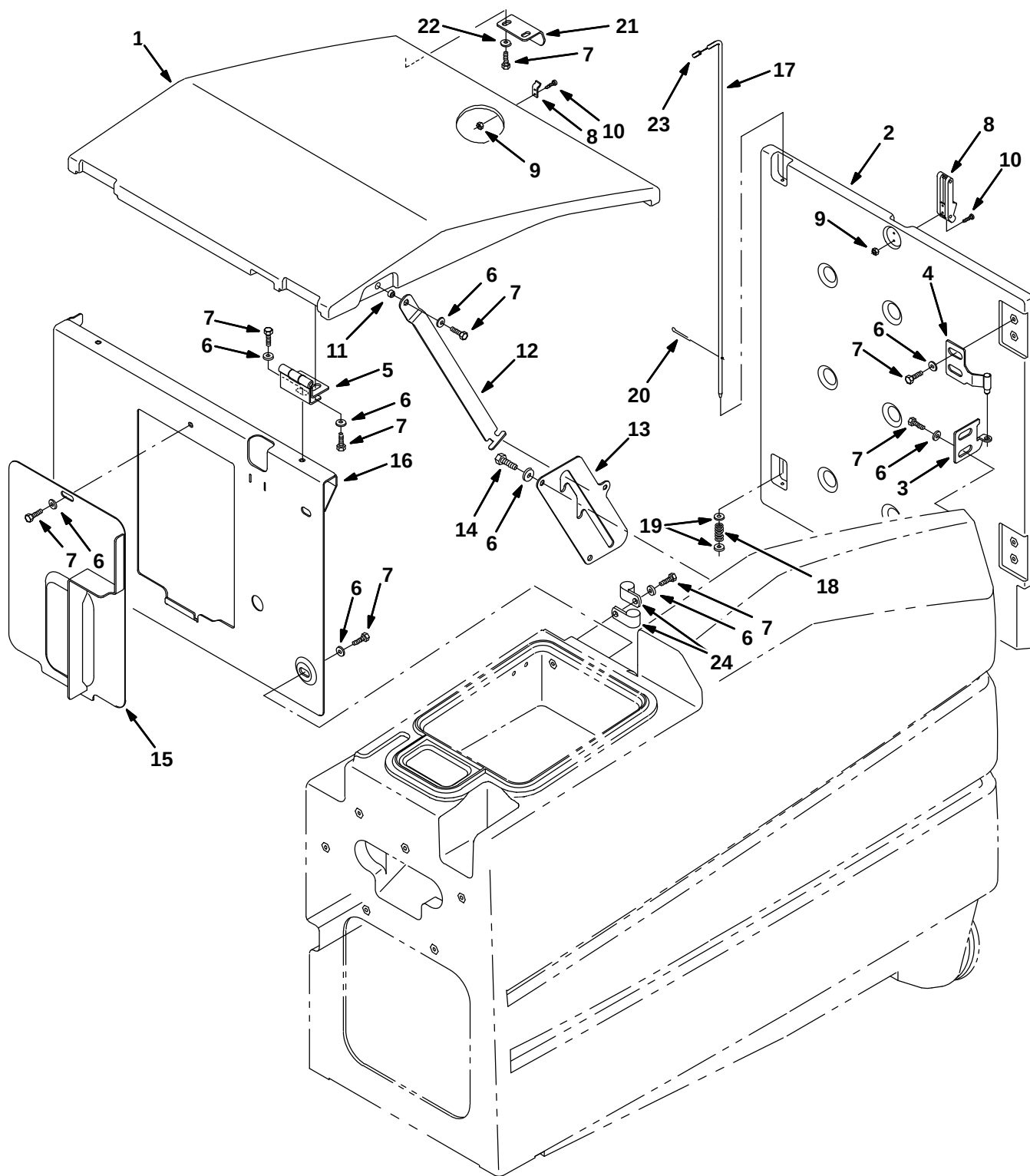


Fig. 6 – Covers Group, Rear

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386201	(000000–004999)	Cover, Tank, Top	1
1	1056433	(005000–)	Cover, Tank, Top, Teal	1
2	386202	(000000–004999)	Cover, Rear	1
2	1056434	(005000–)	Cover, Rear, Teal	1
3	386993	(000000–004999)	Plate, Hinge	2
3	1056479	(005000–)	Plate, Hinge, Iron Gray	2
4	386995	(000000–004999)	Hinge Wldt, W/ Pin	2
4	1056388	(005000–)	Hinge Wldt, W/ Pin, Iron Gray	2
5	386437	(000000–004999)	Hinge Assy	2
5	1056475	(005000–)	Hinge Assy, Iron Gray	2
6	01685	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	24
7	09740	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	23
8	49800	(000000–)	Latch	1
9	02850	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI	4
10	49697	(000000–)	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 10, Ss	4
11	360801	(000000–)	Sleeve	1
12	386461	(000000–)	Rod	1
13	386413	(000000–004999)	Plate	1
13	1056472	(005000–)	Plate, Iron Gray	1
14	09010	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	3
15	386433	(000000–004999)	Cover Wldt	1
15	1056386	(005000–)	Cover Wldt, Iron Gray	1
16	387348	(000000–)	Panel Wldt, Front W/ Label	1
17	386761	(000000–)	Rod, Rear Door	1
18	54743	(000000–)	Spring, Cmpr, 0.36od .04wir 2.5l	1
19	01684	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
20	08178	(000000–)	Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
21	386634	(000000–)	Bracket	1
22	01684	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
23	386973	(000000–)	Cap, Vyl, .234id .750l .04	1
24	82829	(000000–)	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.63d X 0.75w, 1h	2

Fig. 7 – Electrical Instrument Panel Group

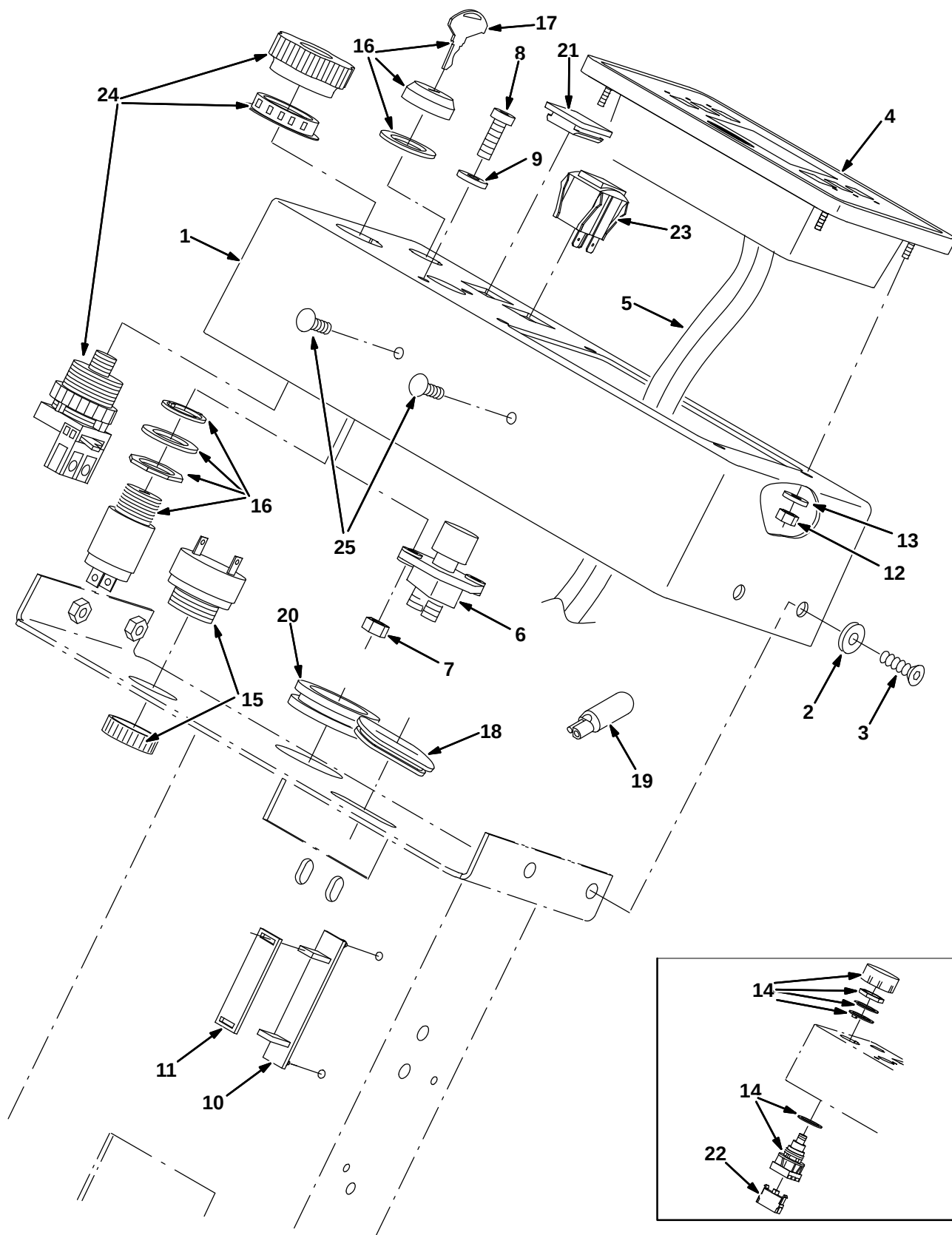


Fig. 7 - Electrical Instrument Panel Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	386129	(000000-	) Panel, Instmt	1
	2	386924	(000000-	) Washer, Finish, M06, PI	4
	3	16879	(000000-	) Screw, Flat, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 10.9	4
▽	4	9008408	(000000-005351	) Panel Assy Kit, Touch [7300]	1
▲	5	386311	(000000-005351	) Cable, Ribbon, 34 Conductor	1
▽	4	1065186	(005352-	) Panel Assy, Touch [7300]	1
▲	5	386311	(005352-	) Cable, Ribbon, 34 Conductor	1
	6	44078	(000000-	) Switch	1
	7	08708	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
	8	09007	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	2
	9	32483	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
	10	386808	(000000-	) Clamp, Ribbon Cable	1
	11	386809	(000000-	) Clamp, Ribbon Cable, Hold-Down	1
	12	06549	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI	4
	13	19066	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10	4
	14	78553	(000000-005030	) Switch	1
	15	386346	(000000-	) Alarm, Warning, 10-48vdc	1
▽	16	361076	(000000-	) Switch, Start	1
▲	17	361144	(000000-	) Key, Ignition	1
	18	27928	(000000-	) Grommet, Ribbon Cable, .63 X 1.81	1
	19	222290	(000000-	) Diode, Ele, Plug	7
	20	10632-13	(000000-	) Grommet, Rbr, 1.50id, F/ 1.8h, .31matl	1
	21	222534	(000000-	) Button, Plug, 1.1 X 1.1h, Black, Plstc	2
	22	65665	(000000-005030	) Contact, Switch	1
	23	360520	(000000-	) Switch, Rocker	1
	24	1053842	(005031-	) Switch, Safety, Shutoff	1
	25	77399	(005954-	) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.24H 0.5L , Brb	2

Fig. 8 - Steering Group

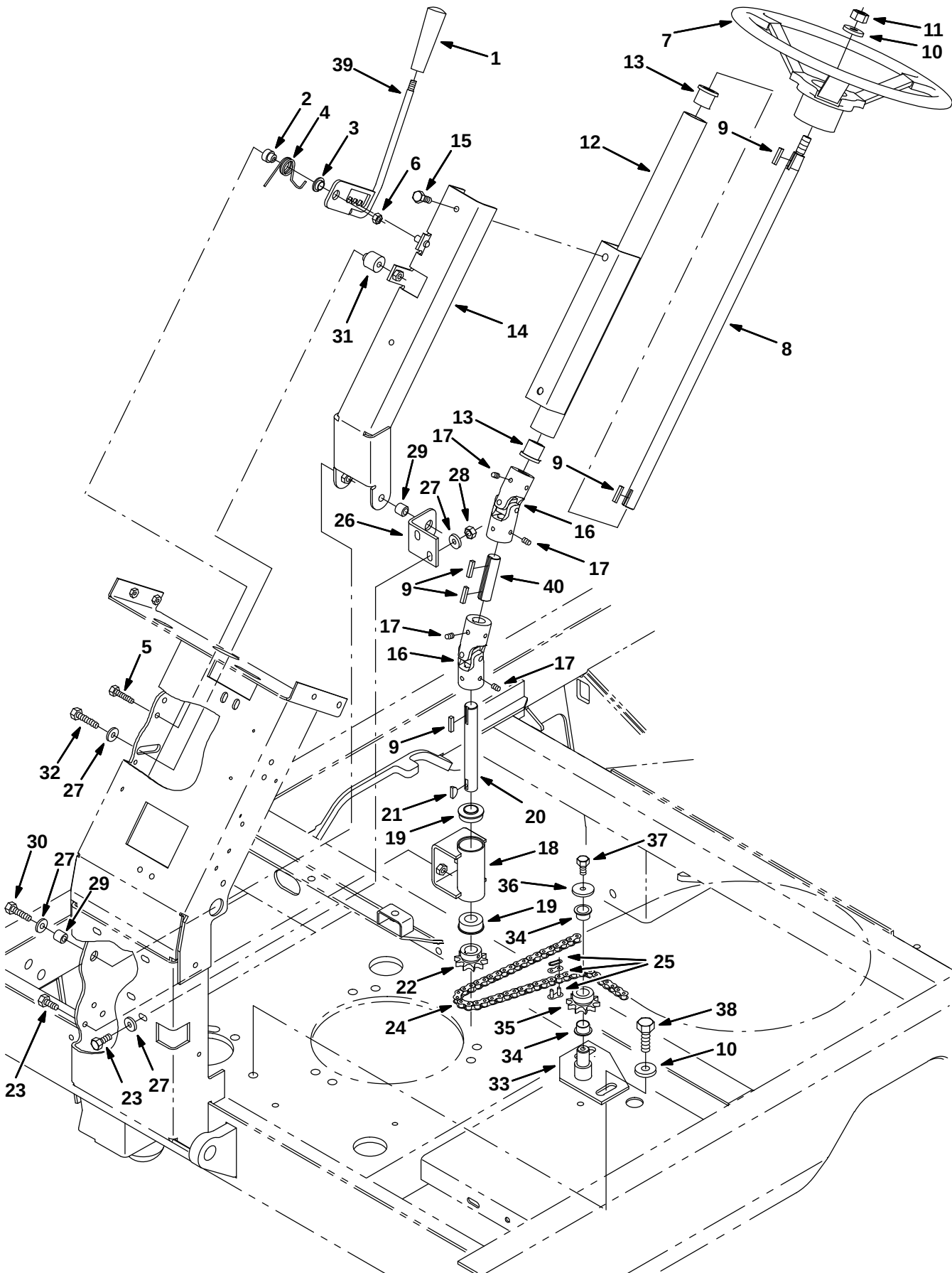


Fig. 8 – Steering Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	59940	(000000–	) Knob	1	
2	386149	(000000–	) Pin	1	
3	386217	(000000–	) Bearing, Flange	1	
4	386150	(000000–	) Spring, Torsion	1	
5	06946	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 35, 8.8	1	
6	08708	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	1	
7	1036490	(000000–	) Wheel, Steering, 14.0d, Taper Bore	1	
8	223061	(000000–	) Shaft, Steering, Upper, Mach, .75d 24.1l	1	
9	00912	(000000–	) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.00l	5	
10	32493	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	2	
11	08711	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	1	
12	1056917	(000000–	) Column Wldt, Steering, Iron Gray	1	
13	16367	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.75b 1.00d 1.00l, Nyl	2	
14	1056851	(000000–	) Bracket Wldt, Steering, Tilt, Iron Gray	1	
15	16735	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	2	
▽	16	1040295	(000000–	) Joint, U, 0.75ld	2
▲	17	39338	(000000–	) Screw, Set, .31–18 X 0.50, Soc	8
	18	1056914	(000000–	) Housing Wldt, Brg, Iron Gray	1
	19	223073	(000000–	) Bearing, Ball, 0.75b 1.38d 0.50w	2
	20	386975	(000000–	) Shaft, Steering, Lower	1
	21	00500–10	(000000–	) Key, Woodruff, 0.19 0.75, [Asa#0606]	1
	22	35996	(000000–	) Sprocket, #40, 10tooth, 0.750b	1
	23	16931	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	5
	24	386447	(000000–	) Chain, Roller, #40 X 130 Pitches	1
	25	07112	(000000–	) Link, Chain, Roller, #40	1
	26	1056852	(000000–	) Bracket, Sppt, Tilt, Iron Gray	1
	27	32491	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	6
	28	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI	2
	29	386154	(000000–	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.38b 0.63d 0.57l, Stl	2
	30	76570	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	2
	31	386152	(000000–	) Sleeve, Support, Tilt	1
	32	74440	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 40, Ss	1
	33	386143	(000000–	) Plate Wldt, Mtg, Idler	1
	34	16370	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.71b 0.79d 0.47l	2
	35	14271	(000000–	) Sprocket, #40, 10tooth, 0.787b	1
	36	30013	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, .31 Fender	1
	37	50388	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 12, 8.8	1
	38	39285	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8	2
	39	386140	(000000–	) Handle Wldt, Steering, Tilt	1
	40	386976	(000000–	) Shaft, Steering	1

Fig. 9 – Seat Group

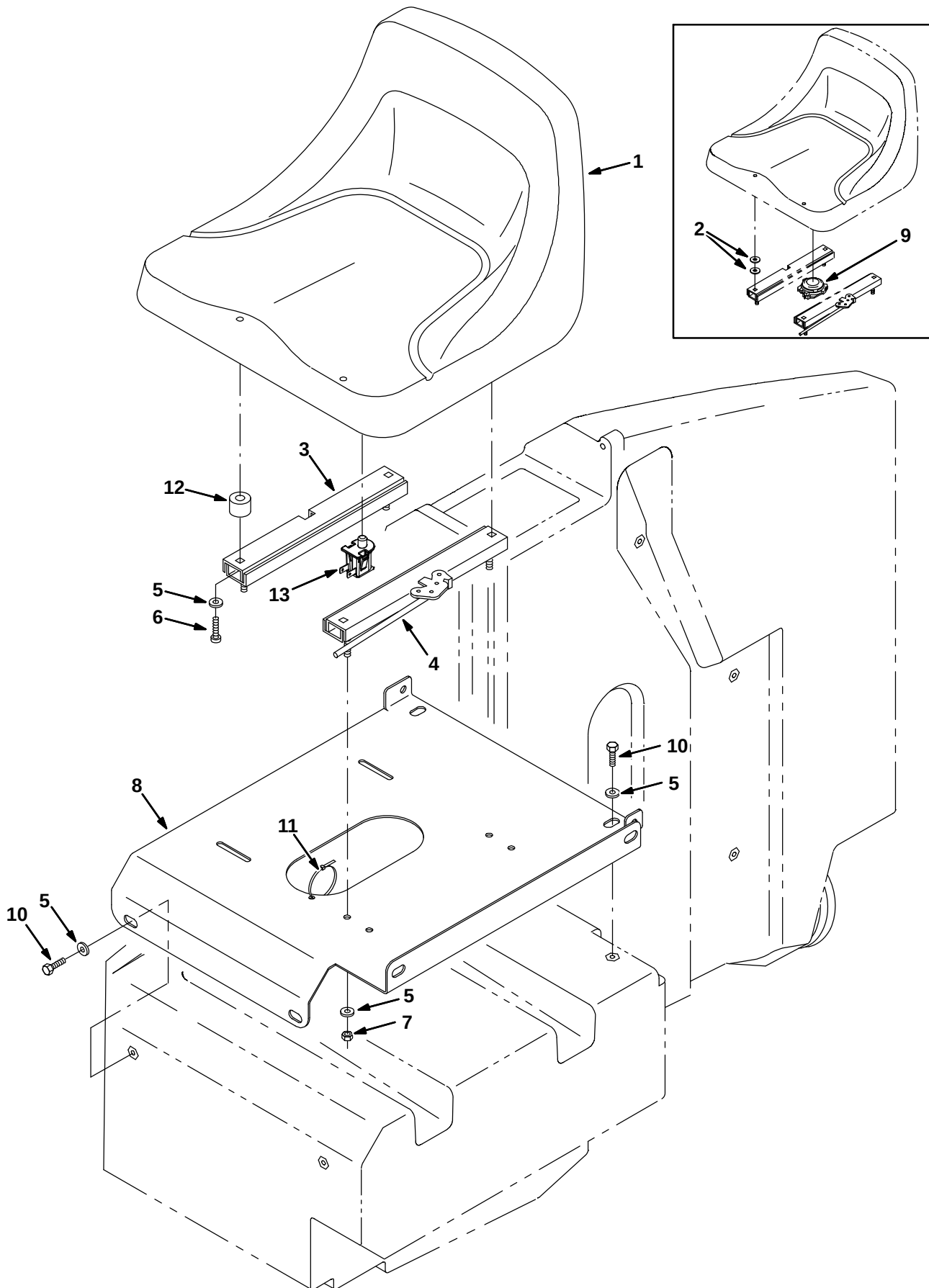


Fig. 9 – Seat Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	375411	(000000-003621)	Seat (Replaced by 9005082)	1
1	9010741	(003622-006131)	Seat Kit, Basic, Replmt	1
1	1201894	(006132-)	Seat, Std [Milsco]	1
2	13248	(000000-003621)	Washer	8
3	360369	(000000-)	Rail	1
4	360370	(000000-)	Rail	1
5	01685	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	14
6	25537	(000000-003621)	Screw, Pan, .31-18 X 0.75, G1	4
6	49177	(003622-)	Screw, Pan, Phl, .31-18 X 1.00, G2	4
7	32983	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI	4
8	1056855	(000000-)	Plate, Seat, Iron Gray	1
9	223078	(000000-003621)	Switch, Seat	1
10	15675	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	6
11	49266	(000000-)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	1
12	1049092	(003622-)	Spacer, Rnd, .38B .88D .63L	4
13	1048955	(003622-)	Switch, Seat, No [Delta 6440-04]	1

Fig. 10 – Directional Control Group

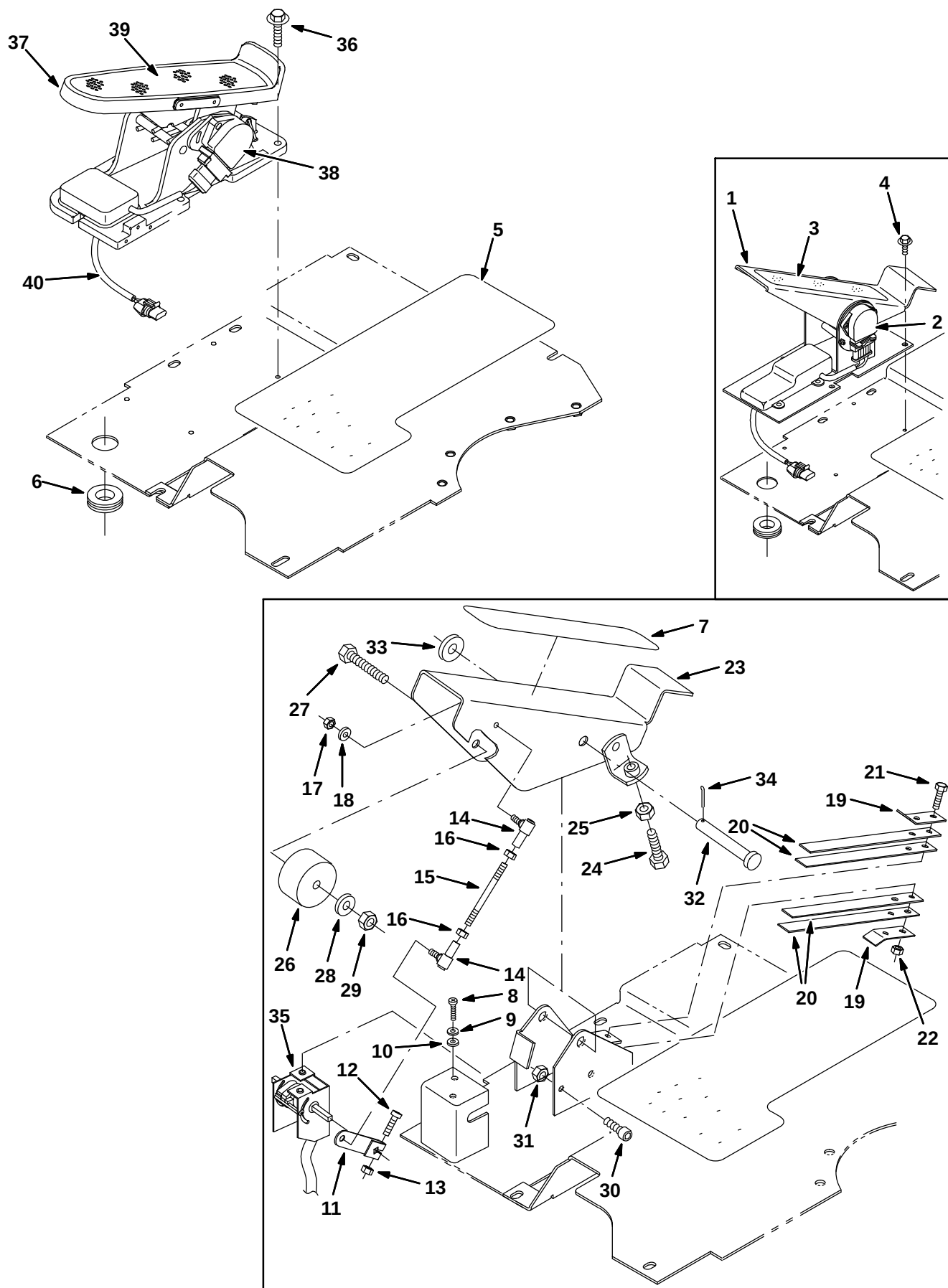


Fig. 10 – Directional Control Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	387700	(001947-003394)	Pedal Assy, Foot (Replaced by 1042524)	1
▲	2	385726	(001947-003394)	Sensor, Pedal Position	1
▲	3	82839	(001947-003394)	Tread, Non Skid, 2.2w 11.5l	1
	4	74455	(001947-003394)	Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 12, Fmg	4
	5	387392	(001947-)	Tread, Non-Skid, 06.0w X 15.5l	1
	6	10632	(001947-)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.89id, F/ 1.2h, .14matl	1
	7	82839	(000000-001946)	Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2 11.5	1
	8	06931	(000000-001946)	Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 6, 4.8	2
	9	01683	(000000-001946)	Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	2
	10	32980	(000000-001946)	Washer, Lock, Int, #10	2
	11	223239	(000000-001946)	Arm, Cntrl, Throttle, Electronic	1
	12	39717	(000000-001946)	Screw, Pan, .25-20 X 1.00, 2	1
	13	32981	(000000-001946)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI	1
	14	14601	(000000-001946)	Balljoint, .25-28 Fem/.25-28mal	2
	15	223090	(000000-001946)	Rod, Thrld, 2 End, .25-28 04.4l	1
	16	01714	(000000-001946)	Nut, Hex, Std, .25-28	2
	17	13513	(000000-001946)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-28, NI	2
	18	32490	(000000-001946)	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	2
	19	223601	(000000-001946)	Retainer, Spring	2
	20	223600	(000000-001946)	Strip, Stl, 0.05th X 00.75w, 07.80l	4
	21	06944	(000000-001946)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	2
	22	08708	(000000-001946)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
	23	223320	(000000-001946)	Pedal Wldt, Accelerator	1
	24	39284	(000000-001946)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	1
	25	39312	(000000-001946)	Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.5	1
	26	87725	(000000-001946)	Spacer	1
	27	06963	(000000-001946)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8	1
	28	32485	(000000-001946)	Washer, Flt, .38 Sae	1
	29	41430	(000000-001946)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	1
	30	39308	(000000-001946)	Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 12.9	1
	31	08709	(000000-001946)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	1
	32	06474A	(000000-001946)	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 3.50l	1
	33	32486	(000000-001946)	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	1
	34	08182	(000000-001946)	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
	35	223094	(000000-001946)	Box, Accelerator	1
	36	222159	(003395-)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Fmg	4
▽	37	1034891	(003395-)	Pedal Assy, Propel, 36vdc	1
▲	38	385726	(003395-)	Sensor, Position, Pedal	1
▲	39	1042514	(003395-)	Tread, Non-Skid	1
▲	40	1042513	(003395-)	Circuitboard, Pedal	1

Fig. 11 – Wheel Group, Front Drive

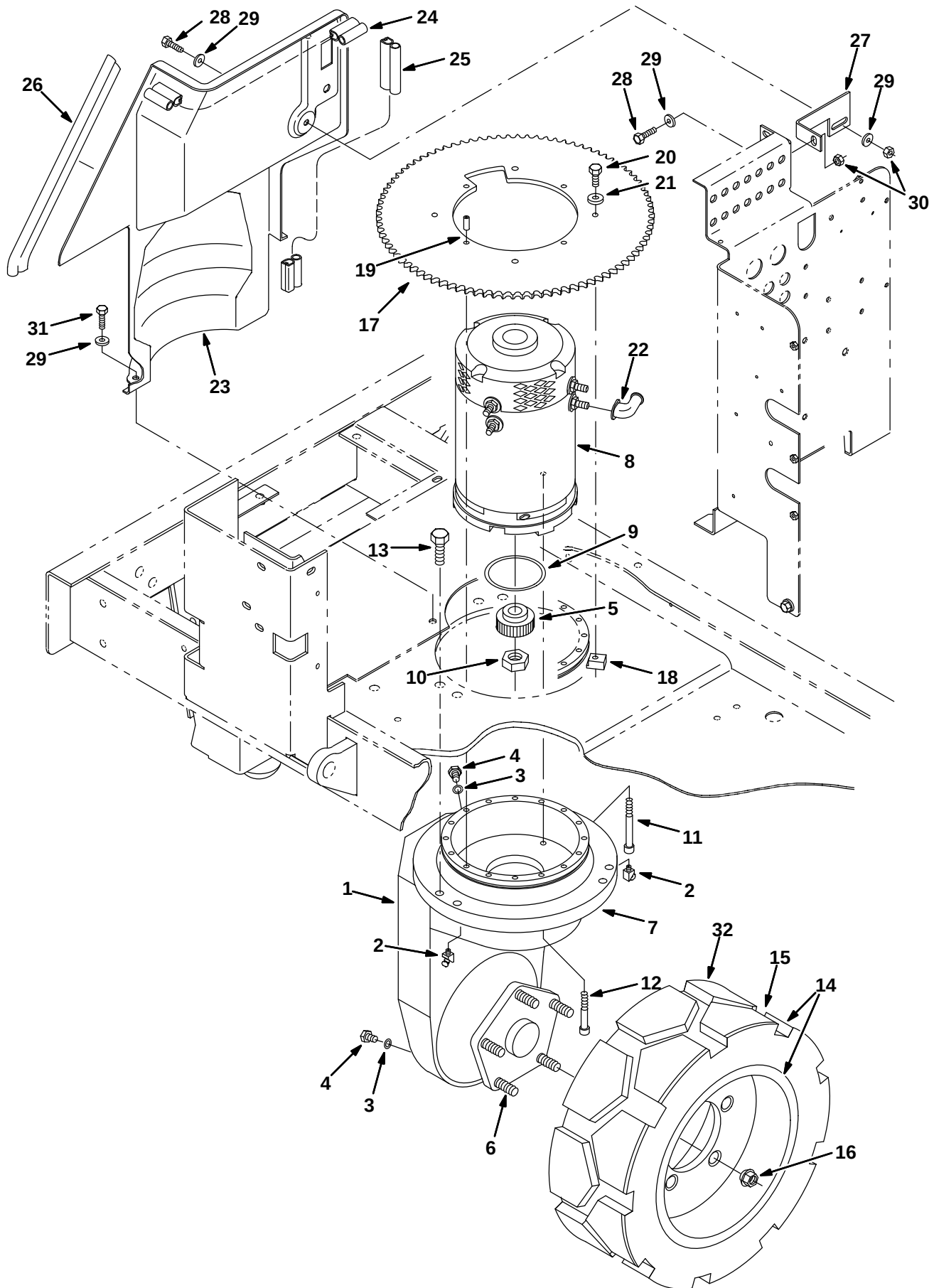


Fig. 11 – Group, Front Drive

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	87355	(000000–	) Gearbox, 90, Drive Wheel, Rear, [Hu]	1
▲	2	87839	(000000–	) Fitting, Grease	2
▲	3	87840	(000000–	) Seal, O–Ring	2
▲	4	87841	(000000–	) Plug	2
▲	5	87849	(000000–	) Gear, Drive	1
▲	6	12540	(000000–	) Bolt	5
▲	7	61791	(000000–	) Bearing	1
	8	60198	(000000–	) Motor, Ele, Vdc 3.0hp Traction,[201] (See Breakdown)	1
	9	360980	(000000–	) Seal, O–Ring, .139 X 2.98id	1
	10	43957	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, .50–20	1
	11	09030	(000000–	) Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 80, 12.9	2
	12	09294	(000000–	) Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 60, 12.9	1
	13	41345	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 8.8	6
▽	14	387660	(000000–	) Tire Assy, Solid, 16.2X6.0 5.7Bc/5 Bolt	1
▲	15	387659	(000000–	) Tire, Solid, 16.2X6.0X11.2	1
	16	87750	(000000–	) Nut, Wheel, M14–1.5	5
	17	363385	(000000–	) Sprocket Wldt, #40, 96tooth, 7.00 B	1
	18	14150	(000000–	) Clip, Sprocket	4
	19	14296	(000000–	) Pin, Roll, .310 D X 0.75l, .312/.318	4
	20	16931	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
	21	41187	(000000–	) Washer, Belleville, .38	4
	22	02076	(000000–	) Boot, 90deg .50d .57d X .84	4
▽	23	387346	(000000–004999	) Panel, Motor, Cover W/ Label	1
▲	24	386458	(000000–004999	) Seal, Bulb, [Sd–504], 15.52l	1
▲	25	386459	(000000–004999	) Seal, Bulb, [Sd–504], 27.90l	1
▲	26	386558	(000000–004999	) Seal, Bulb, [Sd–168], 12.50l	1
▽	23	9006951	(005000–	) Panel, Motor, Cover, W/ Label, Teal	1
▲	24	386458	(005000–	) Seal, Bulb, [Sd–504], 15.52l	1
▲	25	386459	(005000–	) Seal, Bulb, [Sd–504], 27.90l	1
▲	26	386558	(005000–	) Seal, Bulb, [Sd–168], 12.50l	1
	27	387035	(000000–004999	) Bracket, Panel	1
	27	1056675	(005000–	) Bracket, Panel	1
	28	16931	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
	29	32491	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	8
	30	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl	2
	31	16735	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	4
	32	1059346	(000000–	) Tire, Drive, Scrbr, Non–Skid, 16.0X6.0 (Option)	1
	32	1061975	(000000–	) Tire, Drive, Scrbr, Pu, Grey,16.0X6.0 (Polyurethane Option)	1

Fig. 12 – Brake Pedal Group

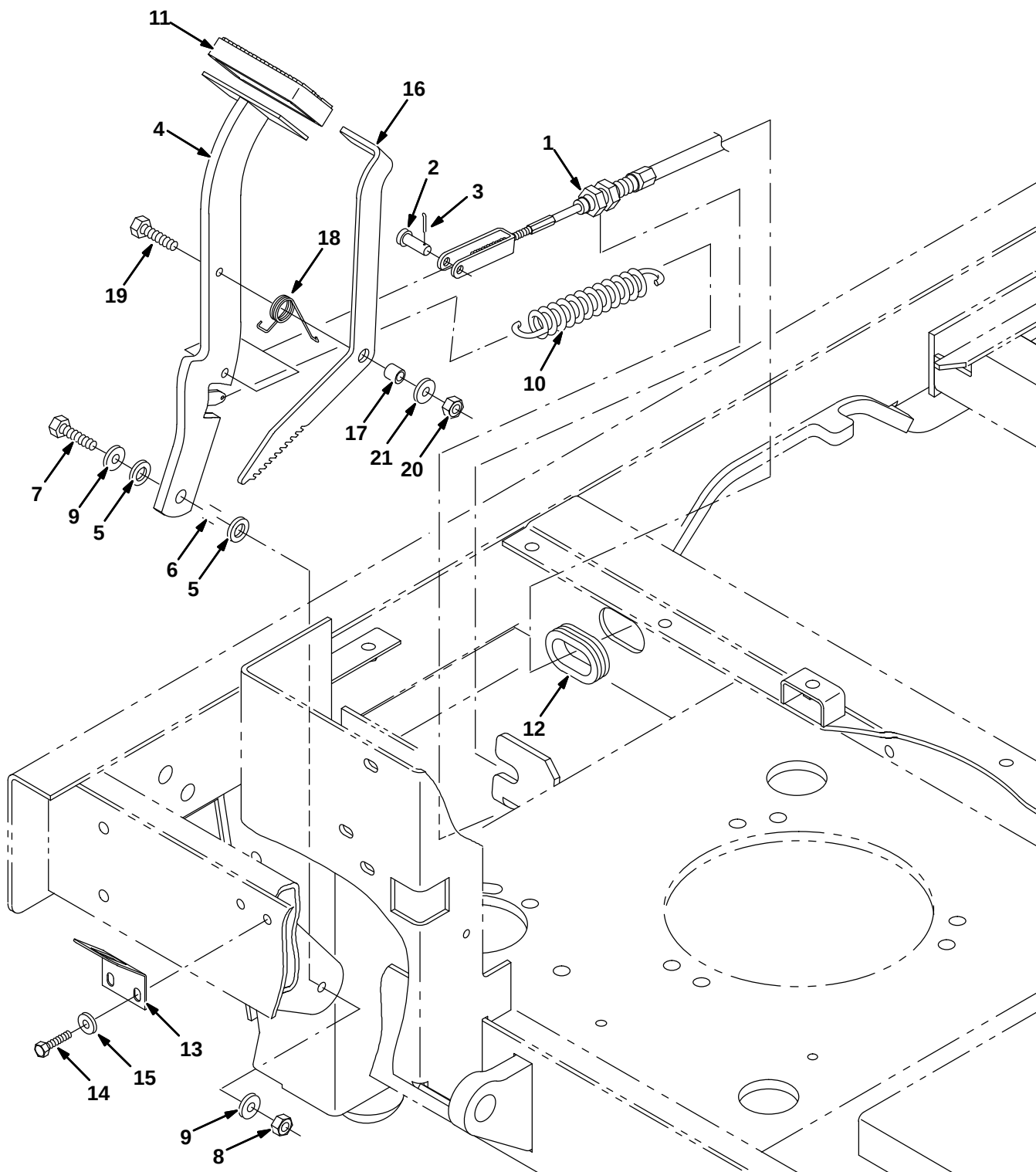


Fig. 12 – Brake Pedal Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386229	(000000–	) Cable, Pull	1
2	69582	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l	1
3	39005	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
4	1056860	(000000–	) Lever Wldt, Iron Gray	1
5	86860	(000000–	) Bearing, Thrust	2
6	222460	(000000–	) Sleeve	1
7	09026	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, Ss	1
8	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl, Ss	1
9	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
10	379217	(000000–	) Spring, Extn, 1.00od X 0.11wir, 5.5l	1
11	51109	(000000–	) Pad	1
12	10632–13	(000000–	) Grommet, Rbr, 1.50id, F/ 1.8h, .31matl	1
13	386915	(000000–	) Plate, Stop	1
14	06943	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
15	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Std	2
16	1056937	(000000–	) Pedal, Brake, Parking, Iron Gray	1
17	46563	(000000–	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.37b 0.50d 0.50l	1
18	59009	(000000–	) Spring, Tors, 0.75id .06wir 02.8coil	1
19	06955	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, 8.8	1
20	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl	1
21	39349	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	1

Fig. 13 – Wheel And Brake Group, Rear

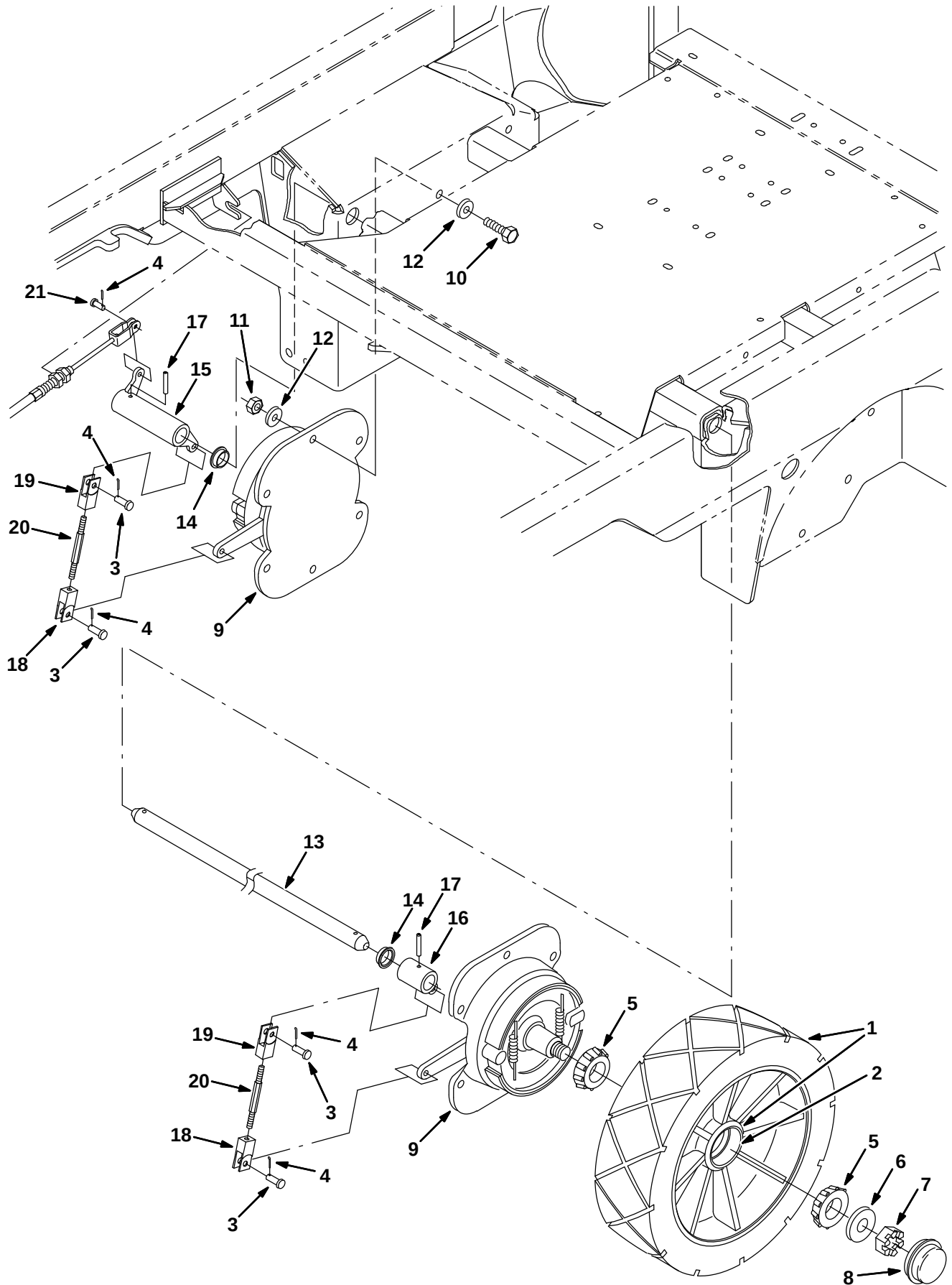


Fig. 13 – Wheel And Brake Group, Rear

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1059348	(000000–	) Tire, Idler, Scrbr, Blk, 16.0X5.0	2
▲	2	51338	(000000–	) Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w	2
▽	1	1061976	(000000–	) Tire, Idler, Scrbr, Pu, Grey, 16.0X5.0 (Polyurethane Option)	2
▲	2	51338	(000000–	) Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w	2
▽	1	387015	(000000–	) Tire Assy, Non–Skid, 16X5X12.12 (Option)	2
▲	2	51338	(000000–	) Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w	2
	3	09088	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l	4
	4	39005	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	5
	5	51339	(000000–	) Bearing, Cone, 1.38b 0.71w	4
	6	32969	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 1.00 Sae Hard	2
	7	14242	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Sltd, 1.00–20	2
	8	54390	(000000–	) Cap, Hub 2.567 Hole	2
▽	9	54577	(000000–	) Brake Assy	2
▲		66211	(000000–	) Brake Shoes	2
▲		66213	(000000–	) Brake Repair Kit	1
▲		70161	(000000–	) Chrome Pltd Cam Shaft	1
▲		70158	(000000–	) Return Spring–Brakes	2
	10	06969	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	12
	11	08711	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	12
	12	32486	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	24
	13	386367	(000000–	) Shaft	1
	14	83733	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 0.38l	2
	15	1056859	(000000–	) Arm Wldt, Brake, Rh, Iron Gray [7200]	1
	16	1056861	(000000–	) Arm Wldt, Brake, Lh, Iron Gray [7200]	1
	17	26315	(000000–	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 1.50l, .250/.256	2
	18	1023676	(000000–	) Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31–24, PI	2
	19	1023677	(000000–	) Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31–24, Lh, PI	2
	20	386378	(000000–	) Rod, Threaded	2
	21	10120	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 0.75l	1

Fig. 14 – Solution Tank Group

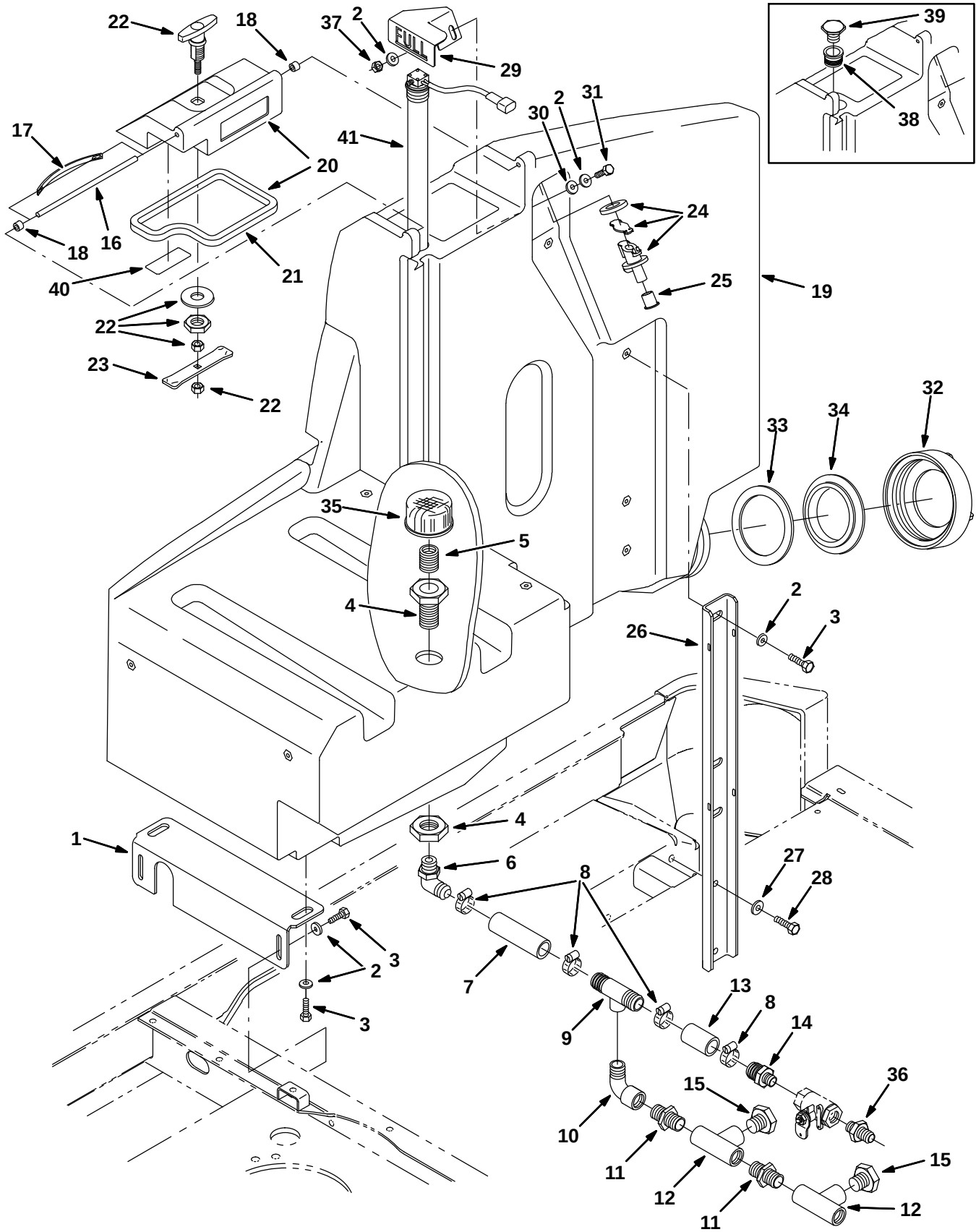


Fig. 14 - Solution Tank Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	1056849	(000000-	) Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Iron Gray	1	
2	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	9	
3	12273	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	7	
4	386224	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Bkhd, Pf16/Pf16	1	
5	223499	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm16/Pm16 Close	1	
6	365093	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, 16bm/16pm	1	
7	386420	(000000-	) Hose, Water, 1.0id 4.5l	1	
8	11399	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d	4	
9	365096	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm16/Pf12/Bm16	1	
10	69785	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pm12/Pf12	1	
11	24544	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12	2	
12	42133A	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf12/Pf12/Pf12	2	
13	386421	(000000-	) Hose, Water, 1.0id 2.25l	1	
14	57379	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Bm16	1	
15	75611	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12	2	
16	386419	(000000-	) Pin, Hinge, Cover	1	
17	386643	(000000-	) Spring, Cover	1	
18	49740	(000000-	) Cap, Plastic	2	
19	387683	(000000-004999	) Tank Kit, Soltn, W/ Label, Replmt [7300]	1	
19	9006972	(005000-	) Tank Kit, Soltn, W/ Label, Teal, Replmt	1	
▽	20	387594	(000000-004999	) Cover Kit, Soltn, W/ Gasket	1
▲	21	386320	(000000-004999	) Gasket, Celr Ure, .50, 05.94w 08.88l,Adh	1
▽	20	9006967	(005000-	) Cover Kit, Soltn, W/ Gasket, Teal	1
▲	21	386320	(005000-	) Gasket, Celr Ure, .50, 05.94w 08.88l,Adh	1
21	386162	(000000-	) Cover, Tank, Solution	1	
22	386324	(000000-	) Handle	1	
23	386222	(000000-	) Bar	1	
24	78842	(000000-	) Kit, Valve, Check	1	
25	78740	(000000-	) Plug, Cap	1	
26	386160	(000000-004999	) Channel	1	
26	1056382	(005000-	) Channel, .19, 2.5w 1.0 29.3l, H&S, Gray	1	
27	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2	
28	77347	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, Ss	2	
29	387061	(000000-	) Bracket, Full	1	
30	63416	(000000-	) Washer, 0.31b 0.88d .12, Rbr	1	
31	09011	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	1	
32	23456	(000000-	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye	1	
33	1031699	(000000-	) Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	1	
34	86636	(000000-	) Cover, Tank	1	
35	20810	(000000-	) Filter, Soltn, 20mesh, Pf16 3.1d 02.3l	1	
36	79273-2	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm12	1	
37	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1	
38	223528	(000000-001986	) Grommet, Level Sensing 1.6 D 9.6L	1	
39	49745	(000000-001986	) Fitting, Plstc, Plug, PM16	1	
40	391451	(001987-	) Label, Attention Fast Users	1	
41	375431	(001987-	) Kit, Replmt, Press Switch/34" Tube	1	

Fig. 15 – FaST Solution Pump Group (000000–003746)

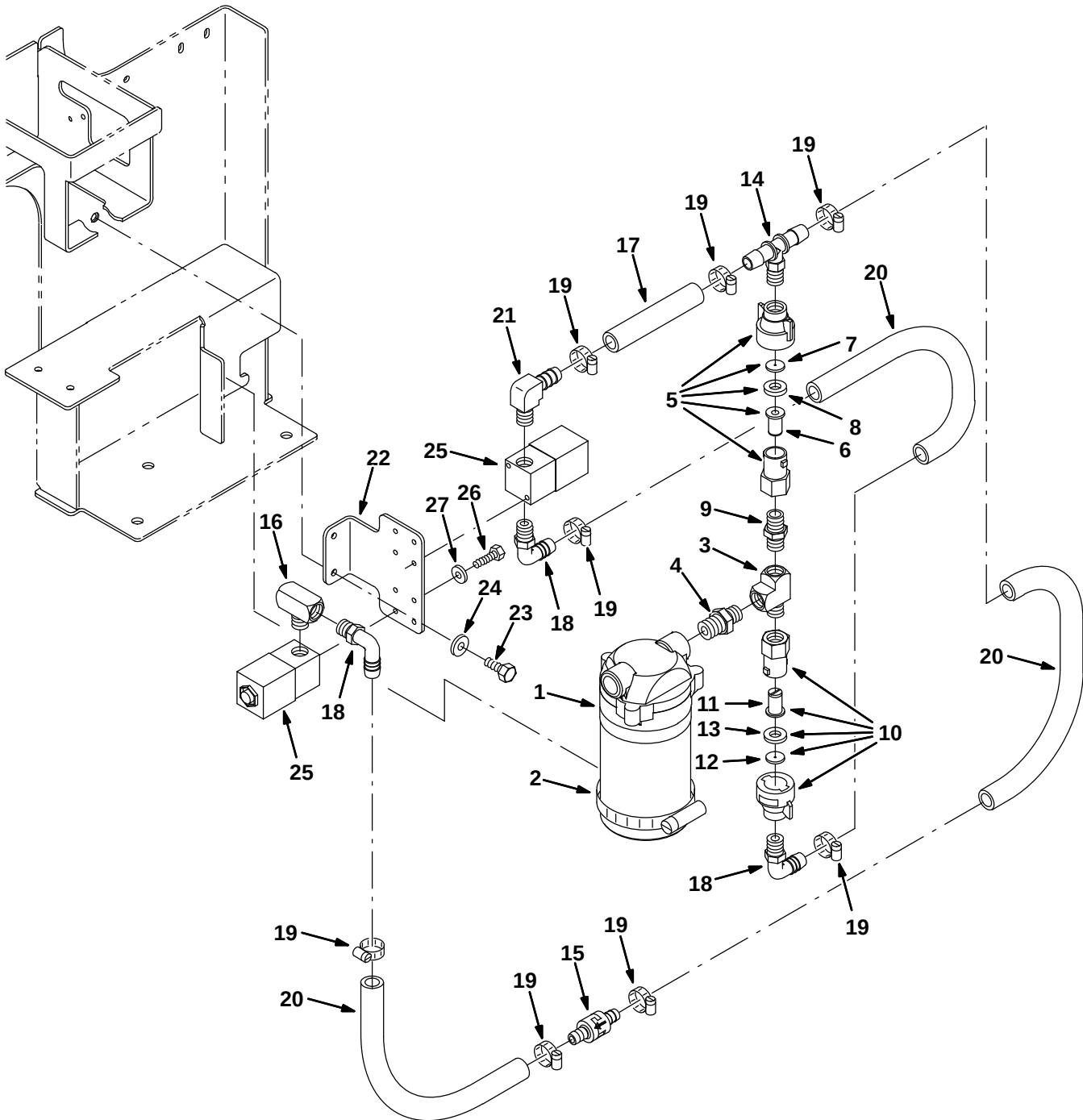


Fig. 15 – FaST Solution Pump Group (000000–003746)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1005866	(000000-003746) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc	1
	2	43555	(000000-003746) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.62-3.50d	1
	3	150709	(000000-003746) Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf04/Pf04/Pm04, Run	1
	4	1010835	(000000-003746) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm06	1
▽	5	1010655	(000000-003746) Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.067b, Pf04	1
▲	6	1006447	(000000-003746) Screen, 50 Mesh, Ss	1
▲	7	1010658	(000000-003746) Plate, Orifice, 0.067id	1
▲	8	1005508	(000000-003746) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 0.75d 0.12, Viton	1
	9	398468	(000000-003746) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm04	1
▽	10	1010660	(000000-003746) Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.086b, Pf04	1
▲	11	1006447	(000000-003746) Screen, 50 Mesh, Ss	1
▲	12	1010661	(000000-003746) Plate, Orifice, 0.086id	1
▲	13	1005508	(000000-003746) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 0.75d 0.12, Viton	1
	14	1010791	(000000-003746) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Pm04/Bm08 Nyl	1
	15	1010614	(000000-003746) Valve, Check, 2 Gpm 3" 06bm/08bm	1
	16	53268	(000000-003746) Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf04/Pm04/Pf04	1
	17	1011403	(000000-003746) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft	1
	18	1010713	(000000-003746) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04 Nyl	3
	19	54333	(000000-003746) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	8
	20	1011521	(000000-003746) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2 Ft	3
	21	1010836	(000000-003746) Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Bm08	1
	22	1013857	(000000-003746) Bracket, Mtg, Valve, Solenoid	1
	23	06942	(000000-003746) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	2
	24	32490	(000000-003746) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	2
	25	1028581	(000000-003746) Valve, Water, 36vdc, 6.0mm, 04pf	2
	26	09252	(000000-003746) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 20, 8.8	4
	27	19066	(000000-003746) Washer, Flat, #10	4

Fig. 16 – FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group (000000–003746)

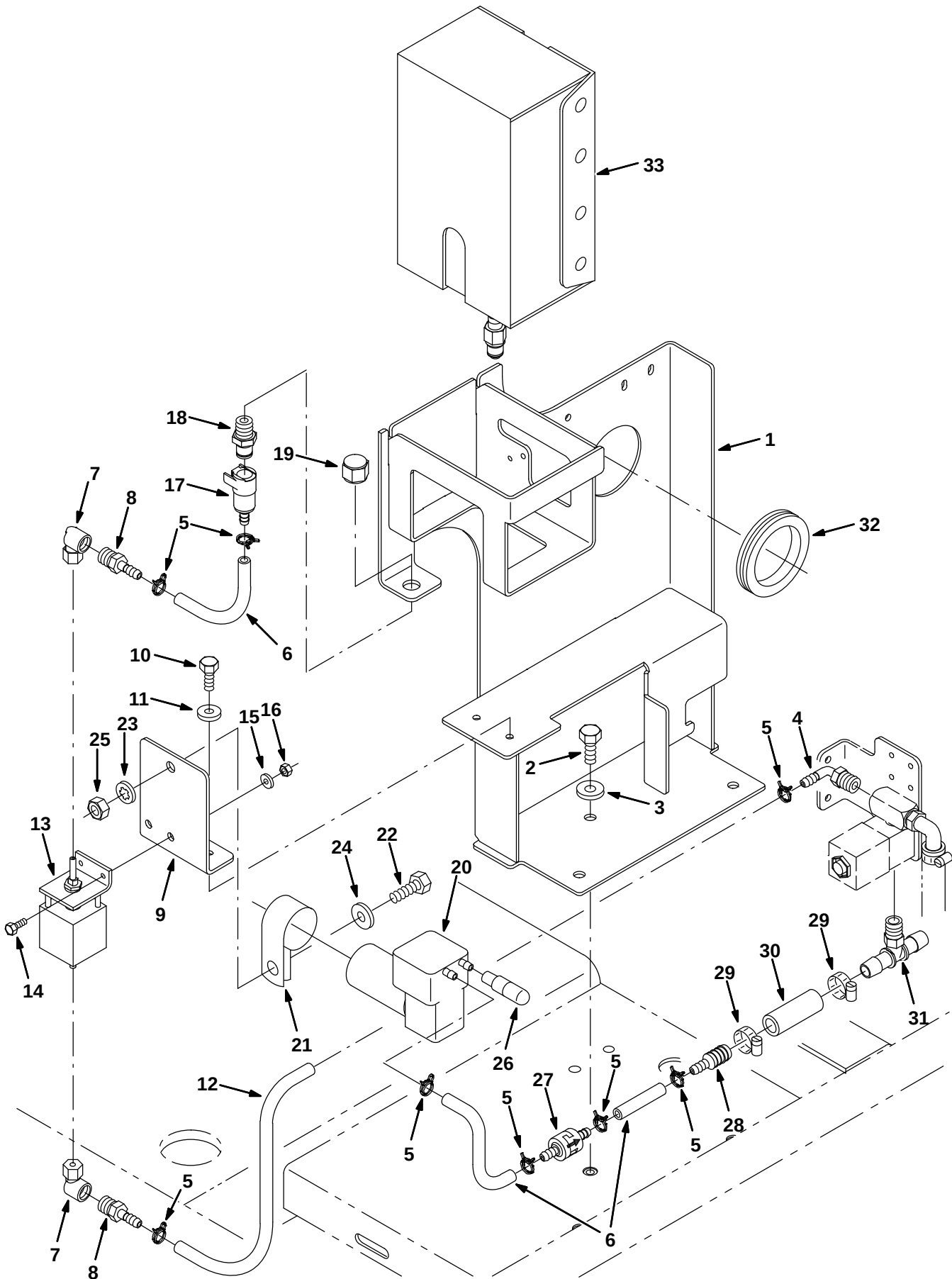


Fig. 16 – FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group (000000–003746)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1010797	(000000–002447)	Bracket Wldt [7300/8300–FaST]	1
1	1024009	(002448–003746)	Bracket Wldt [7300/8300 FaST]	1
2	16931	(000000–003746)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	3
3	32491	(000000–003746)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	3
4	1011170	(000000–003746)	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm04/Pm04 Nyl	1
5	613735	(000000–003746)	Clamp, Hose .40 – .42 2 Wire	8
6	1014987	(000000–003746)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 1 Ft	2
7	1014082	(000000–003746)	Fitting, Brs, E90, Cf03/Pf02	2
8	150525	(000000–003746)	Fitting 1/8mx1/4h Barb Brs	2
9	1013866	(000000–003746)	Bracket, Mtg, Pump, Detgt [7300/8300]	1
10	06942	(000000–003746)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	2
11	32490	(000000–003746)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	2
12	1014986	(000000–003746)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 2 Ft	1
13	1014056	(000000–003746)	Pump, Detgt, 560s	1
14	09206	(000000–003746)	Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.7 X 12, 8.8	2
15	19064	(000000–003746)	Washer, Flat, #06	2
16	02850	(000000–003746)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 4 X 0.7, NI	2
17	1002898	(000000–003746)	Coupling, Fem, W/ Valve, .25 Brb	1
18	1002899	(000000–003746)	Coupling, Mal, .25 Npt	1
19	1005435	(000000–003746)	Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf04	1
20	1008211	(000000–003746)	Pump, Air, Ele, 36vdc	1
21	53466	(000000–003746)	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.50d X 1.00w, 1h	1
22	09010	(000000–003746)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
23	32984	(000000–003746)	Washer, Lock, Int, .31	1
24	32491	(000000–003746)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	1
25	08709	(000000–003746)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	1
26	1005255	(000000–003746)	Filter Assy, Air, Molded Ure	1
27	1010871	(000000–003746)	Valve, Check, 2 Gpm 0.5psi Bm04/Bm04	1
28	25620	(000000–003746)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm08	1
29	54333	(000000–003746)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d	2
30	1011403	(000000–003746)	Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft	1
31	1010791	(000000–003746)	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Pm04/Bm08 Nyl	1
32	10632–19	(000000–003746)	Grommet, Rbr, 2.13id, F/ 2.5h, .12 Matl	1
33	1017015	(000000–003746)	Detergent Pkg, 2 Liter, Sgl, 365	1
33	1017022	(000000–003746)	Detergent Pkg, 2 Liter, Sgl, 665	1
33	1021878	(000000–003746)	Detergent Pkg, 4 Liter, Sgl [Tco 665]	1

Fig. 17 – FaST Foam Filter Group (000000–003746)

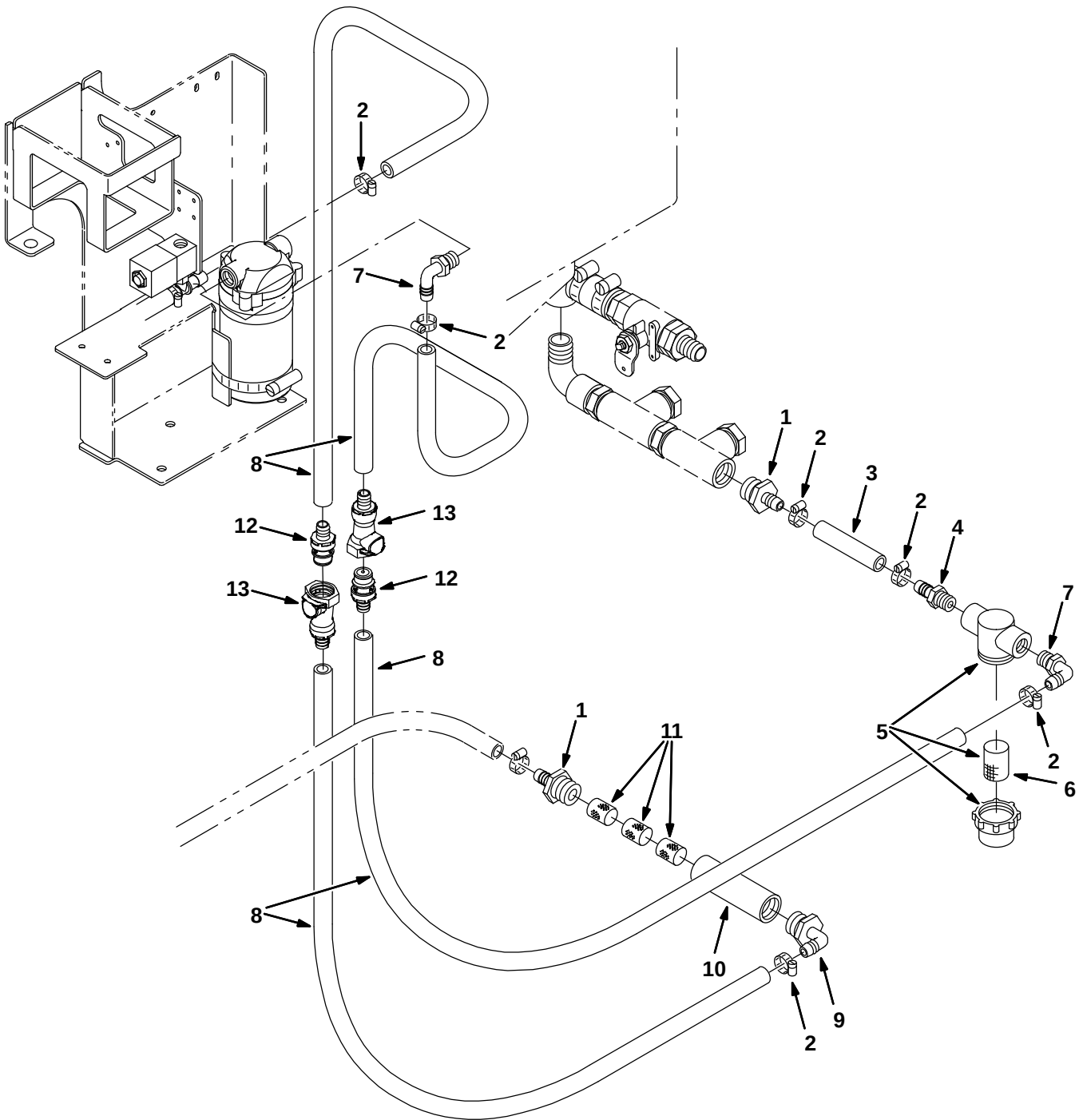


Fig. 17 – FaST Foam Filter Group (000000–003746)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	79273-1	(000000-003746)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12	1	
2	54333	(000000-003746)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	6	
3	1011403	(000000-003746)	Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft	1	
4	64743	(000000-003746)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06	1	
▽	5	1005302	(000000-003746)	Filter, Inline, Pf06/Pf06, 80 Mesh	1
▲	6	1005304	(000000-003746)	Screen, Filter, 80 Mesh	1
7	64778	(000000-003746)	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	2	
8	1011835	(000000-003746)	Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 20ft	1	
9	1005552	(000000-003746)	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm12, Nyl	1	
10	1005086	(000000-003746)	Tube, Pvc, Shc80, Clear, 4.0l	1	
11	1002789	(000000-003746)	Filter, Foam	3	
12	1017415	(000000-003746)	Coupling Insert, Qm, Bm08	1	
13	1017413	(000000-003746)	Coupling Body, Qf, Pm08	1	

Fig. 18 – FaST Pumps and Detergent Group (003747–)

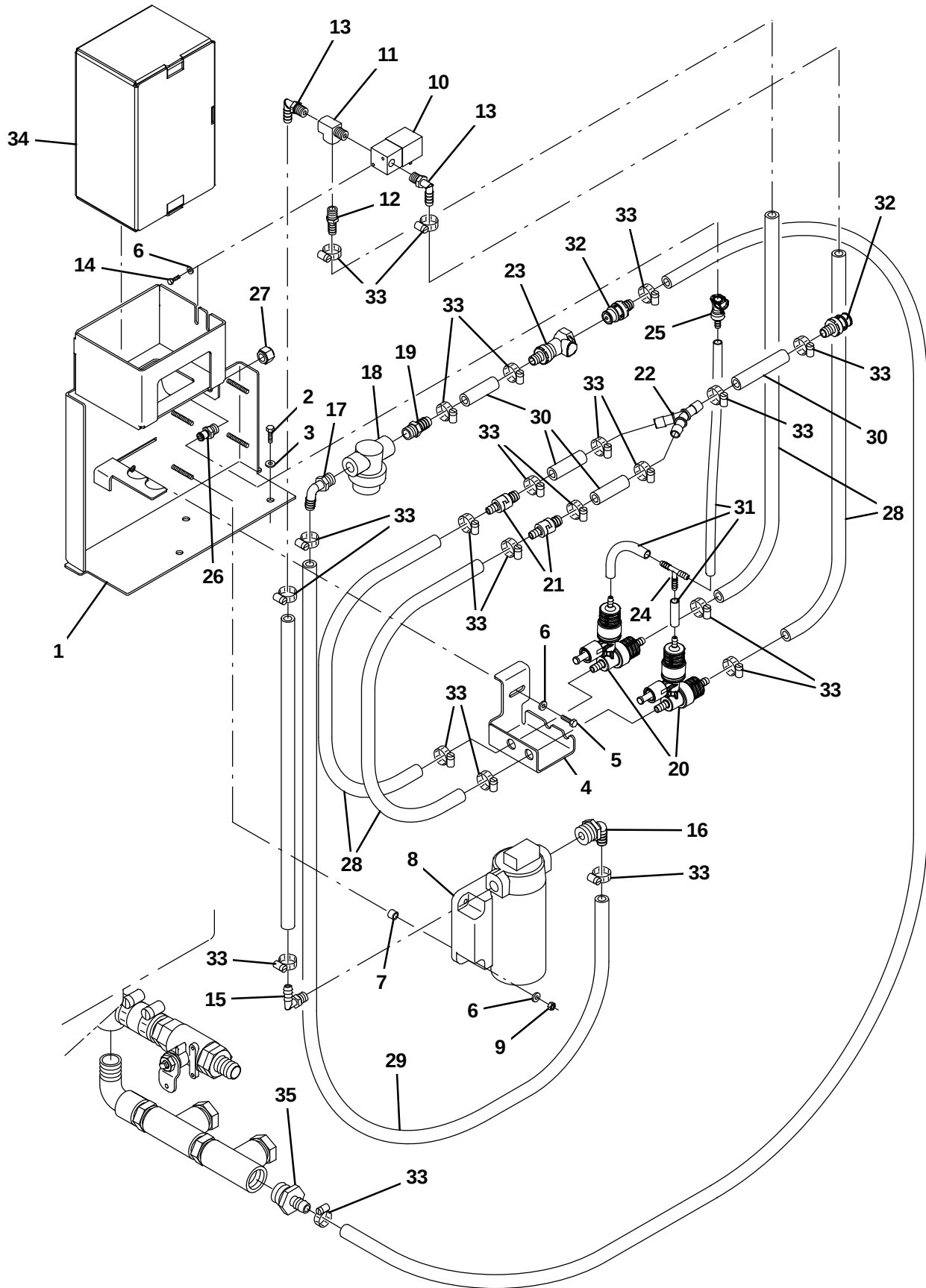


Fig. 18 – FaST Pumps and Detergent Group (003747–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1050771	(003747–)	Bracket Wldt [7300/8300 Fast li+]	1
2	16735	(003747–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	3
3	32491	(003747–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	3
4	1050805	(003747–)	Bracket, Mtg [Fast li+]	1
5	06942	(003747–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8	1
6	01683	(003747–)	Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	7
7	360801	(003747–)	Sleeve, 0.32b 0.50d 0.3l, 2cham, Ss	4
8	1045633	(003747–)	Pump, Soltn, 36vdc, 65psi [Fast li+]	1
9	06549	(003747–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI	4
10	1028581	(003747–)	Valve, Water, Solenoid, 36vdc 6.0mm Pf04	1
11	150709	(003747–)	Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pm04/Pf04/Pf04, Run	1
12	150540	(003747–)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm04	1
13	57248	(003747–)	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm04, Nyl	2
14	12312	(003747–)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, 8.8	2
15	1049259	(003747–)	Fitting, Nyl, Qdc, E90, Bm06/ Qm10	1
16	1049254	(003747–)	Fitting, Nyl, Qdc, E90, Bm08/ Qm10	1
17	64778	(003747–)	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	1
18	1005302	(003747–)	Filter, In-Line, Pf06/Pf06 080mesh 02.6l	1
19	64743	(003747–)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06	1
20	1070035	(003747–)	Injector Assy [Gen III] (See Breakdowns)	2
21	1035794	(003747–)	Valve, Check, 0005psi Bm06/Bm08	2
22	1010668	(003747–)	Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08, Nyl	1
23	1017413	(003747–)	Housing, Cplg, Qf / Pm08	2
24	150713	(003747–)	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm04/Bm04	1
25	1002898	(003747–)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04, Cplg, Fem	1
26	1002899	(003747–)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm04, Cplg, Mal	1
27	1005435	(003747–)	Fitting, Plstc, Pipe, Cap, Pf04	1
28	1006400	(003747–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 03ft, Clr	2
29	1011521	(003747–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 02ft, Clr	1
30	1011403	(003747–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 01ft, Clr	1
31	1014986	(003747–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 02ft	1
32	1017415	(003747–)	Insert, Cplg, Qm, Bm08	2
33	54333	(003747–)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w	22
34	1021878	(003747–)	Fast 665 4 Ltr, Detergent	1
34	9002022	(003747–)	Fast 965 4 Ltr, Detergent	1
35	79273–1	(003747–)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12	1

Fig. 19 – Solution Control Group

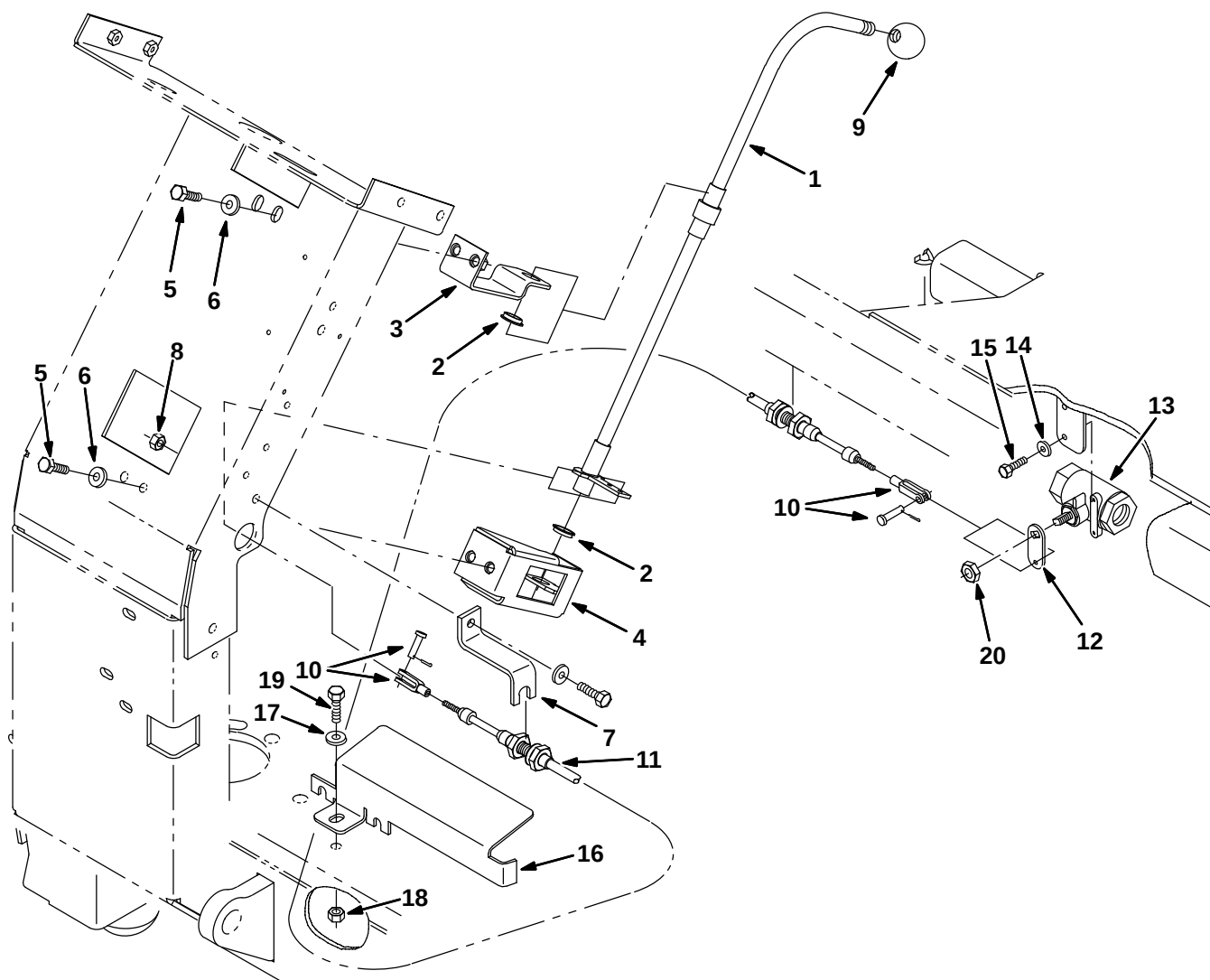


Fig. 19 – Solution Control Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386116	(000000–	) Rod Wldt	1
2	04843	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	2
3	1056929	(000000–	) Bracket, Handle, Water, Iron Gray	1
4	1056928	(000000–	) Bracket Wldt, Hose, Water, Iron Gray	1
5	16735	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	5
6	32491	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	4
7	1056850	(000000–	) Bracket, Cntrl, Cable, Iron Gray	1
8	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	1
9	26156	(000000–	) Knob, 0.50–20, 1.38d, Plstc	1
10	27880	(000000–	) Clevis, Adj, 0.19pin, #10–32	2
11	386351	(000000–	) Cable, Push Pull	1
12	1057068	(000000–	) Lever, Valve, Water, Iron Gray	1
13	79350	(000000–	) Valve, Water	1
14	01683	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	2
15	42011	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, #10–24 X 0.50, Ss	2
16	387425	(000000–004999	) Bracket, Guard	1
16	1056481	(005000–	) Bracket, Guard, Iron Gray	1
17	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
18	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	1
19	09007	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	1
20	363453	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .44–20, NI, Thin	1

Fig. 20 – Recovery Tank Group

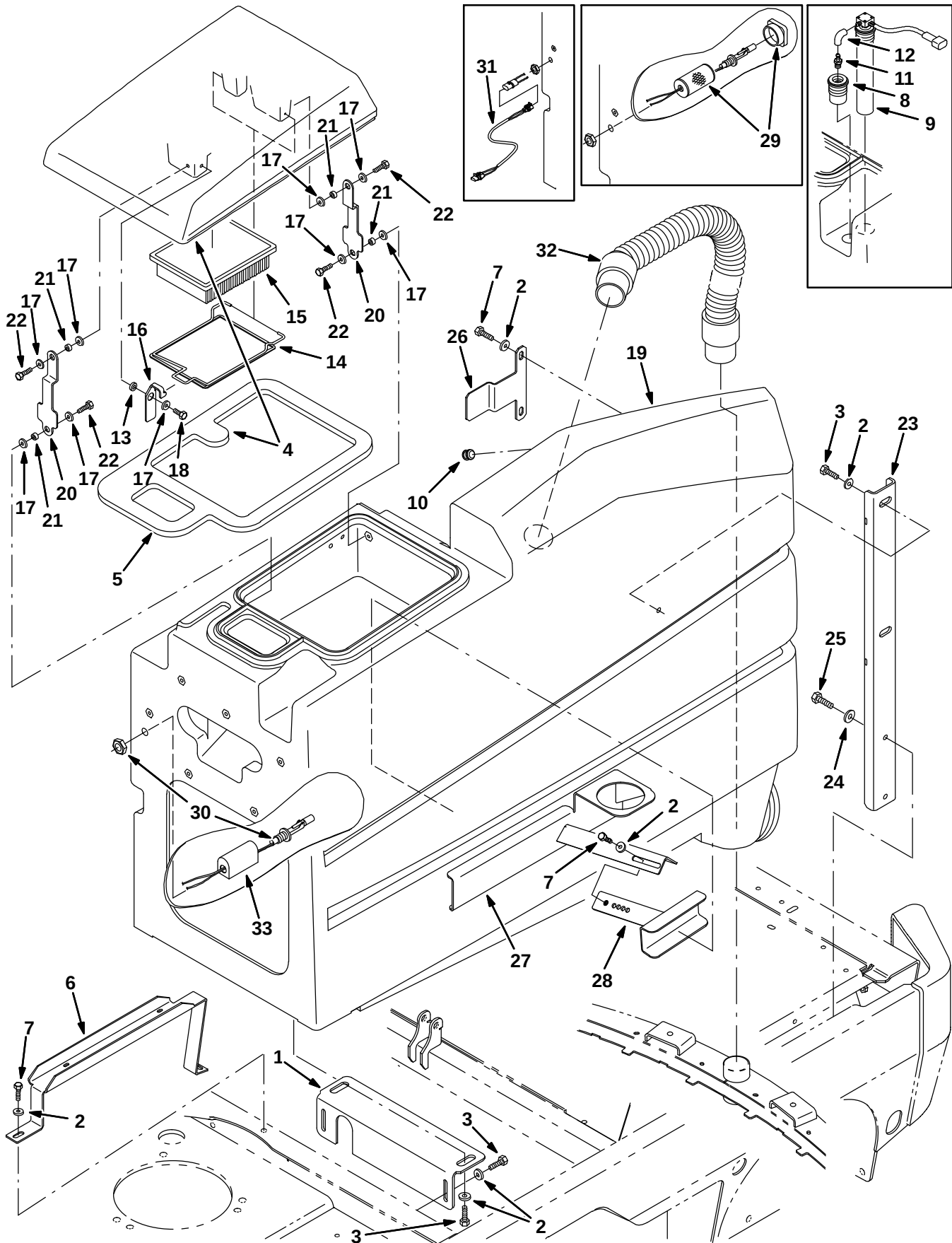


Fig. 20 – Recovery Tank Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056849	(000000–)	Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Iron Gray	1
2	01685	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	14
3	12273	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	6
▽ 4	387593	(000000–004999)	Kit, Cover, Recvy, W/Gasket	1
▲ 5	386223	(000000–004999)	Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
▽ 4	9006966	(005000–)	Cover Kit, Recvy, W/ Gasket, Teal	1
▲ 5	386223	(005000–)	Gasket, Ure, .50, 12.65w 18.89l, Adh	1
6	1056857	(000000–)	Bracket, Harness, Iron Gray	1
7	09740	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	6
8	385750	(000000–001541)	Tube Assy, 2 Inch	1
9	375429	(000000–001541)	Switch Assy, Press, 4 Inch	1
10	386424	(000000–)	Plug, Cap	1
11	386425	(000000–001541)	Fitting, Plstc, [90 Bm03/Pm02]	1
12	13292	(000000–001541)	Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 05.0l	2
13	386785	(000000–)	Spacer, Latch, Filter	1
14	387615	(000000–)	Bracket, Retainer, Filter	1
15	1037822	(000000–)	Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
16	386325	(000000–)	Bracket, Retaining, Filter	1
17	01685	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, 0.38B 0.88D .08, Ss	9
18	15675	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	1
19	387685	(000000–004999)	Tank Kit, Recvy, W/ Label, Replmt [7300]	1
19	9006974	(005000–)	Tank Kit, Recvy, W/ Label, Teal, Replmt	1
20	386108	(000000–)	Bar	2
21	360801	(000000–)	Sleeve	4
22	12273	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	4
23	386160	(000000–)	Channel	1
24	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
25	77347	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, Ss	2
26	1056868	(000000–)	Bracket, Retaining, Iron Gray	1
27	386444	(000000–)	Bracket Wldt, Tank	1
28	386445	(000000–)	Bracket Wldt, Tank	1
29	375302	(001542–002264)	Strainer, Soltn, Switch Guard (Repl. By 387649)	1
30	222822	(001542–002036)	Sensor, Level, Liquid [Magnetic]	1
30	385685	(002037–)	Sensor, Level, Liquid, 14vdc 01a .62–11	1
31	369766	(001542–002036)	Harness, Sensor, Jumper	1
32	386267	(000000–)	Hose, Vacuum, 89.0l	1
33	1019285	(002265–)	Bracket, Protector, Float Switch	1

Fig. 21 – Recovery Tank Drain Assembly

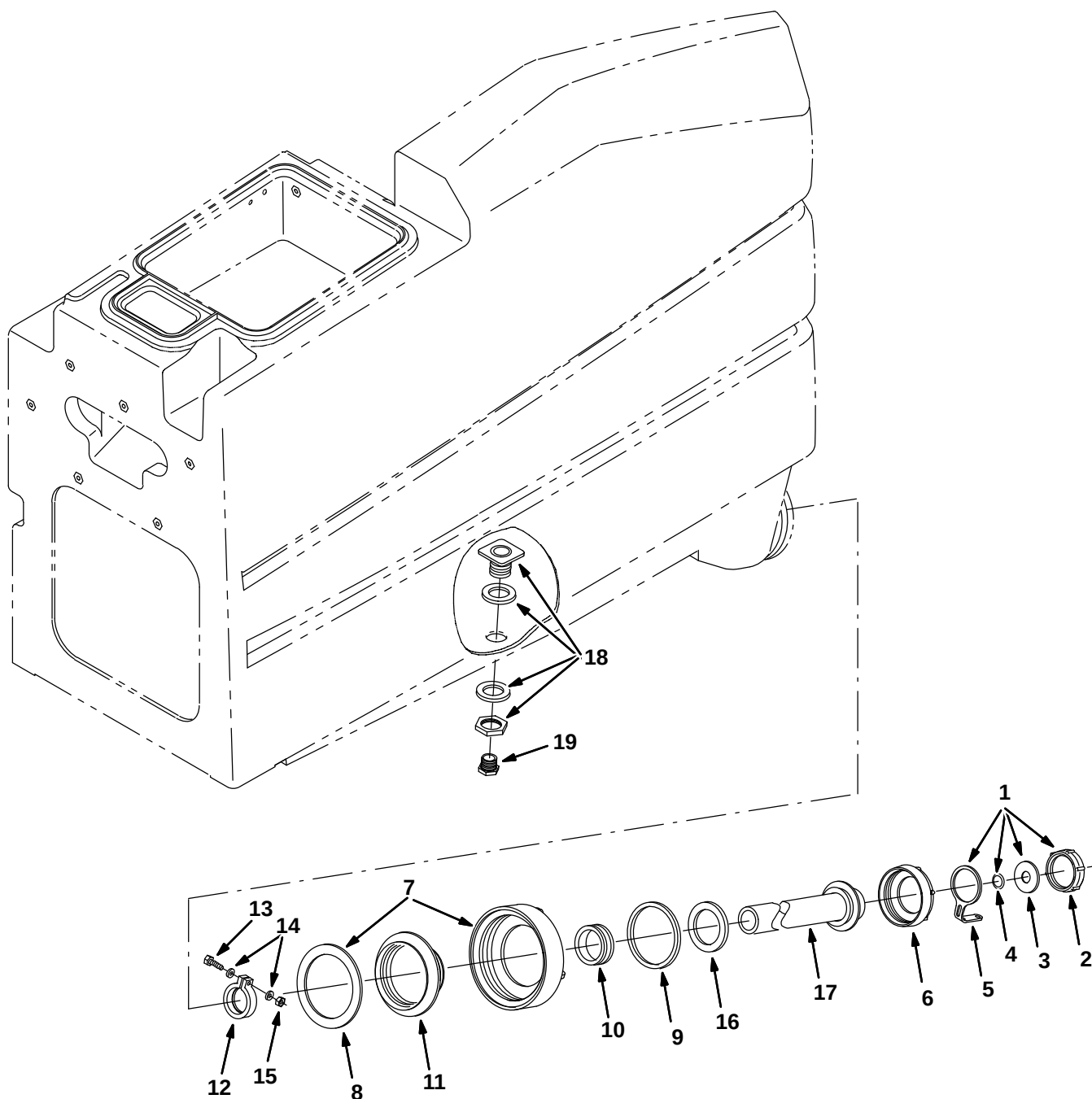


Fig. 21 – Recovery Tank Drain Assembly

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387201	(000000–	) Hose Assy, Drain	1
▲▽	1	32501	(000000–	) Kit, Cap, Drain	1
▲▲	2	32613	(000000–	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 2.25 Thread Pye	1
▲▲	3	32614	(000000–	) Gasket, Cap	1
▲▲	4	32669	(000000–	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Ss	1
▲▲	5	32508	(000000–	) Strap	1
▲	6	14880	(000000–	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 3.85 Thread Pye	1
▲▽	7	24358	(000000–	) Cap, Tank	1
▲▲	8	1031699	(000000–	) Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	1
▲	9	79320	(000000–	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	10	41421	(000000–	) Seal	1
▲	11	14864	(000000–	) Cover, Insert	1
▲	12	41454	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 1.60d X 0.62w	1
▲	13	12316	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	1
▲	14	01683	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	1
▲	15	09739	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	1
▲	16	41451	(000000–	) Gasket, Lid	1
▲	17	386423	(000000–	) Hose Assy, Drain	1
	18	377349	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Bkhd, Pf12/Pf12	1
	19	75611	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12	1

Fig. 22 – Vacuum Fan Group

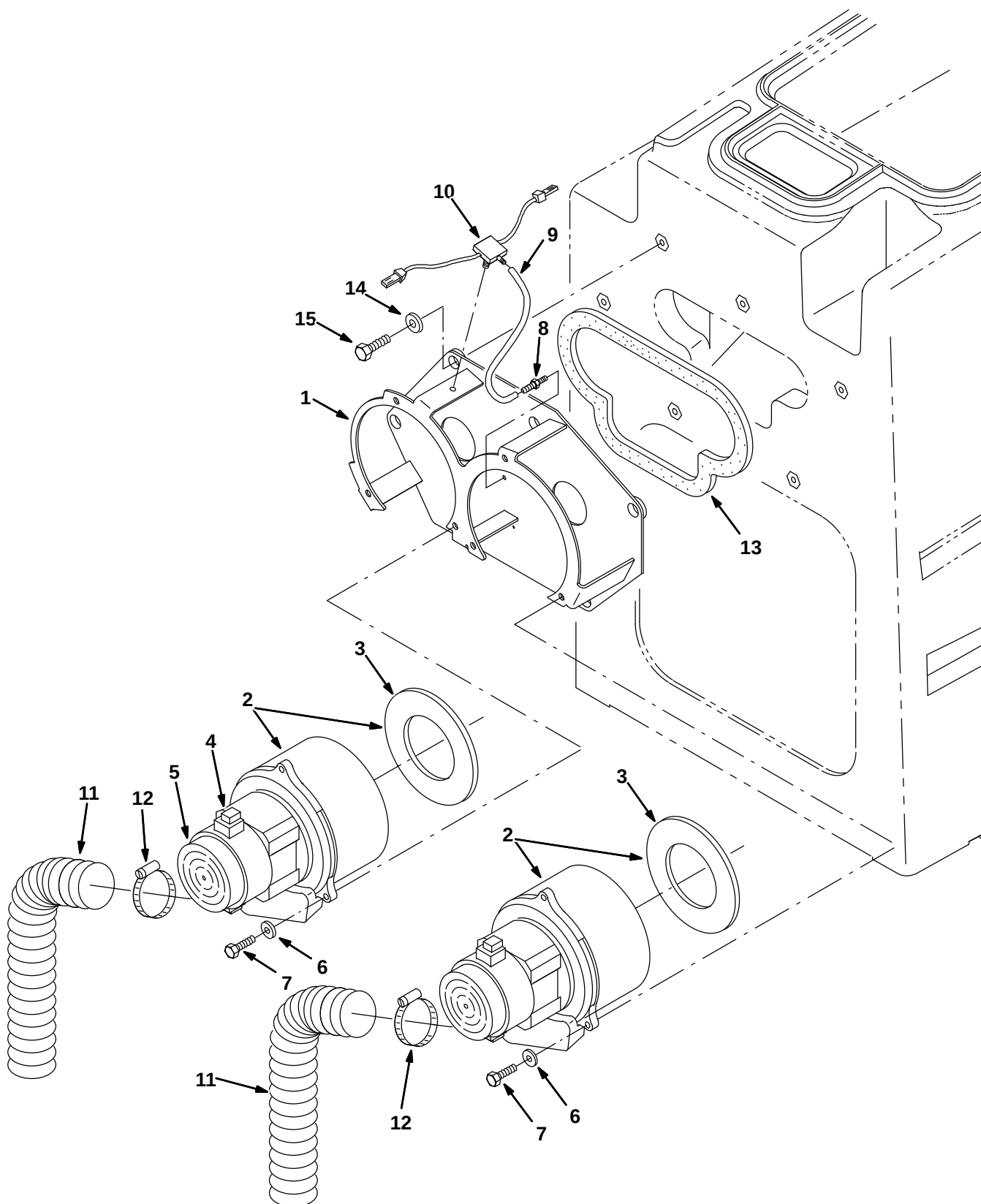


Fig. 22 – Vacuum Fan Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	386321	(000000–003472)	Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Fan	1
	1	1056941	(003473–)	Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Fan, Iron Gray	1
▽	2	17363	(000000–001557)	Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 398520)	2
▲	3	223264	(000000–001557)	Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▽	2	398520	(001558–003472)	Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdown)	2
▲	3	223264	(001558–003472)	Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▽	2	9004054	(003473–)	Motor Kit, Vacuum, Replmt	1
▲	3	223264	(003473–)	Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▲	4	1041772	(003473–)	Brush Kit, Motor	1
▲	5	1041766	(003473–)	Cover, Cooling Fan	1
	6	32483	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	6
	7	06943	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8	6
	8	40607	(000000–)	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Bm03	1
	9	13292	(000000–)	Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 05.0l	1
	10	386349	(000000–)	Switch, Vacuum, Dual Level	1
	11	387499	(000000–)	Hose, Vacuum	2
	12	22297	(000000–)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56–2.50d	2
	13	386323	(000000–)	Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1
	14	13248	(000000–)	Washer, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, Pl	6
	15	15675	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	6

Fig. 23 – Scrub Head Lift Group

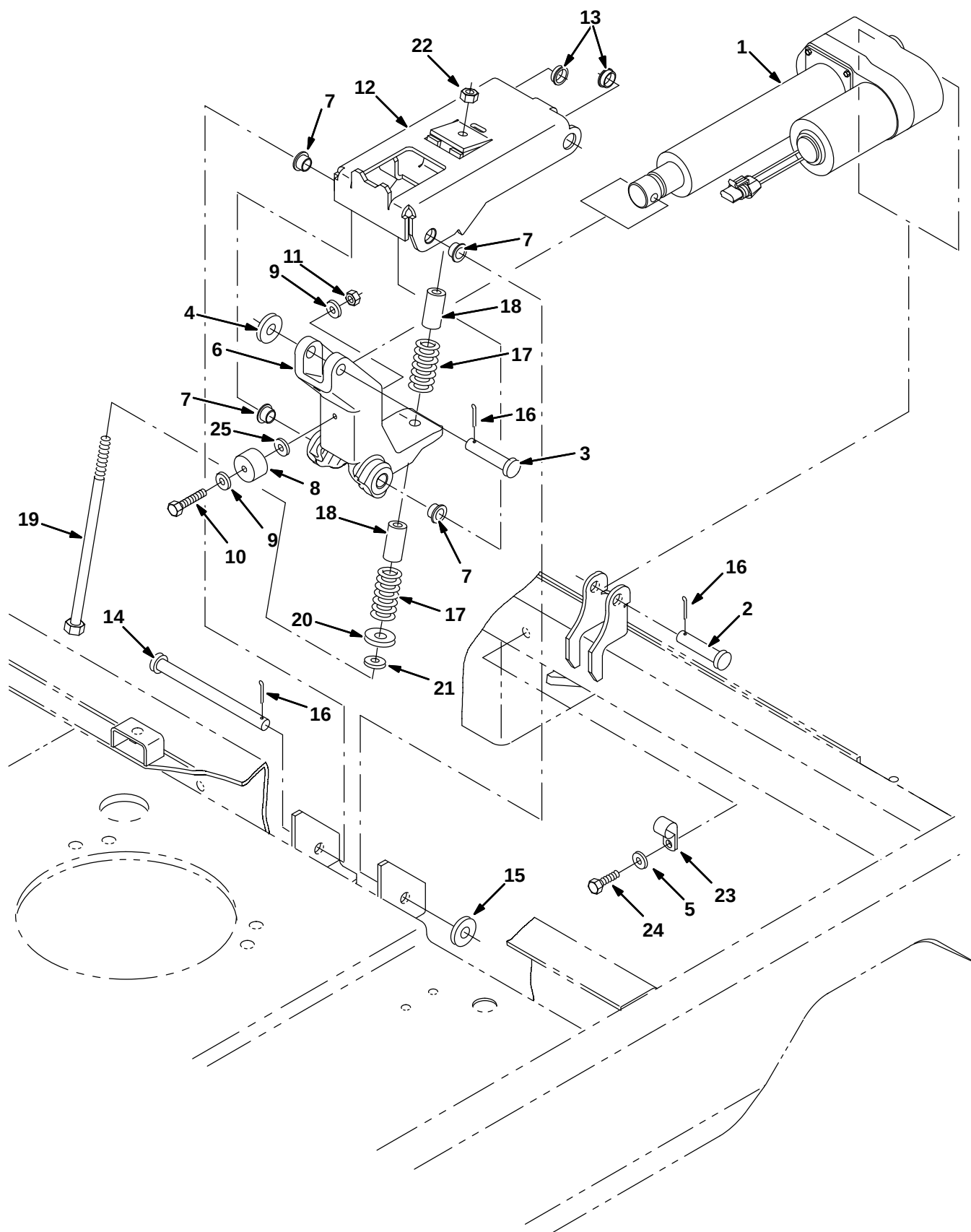


Fig. 23 – Scrub Head Lift Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386985	(000000–	) Actuator, 36vdc, 7.0stroke, 700lb	1
2	43290	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 1.75l	1
3	06279	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1
4	32493	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	1
5	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
6	1056919	(000000–	) Bellcrank, Lift, Head, Iron Gray	1
7	15648	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	4
8	386988	(000000–	) Bumper, Rbr, 1.19d .72l	1
9	01683	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	2
10	12316	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	1
11	09739	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	1
12	1056842	(000000–	) Arm Wldt, Lift, Scb Head, Gray [7300]	1
13	04843	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	2
14	51225	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 5.50l	1
15	41619	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	1
16	08182	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	3
17	386049	(000000–	) Spring, Cmpr, 1.5 Od .75id X 2.5l	2
18	386961	(000000–	) Sleeve, .38b X .75d X 1.5l, Bronze	2
19	14455	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 160, 8.8	1
20	41619	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	1
21	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	1
22	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1
23	26395-1	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h	1
24	12459	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg	1
25	13248	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, Pl	1

Fig. 24 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group

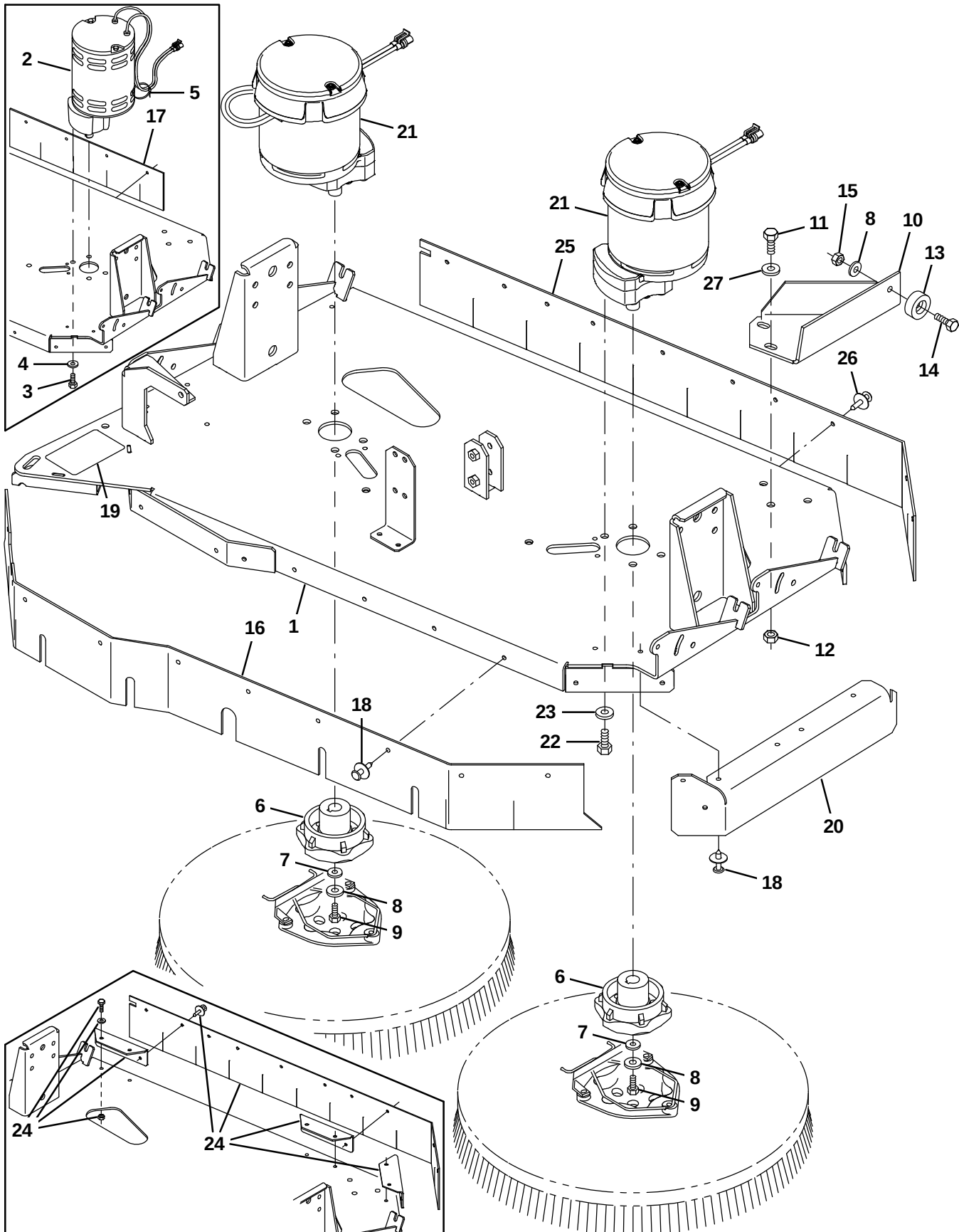


Fig. 24 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056862	(000000-006109)	Frame Wldt, Scb Head, 2 Brush, Ele, Gray	1
1	1068417	(006110-)	Frame Wldt, Scb Head, 2 Brush, Ele, Gray	1
2	386687	(000000-006027)	Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.00hp 0300rpm, Gear (Standard) (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 9010162)	2
2	386679	(000000-003244)	Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.5hp, 36vdc, 300rpm (Heavy Duty) (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 387585AM)	2
2	387585	(003245-006050)	Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.50hp 0300rpm, Gear (Heavy Duty) (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 9010161)	2
3	34195	(000000-006027)	Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 1.00, NI	8
4	01686	(000000-006027)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	8
5	49263	(000000-006027)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	2
6	377364	(000000-)	Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75B 6T	2
7	41186	(000000-)	Washer, Belleville, .31	2
8	01685	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	3
9	32124	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 1.00, Ss, NI	2
10	387976	(000000-)	Bracket, Stop, Frame	1
11	09028	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	3
12	08714	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	3
13	15023	(000000-)	Bumper, Pye	1
14	09010	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
15	08713	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
16	386387	(000000-)	Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele	1
17	386388	(000000-006109)	Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele	1
18	72968	(000000-)	Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898	24
19	365156	(000000-)	Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Maxpro]	1
20	387294	(000000-)	Skirt, Side, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele	2
21	9010162	(006028-)	Motor Kit, Ele 36vdc 300rpm 1.0hp	2
21	9010161	(006051-)	Motor Kit, Ele 36vdc 300rpm 1.5hp	2
22	12333	(006028-)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	8
23	1017218	(006028-)	Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	8
24	9009353	(000000-006109)	Skirt Kit, Modif, Rear [Maxpro1000]	1
25	1062580	(006110-)	Skirt, Rbr, .12, 04.50w 40.73l, 10/ Hole	1
26	72968	(006110-)	Rivet, Plstc, .250d X 0.90	6
27	01686	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	3

Fig. 25 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group

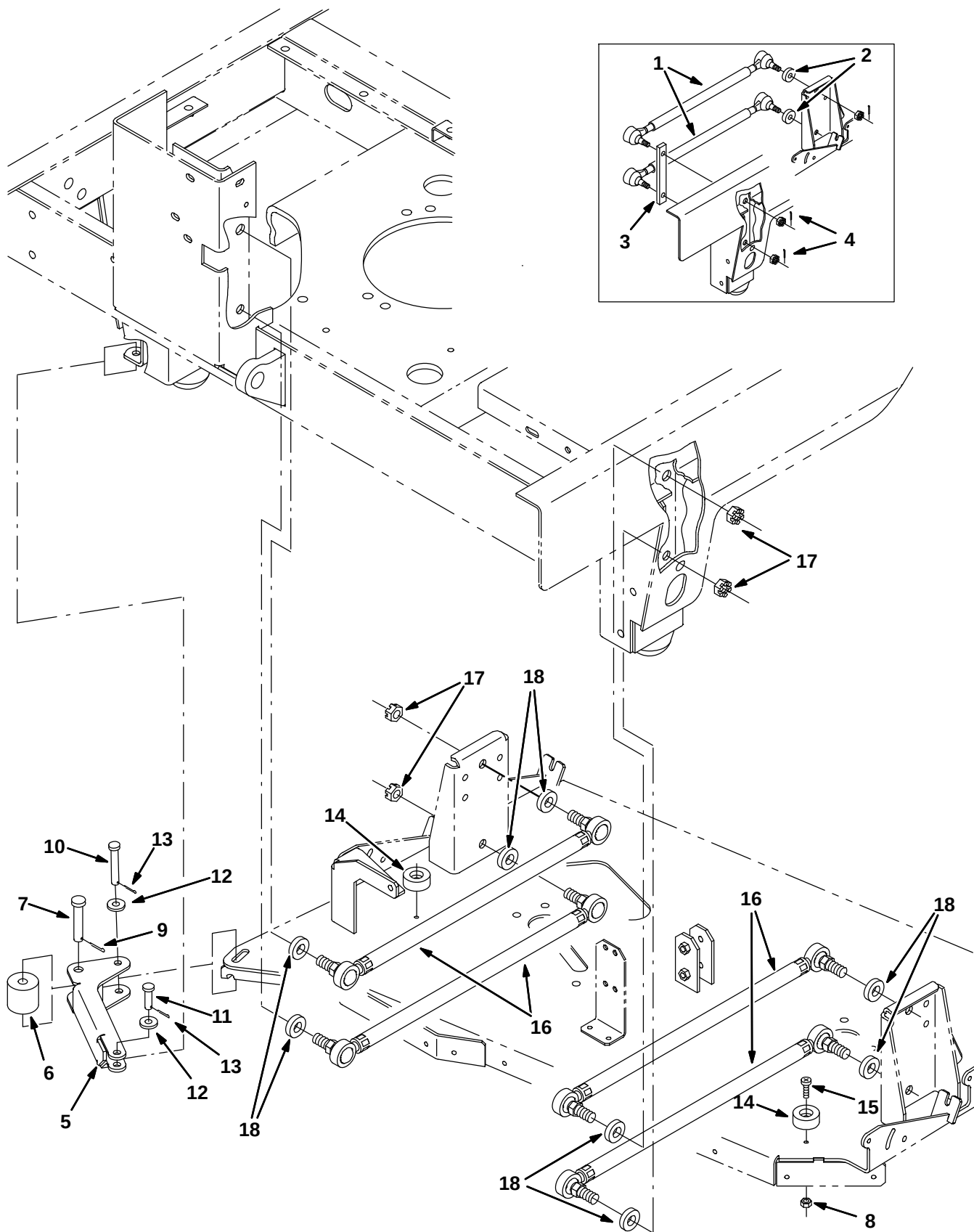


Fig. 25 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	14523	(000000-003695)	Link, Lift, Squeegee (Replaced by 9005752)	4
2	14524	(000000-003695)	Spacer, Washer	4
3	24254	(000000-003695)	Link, .38 1.0w 07.5l 2/1.5h	2
4	08346	(000000-003695)	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 0.75	8
5	1001099	(000000-004999)	Guard, Kick In, Scb Head	1
5	1056390	(005000-)	Guard, Kick In, Scb Head, Iron Gray	1
6	72946	(000000-)	Roller	1
7	06279	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1
8	08712	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
9	08182	(000000-)	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
10	365180	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 2.50l	1
11	29557	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.31l	1
12	01686	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
13	39005	(000000-)	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2
14	364614	(000000-)	Bumper, Neo, 1.5d .63t .31h	2
15	08716	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
16	1050195	(003696-)	Link Assy, Rod-End, .63-18	4
17	40814	(003696-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .62-18, NI, Thin	8
18	1057066	(003696-)	Tube, 0.69ld 1.25Od 00.4L, Rod-End, Gray	8

Fig. 26 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group

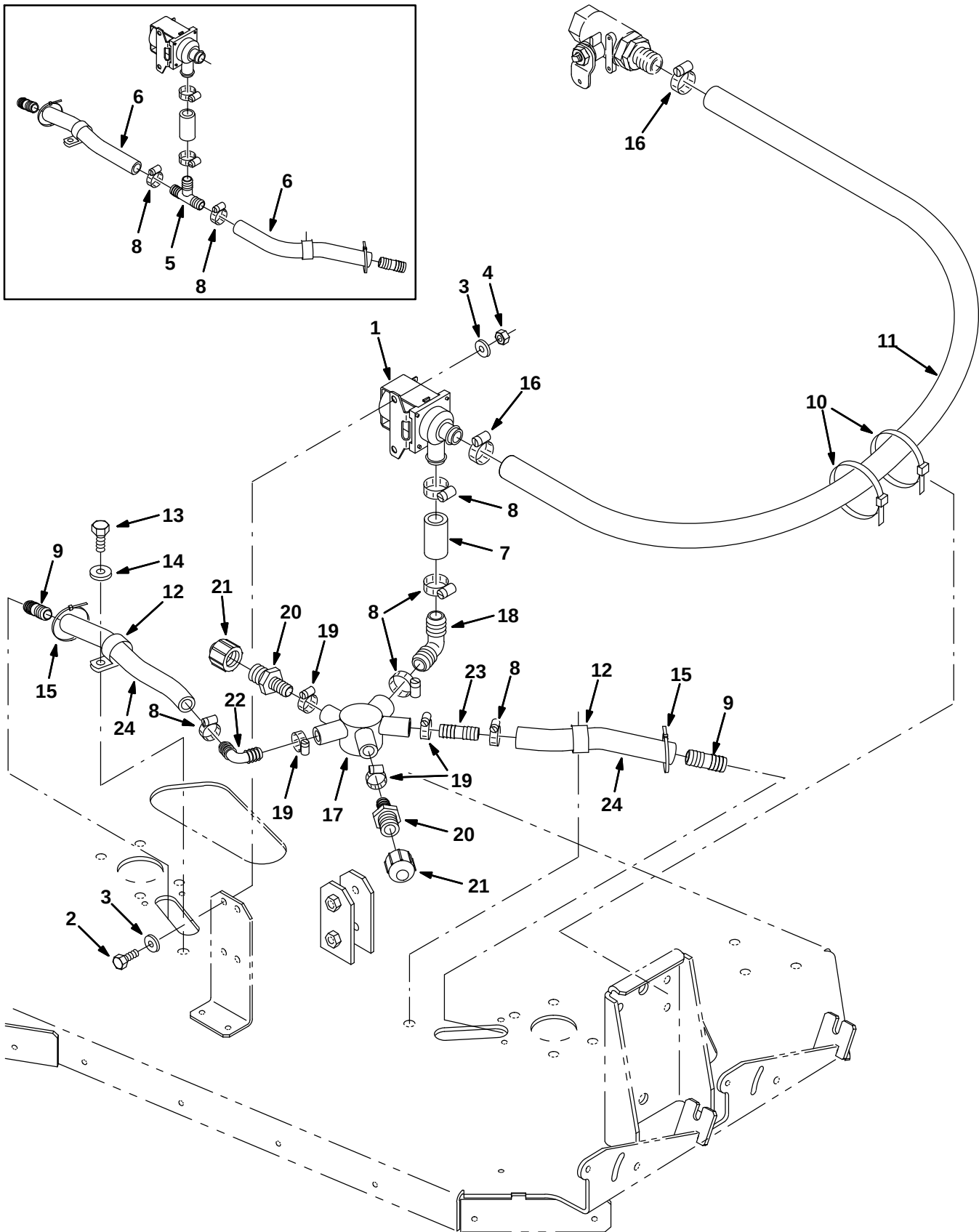


Fig. 26 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000–	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
4	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	16356	(000000–001986	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm10/Bm10/Bm10	1
6	223699	(000000–001986	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.62id 0.91od 10.30l	1
7	16914	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 02.00l	1
8	63810	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w	6
9	365164	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Bm10	2
10	44961	(000000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	2
11	73474	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 44.50l	1
12	40678–1	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.88d X 0.62w, 1h	2
13	12273	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	2
14	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
15	49266	(000000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	2
16	11399	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d	2
17	1012528	(001987–	) Manifold, Soltn, Cntrl	1
18	40566	(001987–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	1
19	54333	(001987–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w	4
20	79273–4	(001987–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08	2
21	1015558	(001987–	) Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf08	2
22	63987–1	(001987–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1
23	364631	(001987–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08	1
24	1011521	(001987–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2ft	1

Fig. 27 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec-H2O)

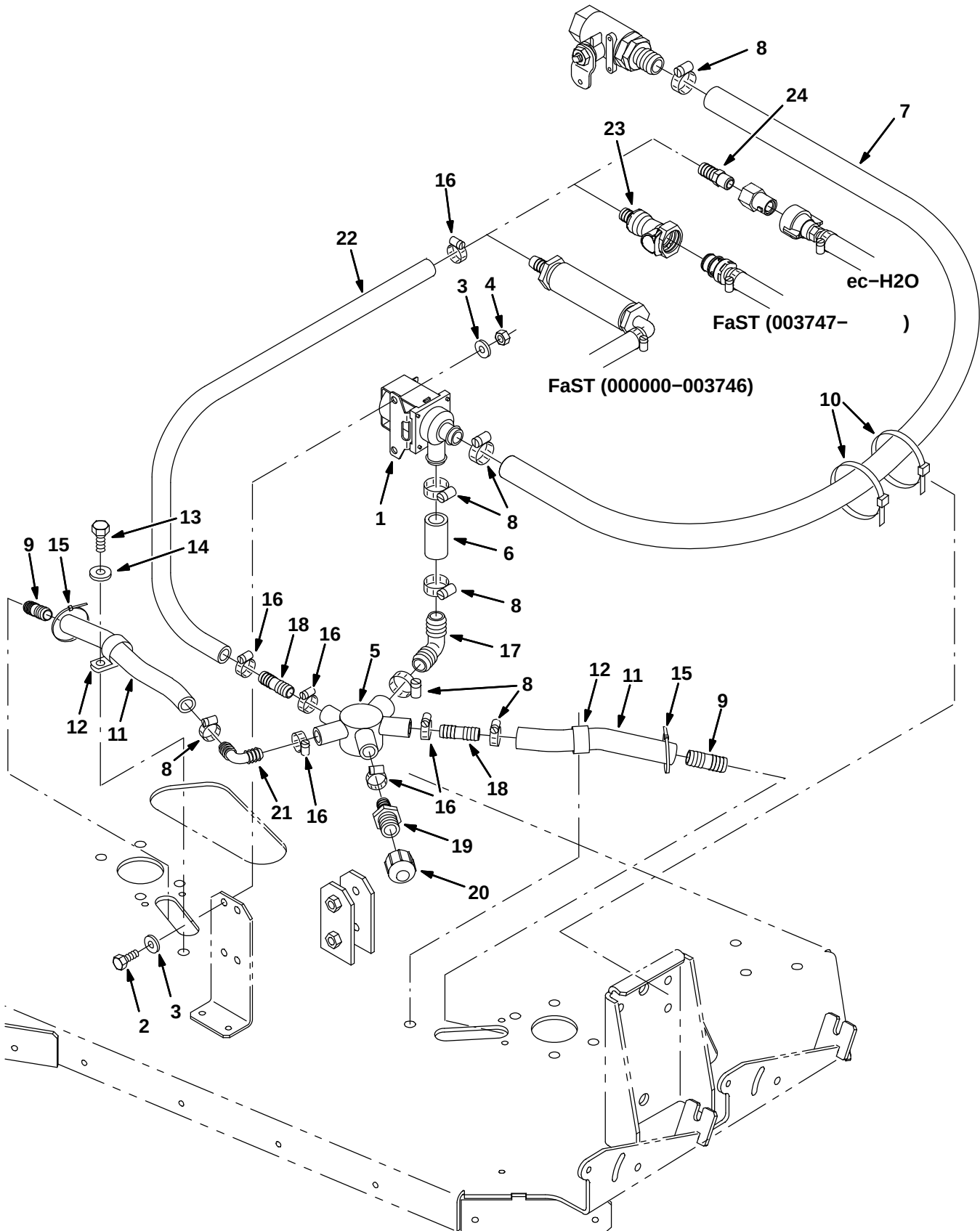


Fig. 27 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec-H2O)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	32490	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	1012528	(000000-	) Manifold, Soltn, Cntrl	1
6	16914	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 02.00l	1
7	1015045	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 8 Ft	1
8	63810	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, .56w	10
9	365164	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Bm10	2
10	44961	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	2
11	73474	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 44.50l	2
12	40678-1	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.88d X 0.62w, 1h	2
13	12273	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	2
14	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
15	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	2
16	54333	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	6
17	40566	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	1
18	364631	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08	2
19	79273-4	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08	1
20	1015558	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf08	1
21	63987-1	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1
22	1011403	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1ft	1
23	48610	(003747-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04 (FaST)	1
24	1017413	(000000-	) Housing, Cplg, Qf / Pm08 (ec-H2O)	1

Fig. 28 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Edge Scrub Group

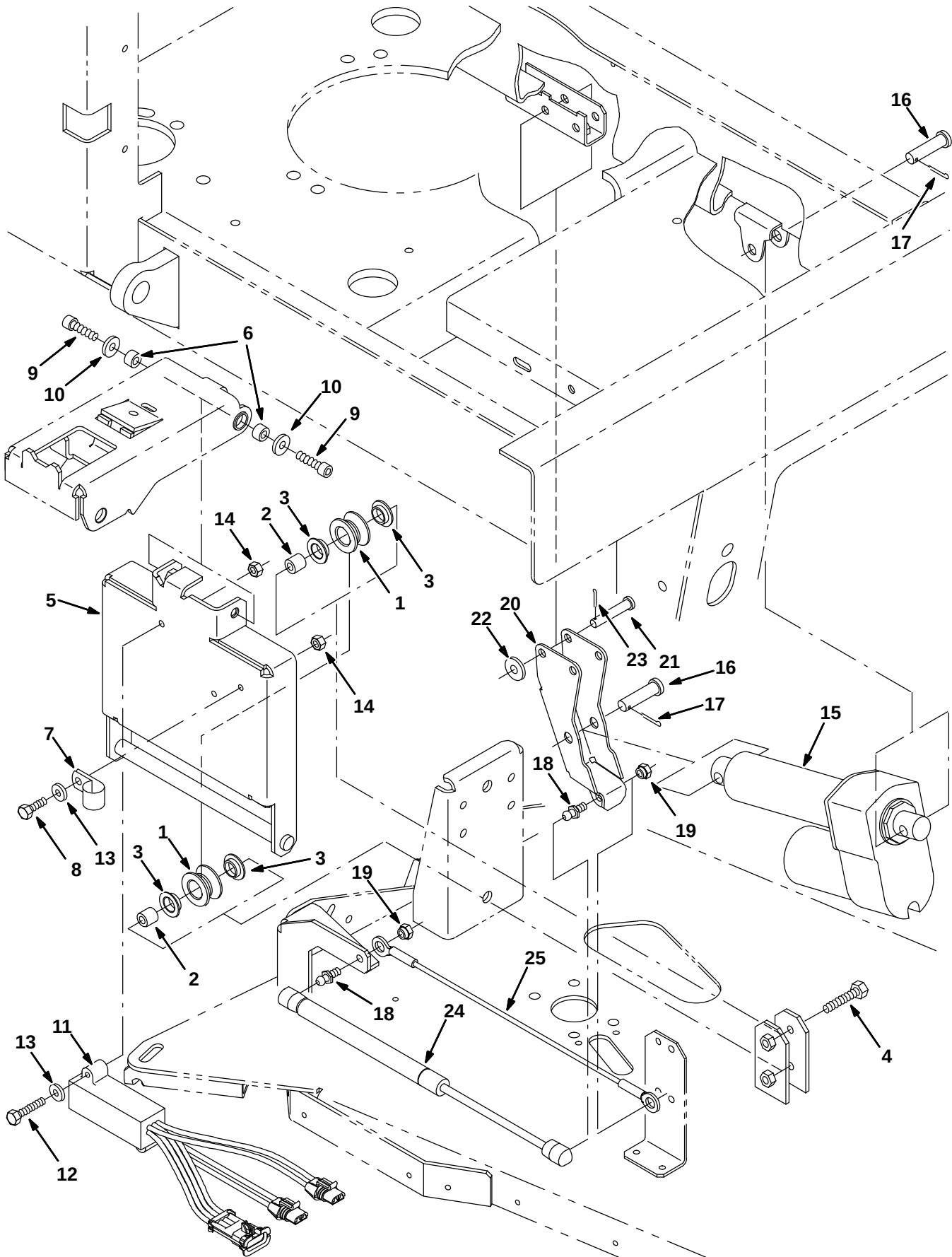


Fig. 28 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Edge Scrub Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	363120	(000000–	) Roller	2
2	222277	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
3	04843	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	4
4	222505	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 45, Ss	2
5	1056844	(000000–	) Rail Wldt, Lift, Disk Head, Iron Gray	1
6	222556	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
7	67767	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
8	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	1
9	39308	(000000–	) Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 12.9	2
10	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
11	363236	(000000–	) Shunt, 2 Std Motor, Blk [SCB 515] (For Standard Motor)	1
11	363237	(000000–	) Shunt, 2 Hd Motor, Red [SCB 515] (For Heavy Duty Motor)	1
12	33930	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
13	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
14	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	3
15	363152	(000000–	) Actuator, 36vdc, 02.7stroke 500lb	1
16	51534	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50D X 2.00L	2
17	08182	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	2
18	58494	(000000–	) Stud, Ball, .39d .31–16, Gasspring	2
19	14725	(000000–	) Nut, Retainer, .31–18	2
20	1056845	(000000–	) Arm Wldt, Pivot, Side, Gray [7300/8300]	1
21	29584	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.00l	1
22	01686	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1
23	39005	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
24	364858	(000000–	) Gasspring, 56lb, 6.3strk	1
25	364404	(000000–	) Cable, .13d, 15.5l, .50eye / .50eye	1

Fig. 29 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

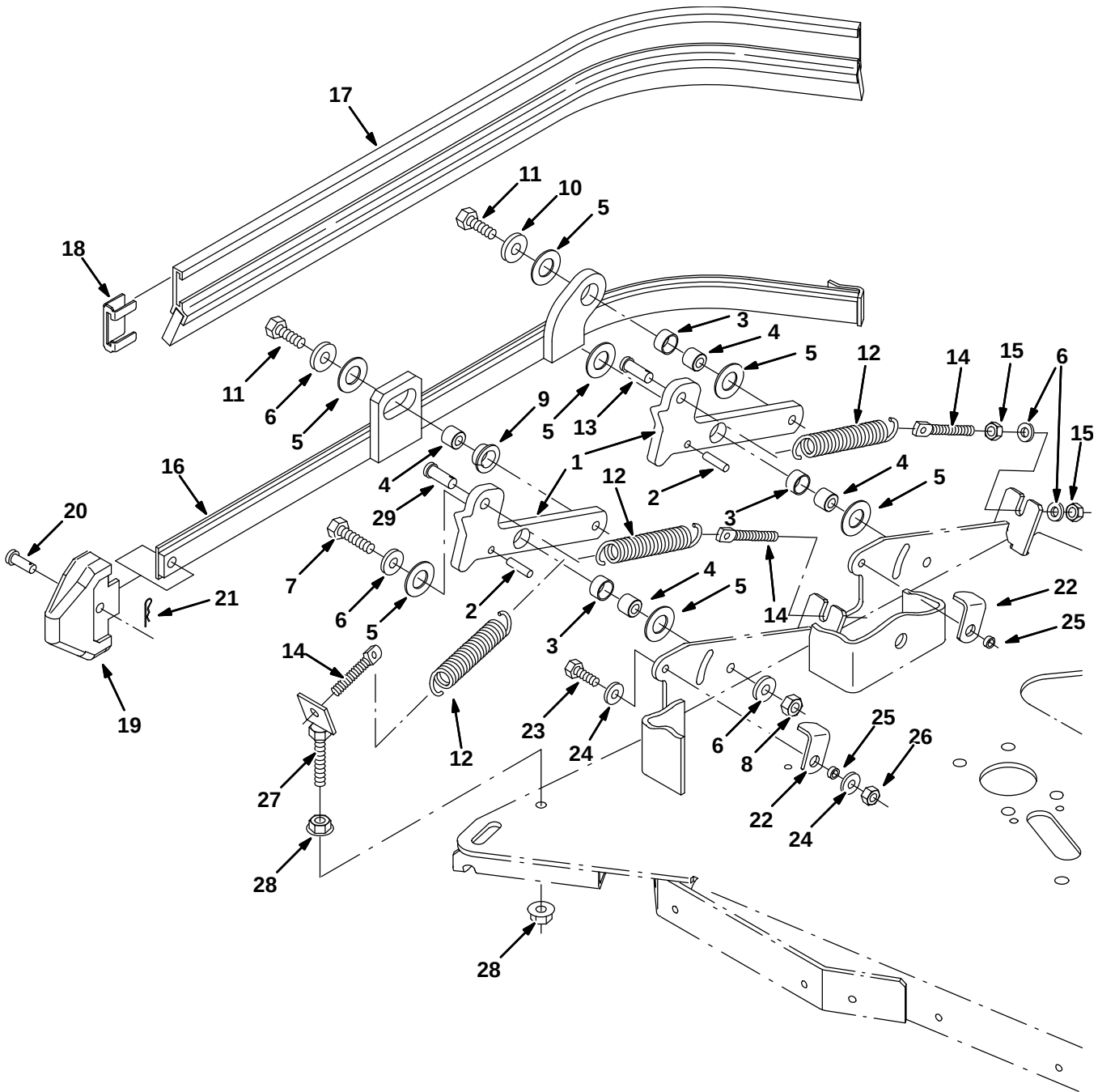


Fig. 29 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056863	(000000–	) Arm, Mtg, Side Sqge Frame, Ele, Gray	2
2	17404	(000000–	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
3	71607	(000000–	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
4	386356	(000000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.625d 0.335b 0.52l Ss	4
5	64425	(000000–	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
6	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	7
7	09023	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
8	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
9	25735	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	2
10	01686	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1
11	12333	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	2
12	87816	(000000–	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	3
13	76653	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l	1
14	386088	(000000–	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	3
15	07786	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	6
16	386263	(000000–	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh	1
17	386260	(000000–	) Squeegee, Side	1
18	86759	(000000–	) Retainer, Sqge	1
19	386986	(000000–	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
20	386987	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
21	86866	(000000–	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	1
22	386391	(000000–	) Latch, Double Scrub, Side Sqge	2
23	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
25	80491	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
26	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
27	1007632	(000000–	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Spring	1
28	27980	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Flng, .38–16	2
29	29558	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.50l	1

Fig. 30 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

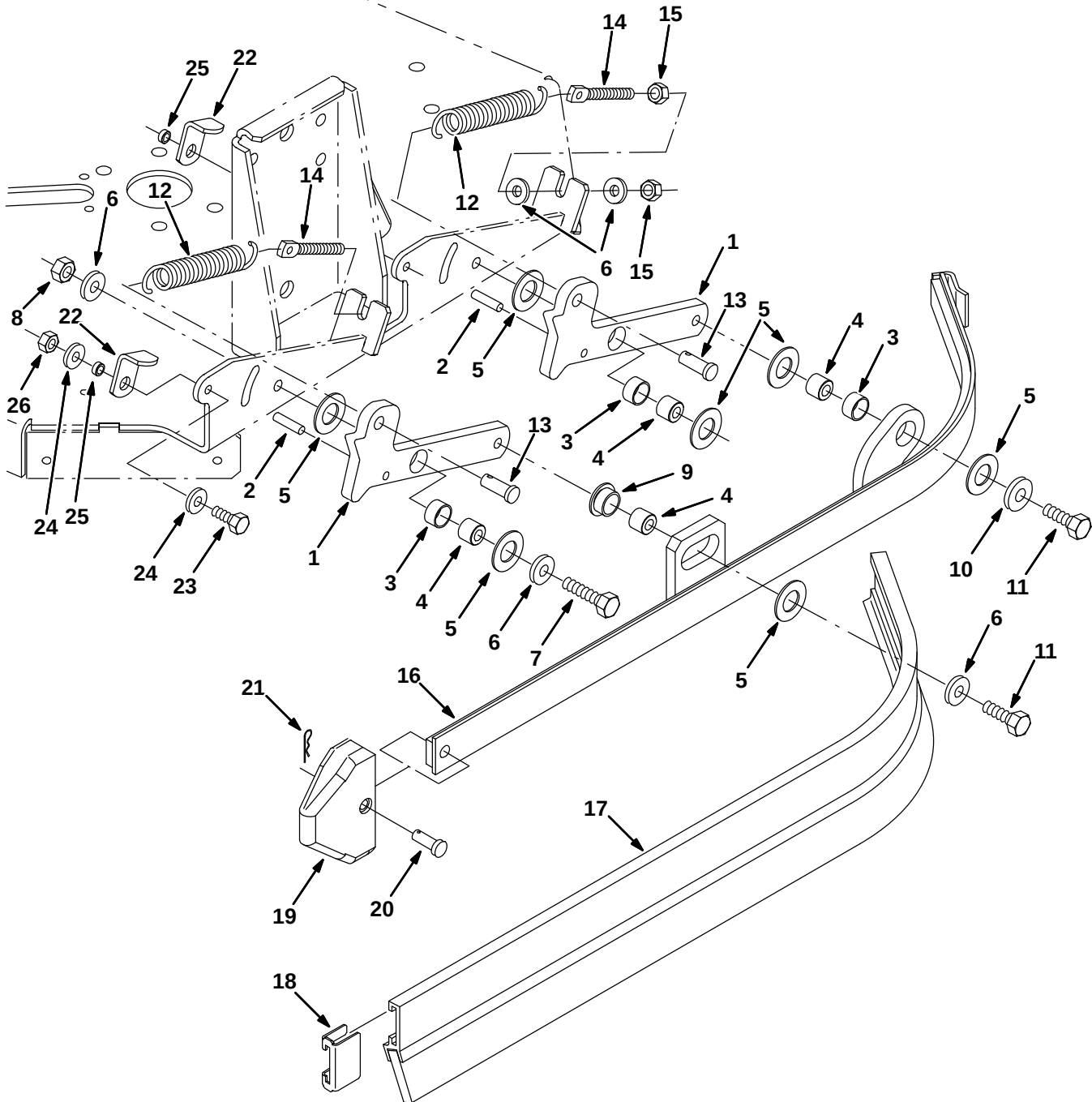


Fig. 30 – Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056863	(000000–	) Arm, Mtg, Side Sqge Frame, Ele, Gray	2
2	17404	(000000–	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
3	71607	(000000–	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
4	386356	(000000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.625d 0.335b 0.52l Ss	4
5	64425	(000000–	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
6	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	7
7	09023	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
8	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
9	25735	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
10	01686	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
11	12333	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	2
12	87816	(000000–	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
13	76653	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l	2
14	386088	(000000–	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
15	07786	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
16	386262	(000000–	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh	1
17	386260	(000000–	) Squeegee, Side	1
18	86759	(000000–	) Retainer, Sqge	1
19	386986	(000000–	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
20	386987	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
21	86866	(000000–	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	1
22	386391	(000000–	) Latch, Double Scrub, Side Sqge	2
23	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
25	80491	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
26	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 31 – Squeegee Linkage Group, Rear

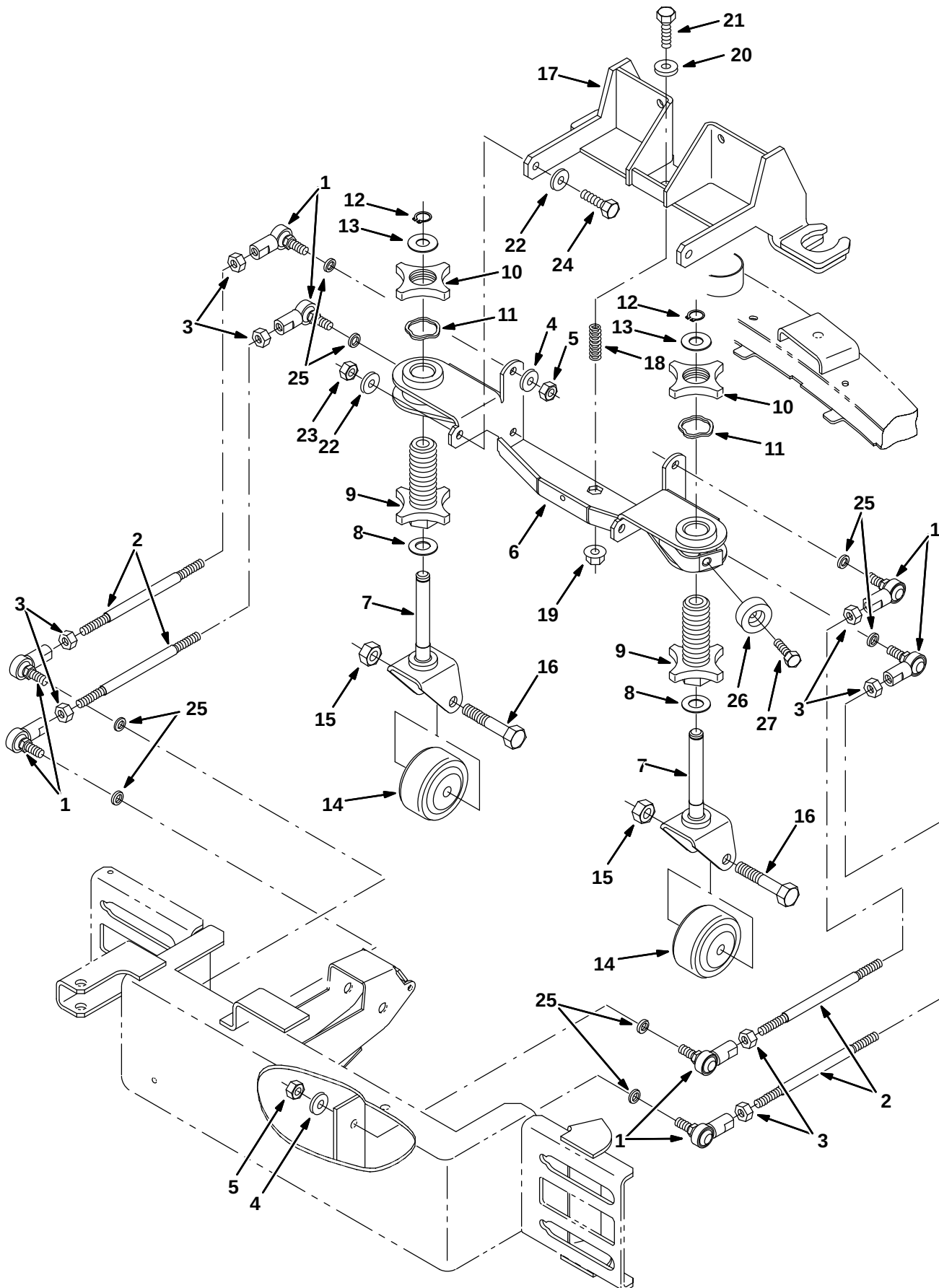


Fig. 31 – Squeegee Linkage Group, Rear

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	05686	(000000–)	Rod-End, M10 X 1.5rh Fem M10 X 1.5stud	8	
2	14555	(000000–)	Rod, Thrd, 2 End M10x1.5 07.4	4	
3	32716	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, Ss	8	
4	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	8	
5	08714	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	8	
6	386256	(000000–004999)	Channel Wldt	1	
6	1056468	(005000–)	Channel Wldt, Iron Gray	1	
▽	78979	(000000–)	Caster Kit, Sqge, Replmt	2	
▲	7	84593	(000000–)	Pivot Wldt, Sqge Caster	1
▲	8	07450	(000000–)	Bearing, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w	1
▲	9	77228	(000000–)	Knob, Adj	1
▲	10	77227	(000000–)	Knob	1
▲	11	79217	(000000–)	Washer	1
▲	12	01516	(000000–)	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic	1
▲	13	77272	(000000–)	Washer, 0.60b 1.31d .10, Ss	1
▲	14	20833	(000000–)	Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	15	02931	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .50–13, NI, Ss	1
▲	16	81952	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .50–13 X 3.00, Ss	1
17	386252	(000000–004999)	Bracket Wldt, Pivot	1	
17	1056467	(005000–)	Channel Wldt, Iron Gray	1	
18	16816	(000000–)	Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 2.00l	1	
19	07792	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M10 X 1.5	1	
20	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1	
21	04417	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, Ss	1	
22	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4	
23	08714	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	2	
24	12317	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	2	
25	390880	(000000–)	Spacer, .41b .63d .13l, Ss 430pm	8	
26	364614	(000000–)	Bumper, Neo, 1.5d .63t .31h	1	
27	09010	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1	

Fig. 32 – Squeegee Lift Group, Rear

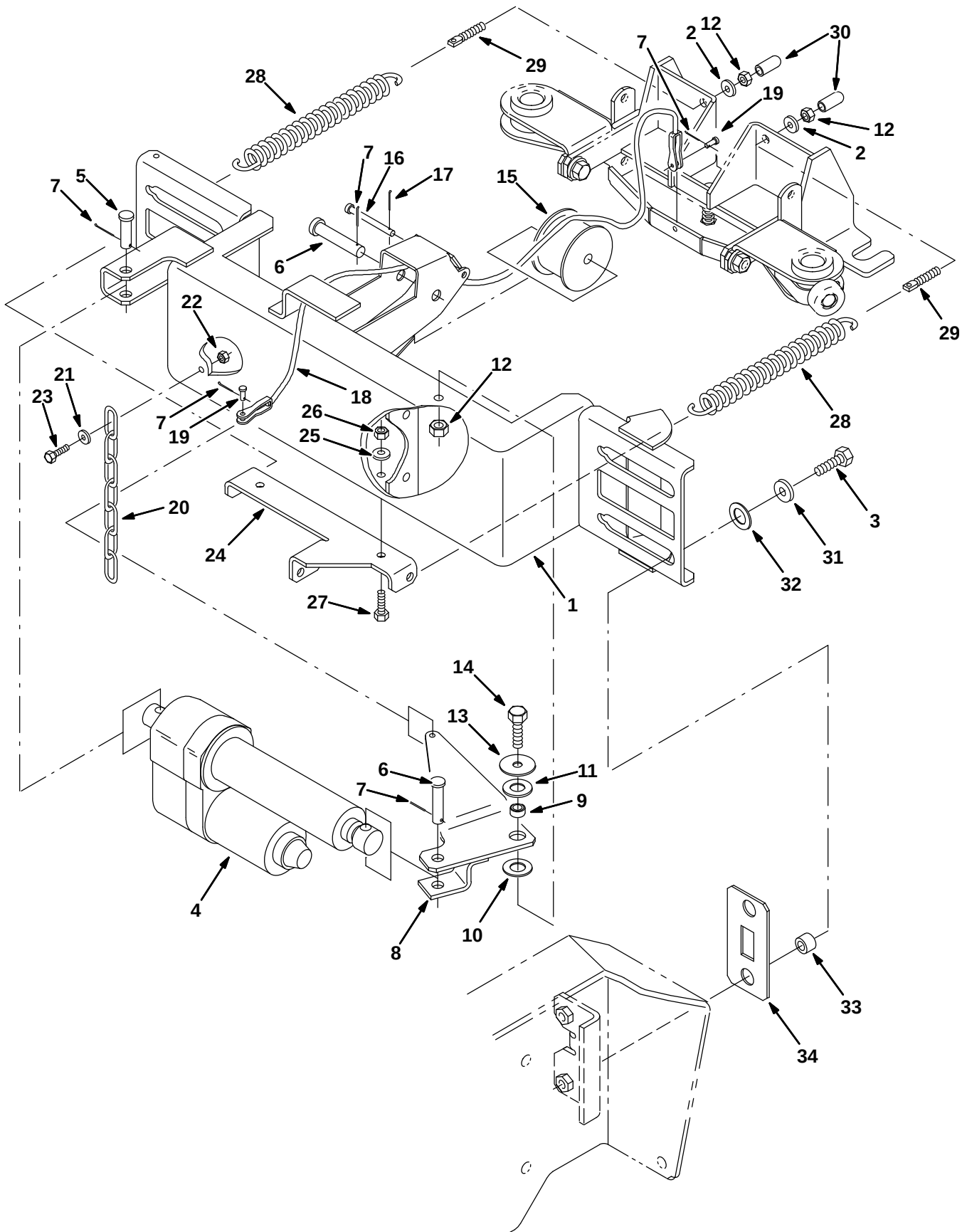


Fig. 32 – Squeegee Lift Group, Rear

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387426	(000000-004999)	Support Wldt	1
1	1056389	(005000-)	Support Wldt, Iron Gray	1
2	01686	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
3	12317	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	4
4	363151	(000000-)	Actuator, 36vdc, 02.1stroke 500lb	1
5	51534	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.00l	1
6	06279	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	2
7	39005	(000000-)	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	5
8	386279	(000000-)	Arm Wldt	1
9	71658	(000000-)	Sleeve	1
10	64425	(000000-)	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	1
11	07450	(000000-)	Bearing, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w	1
12	08714	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	3
13	33948	(000000-)	Washer, Flat	1
14	04417	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, Ss	1
15	223054	(000000-)	Drum, Cable, Lift	1
16	04733-10	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.25 D X 2.44l	1
17	08178	(000000-)	Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
18	71101	(000000-)	Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
19	77488	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.19 D X 0.63l	2
20	43500	(000000-)	Chain, Coil, Str, #210, 09.0l 07 Link	1
21	01684	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
22	08712	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	1
23	08716	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	1
24	387432	(000000-004999)	Channel, Spring	1
24	1056482	(005000-)	Bracket, Spring, Iron Gray	1
25	01685	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
26	08713	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	2
27	09010	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
28	71100	(000000-)	Spring, Extn, 1.69od X 0.20wir, 9.5l	2
29	386847	(000000-)	Bolt, Eye, M10x1.5 X 2.0 X .28 Eye	2
30	20806	(000000-)	Cap, Neoprene Black	2
31	32492	(000000-)	Washer, Flat, .38 Std	4
32	53782	(000000-)	Bearing, Thrust, 0.75b 1.25d 0.06w	4
33	387429	(000000-)	Sleeve, P/M, 0.745d 0.438b 0.50l 430ss	4
34	387430	(000000-)	Plate, Slide	2

Fig. 33 – Max Pro 1000 Rear Squeegee Group (000000-004999)

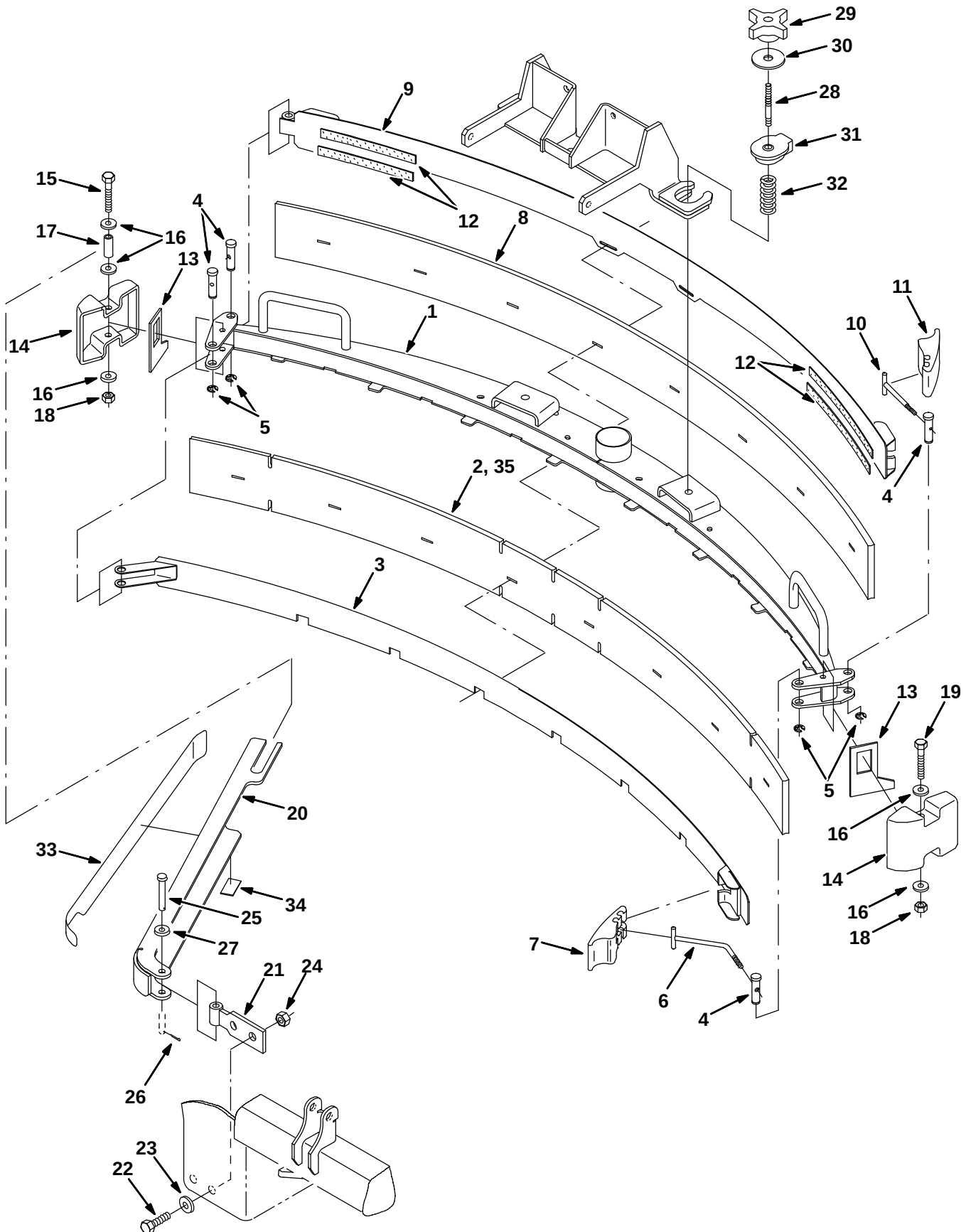


Fig. 33 – Max Pro 1000 Rear Squeegee Group (000000–004999)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386860	(000000–004999)	Kit, Cl, Squeegee, Rear (Max Pro 1000)	1
▲	1	1056856	(000000–004999)	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Iron Gray	1
▲	2	386283	(000000–004999)	Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲	3	386285	(000000–004999)	Clamp Wldt, Front	1
▲	4	21603	(000000–004999)	Pin	4
▲	5	24555	(000000–004999)	Ring, Retaining, Ext	4
▲	6	386298	(000000–004999)	Pin Wldt, Front	1
▲	7	21601	(000000–004999)	Cam	1
▲	8	386284	(000000–004999)	Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	9	386286	(000000–004999)	Clamp Wldt, Rear	1
▲	10	21606	(000000–004999)	Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	11	21602	(000000–004999)	Cam, Rear	1
▲	12	03495	(000000–004999)	Strip, Nonslip	4
▲	13	83874	(000000–004999)	Gasket, Sqge	2
▲	14	386264	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Sqge	2
▲	15	386299	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 100, Ss	1
▲	16	01685	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
▲	17	222497	(000000–004999)	Sleeve	1
▲	18	08713	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	2
▲	19	09767	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	1
▲	20	386266	(000000–004999)	Channel Wldt	1
▲	21	386234	(000000–004999)	Pivot Wldt, Guard	1
▲	22	12309	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss	2
▲	23	41619	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	2
▲	24	09741	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI, Ss	2
▲	25	1039190	(000000–004999)	Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 2.00l	1
▲	26	08178	(000000–004999)	Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
▲	27	01684	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
▲	28	387237	(000000–004999)	Stud, .31–18 2.75l M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲	29	370100	(000000–004999)	Knob, 4–Prong W/.31–18, Insert	2
▲	30	04414	(000000–004999)	Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl	2
▲	31	387433	(000000–004999)	Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .50l	2
▲	32	387500	(000000–004999)	Spring, Cmpr, .87od .042wir 2.0l	2
▲	33	387448	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Poly–E	1
▲	34	387438	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Poly–E	1
	35	387257	(000000–)	Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1000, Tile	1

Fig. 34 – Max Pro 1000 Rear Squeegee Group (005000–)

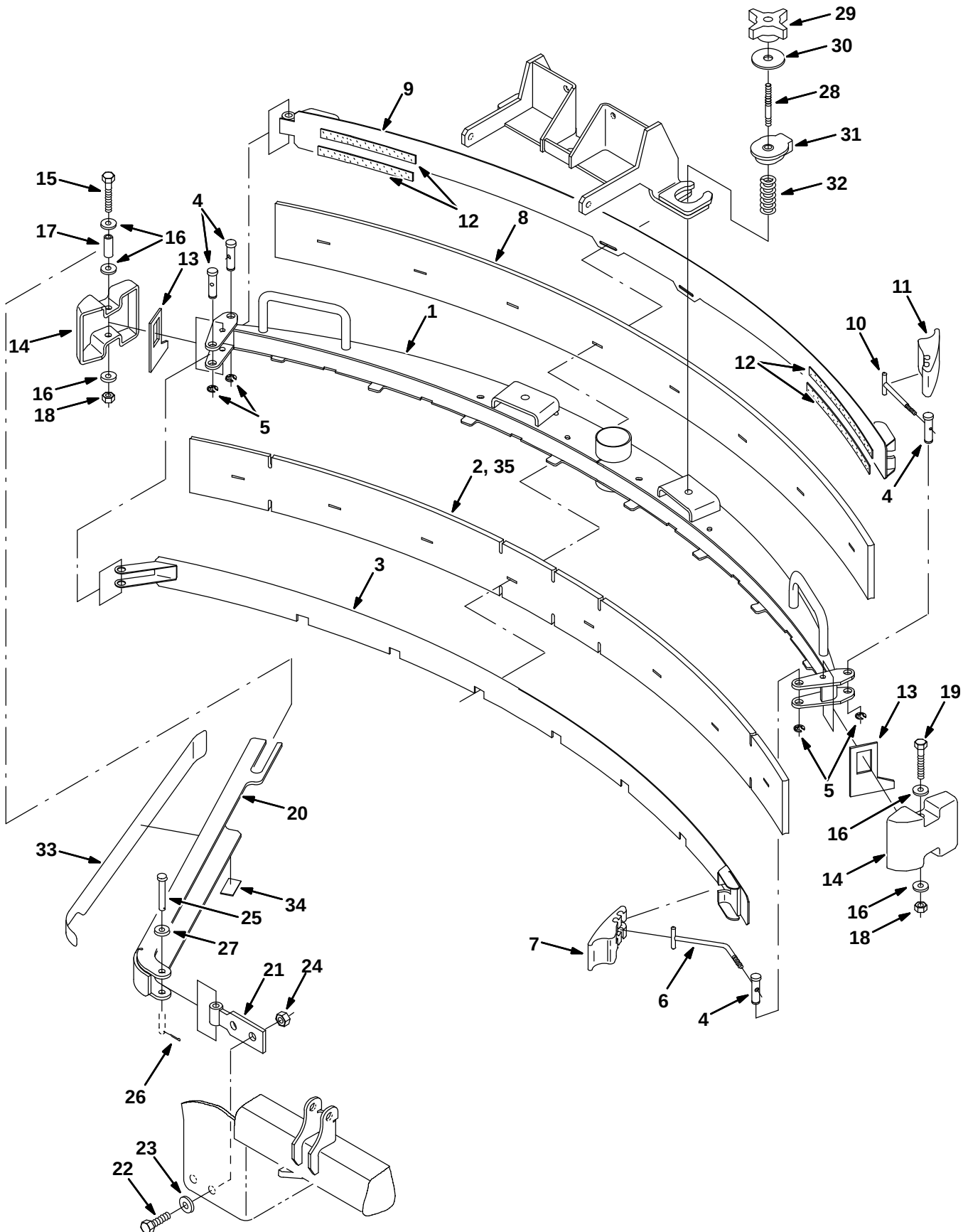


Fig. 34 – Max Pro 1000 Rear Squeegee Group (005000–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9006930	(005000–)	Squeegee Assy Kit, Rear, Ci [Mp1000]	1
▲	1	1056856	(005000–)	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Iron Gray	1
▲	2	386283	(005000–)	Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲	3	386285	(005000–)	Clamp Wldt, Front	1
▲	4	21603	(005000–)	Pin	4
▲	5	24555	(005000–)	Ring, Retaining, Ext	4
▲	6	386298	(005000–)	Pin Wldt, Front	1
▲	7	21601	(005000–)	Cam	1
▲	8	386284	(005000–)	Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	9	386286	(005000–)	Clamp Wldt, Rear	1
▲	10	21606	(005000–)	Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	11	21602	(005000–)	Cam, Rear	1
▲	12	03495	(005000–)	Strip, Nonslip	4
▲	13	83874	(005000–)	Gasket, Sqge	2
▲	14	386264	(005000–)	Bumper, Sqge	2
▲	15	386299	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 100, Ss	1
▲	16	01685	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
▲	17	222497	(005000–)	Sleeve	1
▲	18	08713	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
▲	19	09767	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	1
▲	20	1056471	(005000–)	Channel Wldt, Guard, Rh, Iron Gray	1
▲	21	1056466	(005000–)	Plate Wldt, Pivot, Guard, Iron Gray	1
▲	22	12309	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss	2
▲	23	41619	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	2
▲	24	09741	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	2
▲	25	1039190	(005000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 2.00l	1
▲	26	08178	(005000–)	Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
▲	27	01684	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
▲	28	387237	(005000–)	Stud, .31–18 2.75l M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲	29	370100	(005000–)	Knob, 4–Prong W/.31–18, Insert	2
▲	30	04414	(005000–)	Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl	2
▲	31	387433	(005000–)	Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .50l	2
▲	32	387500	(005000–)	Spring, Cmpr, .87od .042wir 2.0l	2
▲	33	387448	(005000–)	Bumper, Poly–E	1
▲	34	387438	(005000–)	Bumper, Poly–E	1
	35	387257	(000000–)	Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1000, Tile	1

Fig. 35 – Electrical Control Box Circuit Breaker Group

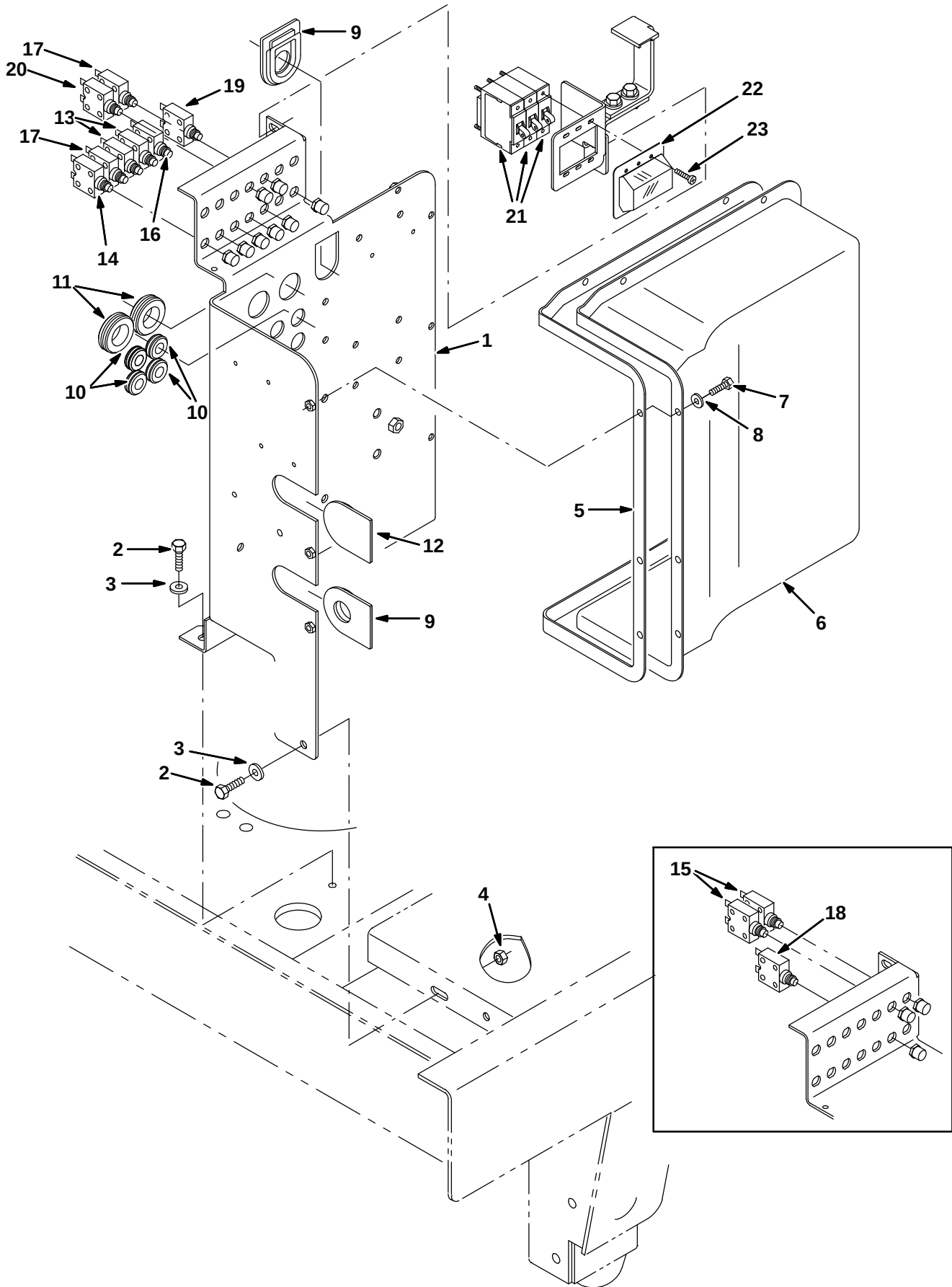


Fig. 35 - Electrical Control Box Circuit Breaker Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387453	(000000-004999)	Plate, Controlbox	1
1	1056486	(005000-)	Plate, Controlbox, Iron Gray	1
2	16931	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	3
3	32491	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	3
4	08709	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	1
5	386127	(000000-)	Gasket, Cover, Controller	1
6	386128	(000000-)	Cover, Controlbox	1
7	09244	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8	8
8	01683	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	8
9	386563	(000000-)	Grommet, Rbr, 1.0b	2
10	10632-17	(000000-)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.50id, F/ 0.8h, .12matl	4
11	10632-14	(000000-)	Grommet, Rbr, 1.00id, F/ 1.4h, .12matl	2
12	386564	(000000-)	Plug, Rbr	1
13	383723	(000000-001705)	Circuitbreaker, 20.0a	2
13	383725	(001706-)	Circuitbreaker, 30.0a	2
14	383722	(000000-)	Circuitbreaker, 15.0a	1
15	383728	(000000-001705)	Circuitbreaker, 50.0a	2
16	383724	(000000-)	Circuitbreaker, 25.0a	1
17	1054855	(000000-)	Circuitbreaker, 2.5a	2
18	383728	(000000-001705)	Circuitbreaker, 50.0a (Center Brush Option)	1
19	383727	(000000-)	Circuitbreaker, 40.0a (Power Steering Option)	1
20	383722	(000000-)	Circuitbreaker, 15.0a (Power Wand / Side Sweep Option)	1
21	387636	(001706-)	Circuitbreaker, 40a, (Max Pro 1200 Disk)	3
21	387636	(001706-)	Circuitbreaker, 40a, (Max Pro 1000 Disk W/Std Motor)	2
21	387637	(001706-)	Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Pro 1000 Disk W/Hd Motor)	2
21	387637	(001706-)	Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Pro 1000 Cylindrical)	2
21	387637	(001706-)	Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Pro 1200 Cylindrical)	2
22	387640	(001706-)	Boot, Protector, Circuitbreaker	1
23	19320	(001706-)	Screw, Pan, #06-32X0.38, 1	6

Fig. 36 – Electrical Control Box Contactor Group (000000– 001705)

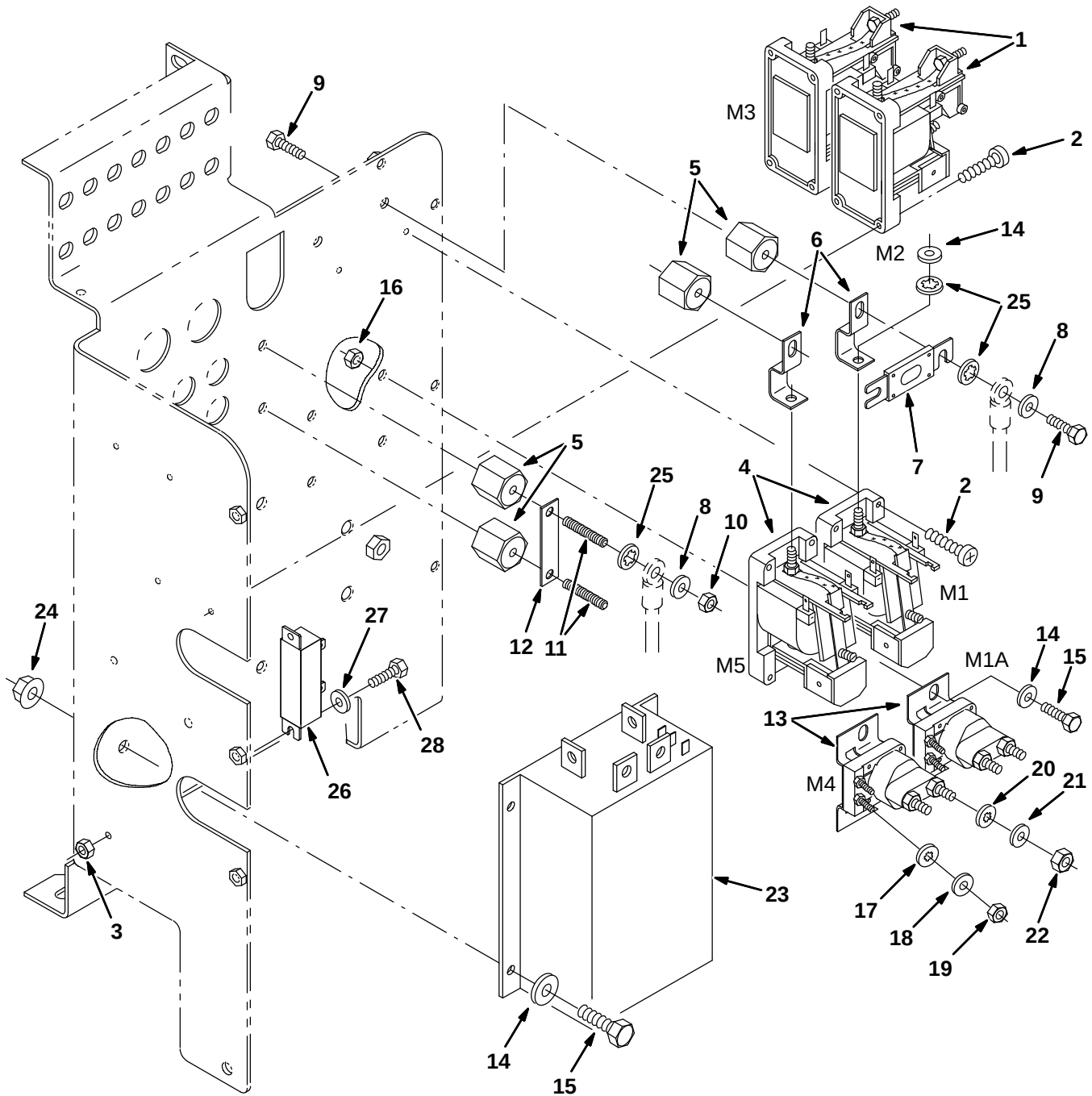


Fig. 36 - Electrical Control Box Contactor Group (000000- 001705)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	87482	(000000-001705)	Contactor, 36vdc, Spdt	2
2	71026	(000000-001705)	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 30, 4.8	8
3	06549	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI	2
4	86375	(000000-001705)	Contactor, 36vdc, [Spno]	2
5	76062	(000000-001705)	Insulator, Panel	4
6	87507	(000000-001705)	Busbar, Fuse, .6 0.6w 0.8h 2.0l	2
7	386807	(000000-001705)	Fuse, 150amp	1
8	32490	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
9	19314	(000000-001705)	Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.38, 5	6
10	19312	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, .25-20	2
11	41702	(000000-001705)	Rod, Thrd, Full, .25-20 01.5l	2
12	87483	(000000-001705)	Busbar, .06 0.6w 2.5l 2/.28h	1
13	386810	(000000-001705)	Contactor, 36vdc	2
14	32483	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	9
15	06942	(000000-001705)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	6
16	08708	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	4
17	32980	(000000-001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, #10	4
18	19066	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, #10	4
19	01713	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2	4
20	32984	(000000-001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, .31	4
21	39349	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	4
22	01715	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, .31-24	4
23	386302	(000000-001705)	Controller, Motor, 36vdc, 1204	1
24	07790	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0	4
25	32982	(000000-001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, .25	9
26	87349	(000000-001705)	Resistor, 040.00ohm, 40watt	1
27	01683	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	2
28	12312	(000000-001705)	Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, 8.8	2

Fig. 37 – Electrical Control Box Contactor Group (001706-)

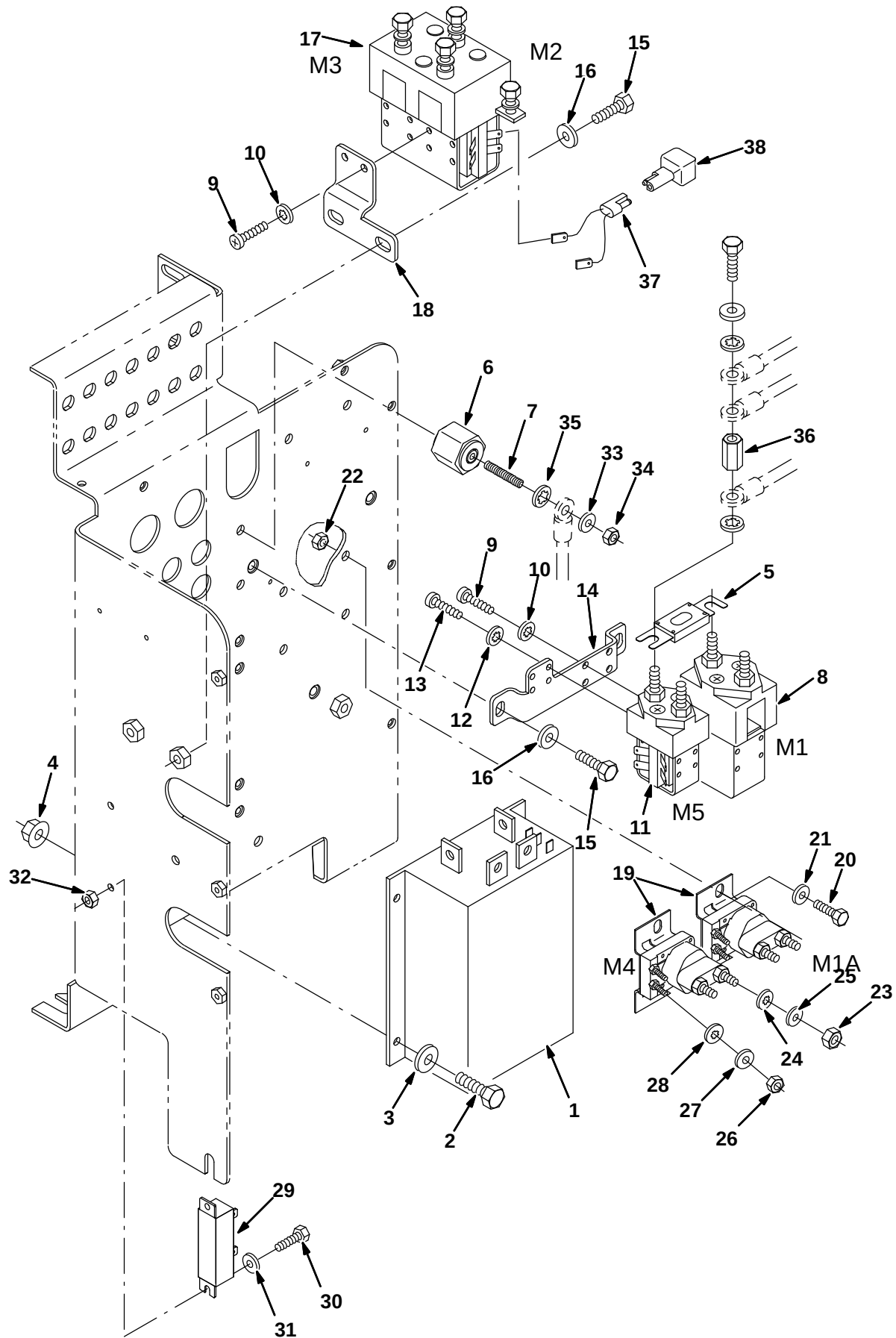


Fig. 37 - Eleactrical Control Box Contactor Group (001706-)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386302	(001706-	) Controller, Motor, 36vdc, 1204	1
2	06942	(001706-	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	4
3	32483	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	4
4	07790	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0	4
5	386807	(001706-	) Fuse, 150amp	1
6	76062	(001706-	) Insulator, Panel & Switchboard	1
7	41702	(001706-	) Rod, Thrd, Full, .25-20 01.5l	1
8	1007337	(001706-	) Contactor, 36vdc, 200a, Spst	1
9	06931	(001706-	) Screw, Pan, M 5 X 0.8 X 6, 4.8	6
10	07514	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss	6
11	387639	(001706-	) Contactor, 36vdc, 100a, Spst	1
12	02938	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #08, Ss	4
13	06925	(001706-	) Screw, Pan, M 4 X 0.7 X 6, 4.8	4
14	1007344	(001706-004999	) Bracket, Mtg, Controller, Sgl	1
14	1056488	(005000-	) Bracket, Mtg, Controller, Sgl, Iron Gray	1
15	12274	(001706-	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 20, NI	4
16	32491	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	4
17	1007349	(001706-	) Contactor, 36vdc, 200a, Dpdt	1
18	1007353	(001706-004999	) Bracket, Mtg, Relay	1
18	1056489	(005000-	) Bracket, Mtg, Relay, Iron Gray	1
19	386810	(001706-	) Relay, 36vdc, 100a, Sp N/O [White]	2
20	06942	(001706-	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	4
21	32483	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	4
22	08708	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI	4
23	01715	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Std, .31-24	4
24	32984	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, .31	4
25	39349	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Sae	4
26	01713	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2	4
27	19066	(001706-	) Washer, Flt, #10	4
28	32980	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #10	4
29	87349	(001706-	) Resistor, 040.00 Ohm, 40watt	1
30	12312	(001706-	) Screw, Hex, M 5 X 0.8 X 12, 8.8	2
31	01683	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, #10 Ss	2
32	06549	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 5 X 0.8, NI	2
33	32490	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	1
34	19312	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Std, .25-20	1
35	32982	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, .25	1
36	387648	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Cplg, M08X1.25	1
37	370156	(001706-	) Harness, Switch, Key, Diode	2
38	222290	(001706-	) Diode, Ele, Plug	2

Fig. 38 – Electrical Control Box Wires Group (000000– 001705)

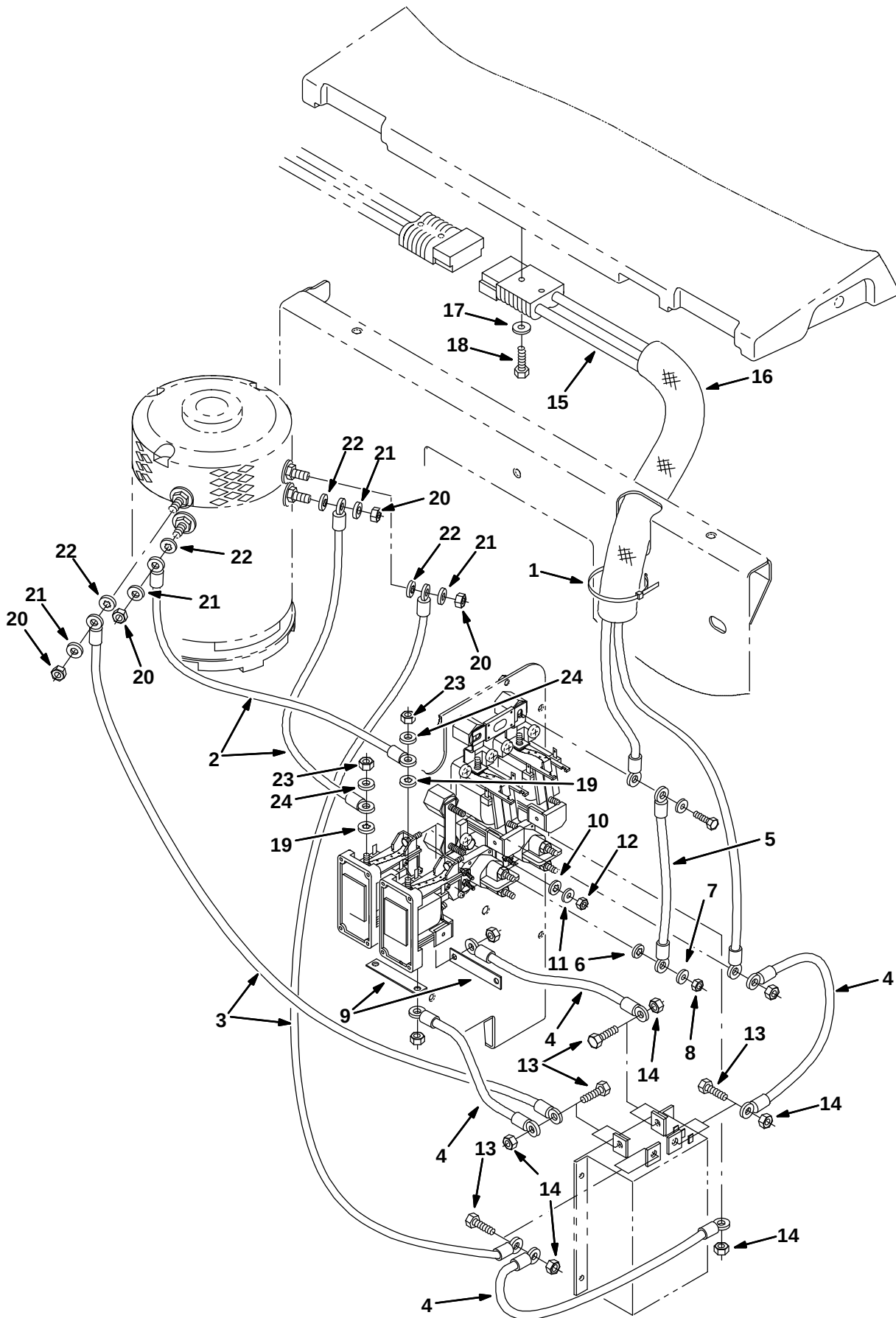


Fig. 38 – Electrical Control Box Wires Group (000000– 001705)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	32815	(000000–001705)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.5l .50w 8.0 Max D	4
2	71529	(000000–001705)	Wire, 04ga 32.0l Blk .31ring /.31ring	1
3	386804	(000000–001705)	Wire Assy, 02ga 27.0l Blk .34h /.34h	2
4	86393	(000000–001705)	Wire, 04ga 09.0l Blk .34ring /.28ring	4
5	15846	(000000–001705)	Wire, 06ga 11.0l Blk .34ring /.28ring	1
6	32984	(000000–001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, .31	4
7	39348	(000000–001705)	Washer, Flat, 1.50 Std Hard	4
8	01715	(000000–001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, .31–24	4
9	87483	(000000–001705)	Busbar, .06 0.6w 2.5l 2/.28h	2
10	07514	(000000–001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss	4
11	19066	(000000–001705)	Washer, Flt, #10	4
12	01713	(000000–001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, #10–32, 2	4
13	16931	(000000–001705)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
14	08709	(000000–001705)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	4
15	386610	(000000–001705)	Harness, Battery, Connecting	1
16	31647	(000000–001705)	Sleeve, Nyl, #15 14.0l	1
17	01684	(000000–001705)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
18	33930	(000000–001705)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
19	32982	(000000–001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, .25	2
20	39311	(000000–001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25	4
21	32490	(000000–001705)	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
22	32988	(000000–001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, .38	2
23	41359	(000000–001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, M06 X 1.0	2
24	32483	(000000–001705)	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	4

Fig. 39 – Electrical Control Box Wires Group (001706–)

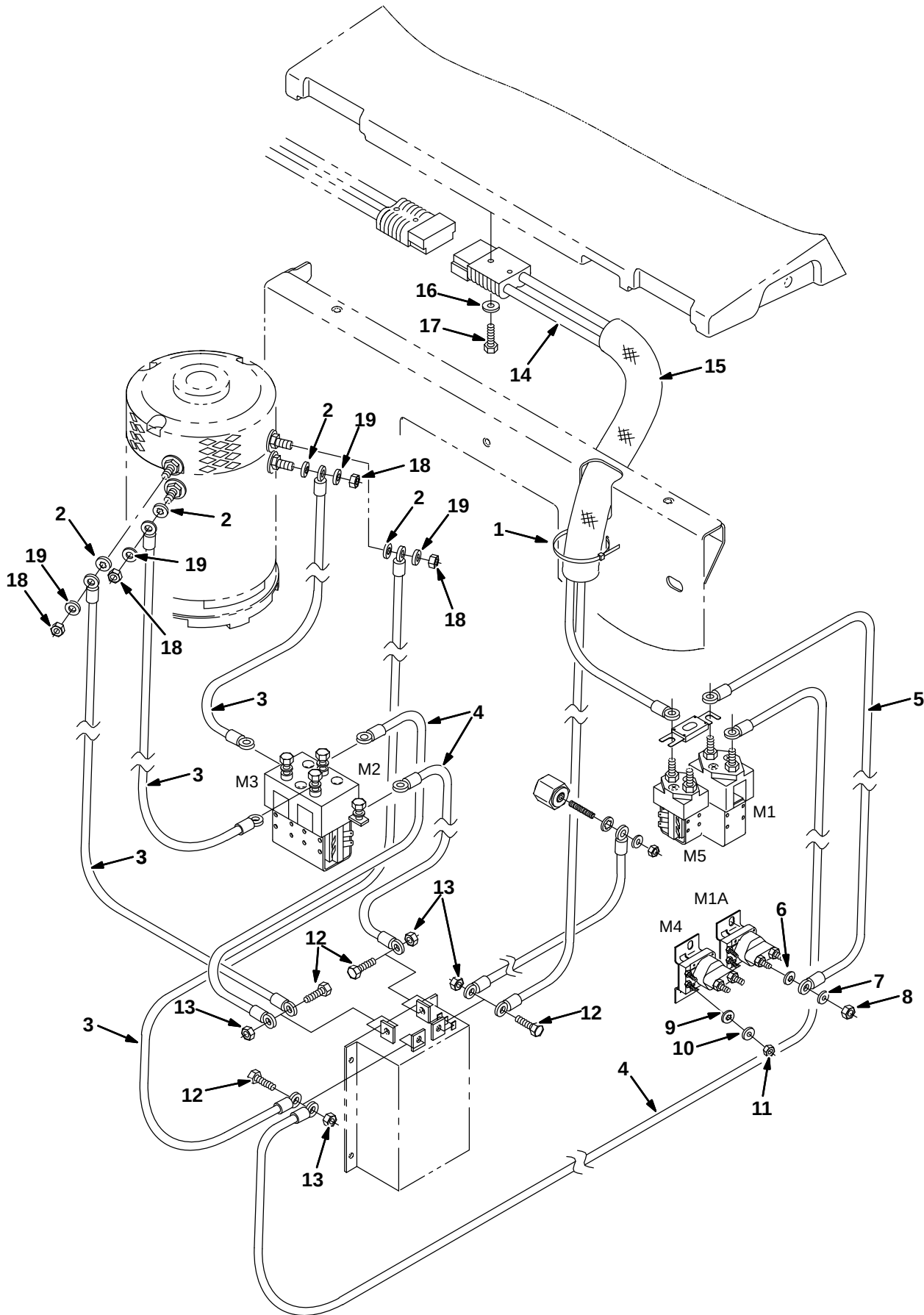


Fig. 39 – Electrical Control Box Wires Group (001706–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	32815	(001706–)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.5l .50w 8.0 Max D	4
2	32988	(001706–)	Washer, Lock, Int, .38	2
3	386804	(001706–)	Wire Assy, 02ga 27.0l Blk .34h /.34h	4
4	387641	(001706–)	Wire Assy, 02ga, 10.0l, Blk	4
5	63740	(001706–)	Wire, 06Ga 09.0L Blk .34 Ring/.34 Ring	1
6	32984	(001706–)	Washer, Lock, Int, .31	4
7	39348	(001706–)	Washer, Flat, 1.50 Std Hard	4
8	01715	(001706–)	Nut, Hex, Std, .31–24	4
9	07514	(001706–)	Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss	4
10	19066	(001706–)	Washer, Flt, #10	4
11	01713	(001706–)	Nut, Hex, Std, #10–32, 2	4
12	16931	(001706–)	Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
13	08709	(001706–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25 NI	4
14	386610	(001706–)	Harness, Battery, Connecting	1
15	31647	(001706–)	Sleeve, Nyl, #15 14.0l	1
16	01684	(001706–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	2
17	33930	(001706–)	Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
18	39311	(001706–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25	4
19	32490	(001706–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	4

Fig. 40 – Electrical Circuit Board Group

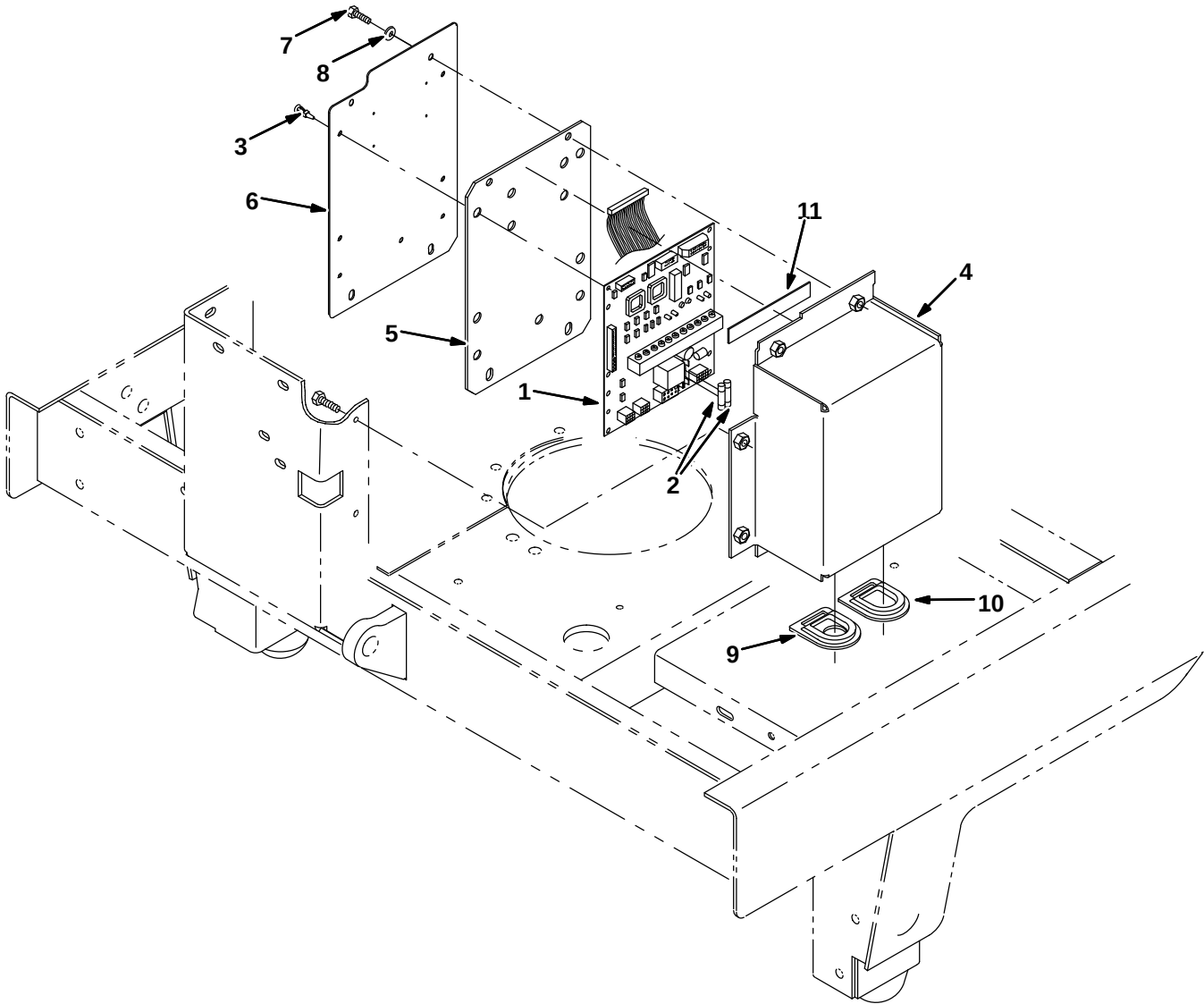
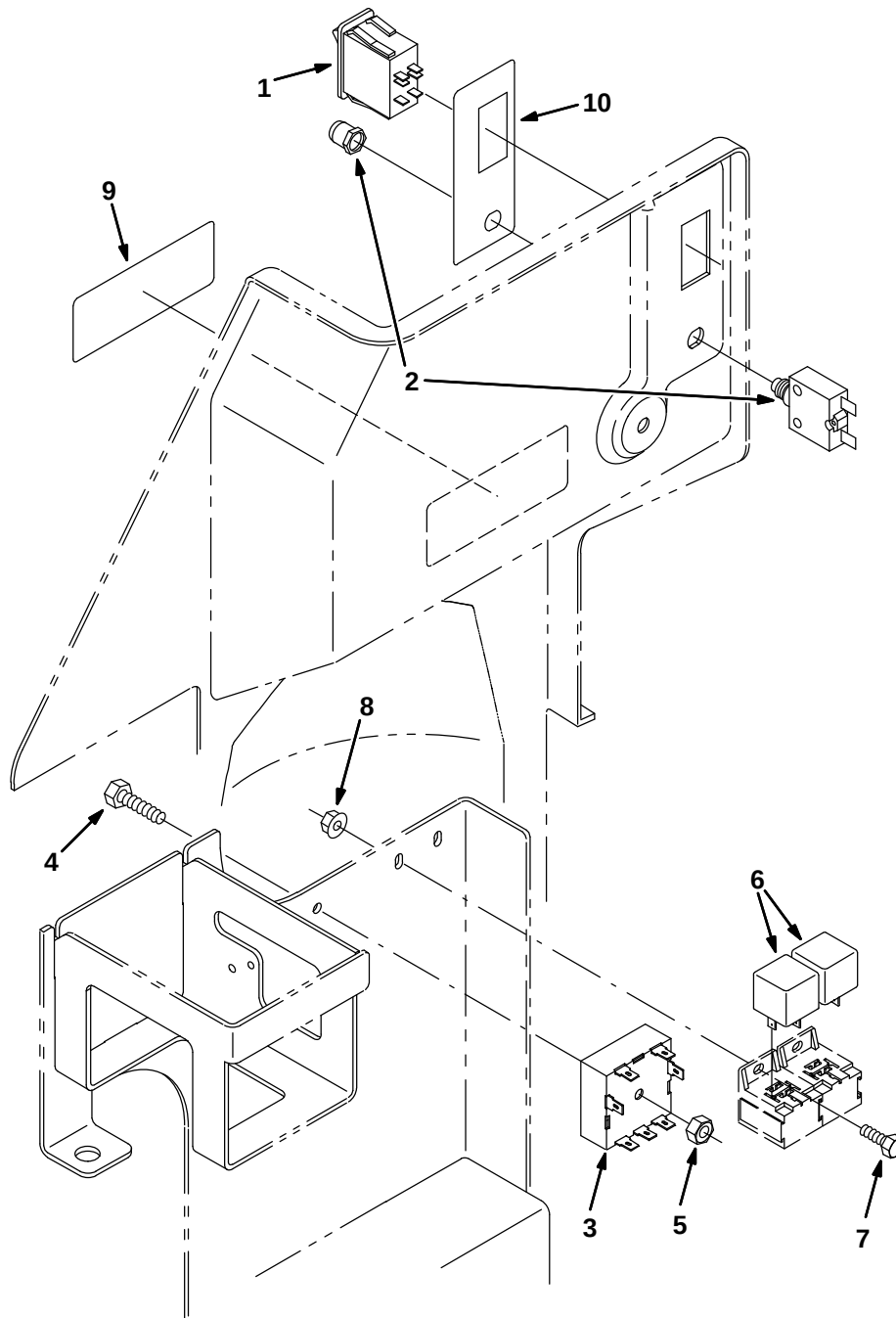


Fig. 40 – Electrical Circuit Board Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9008411	(000000–005351)	Circuitboard Assy Kit [7300/8300]	1
▲	2	603103000	(000000–005351)	Fuse, .20A, 3Ag, Slo–Blo	2
▽	1	9009493	(005352–)	Circuitboard Assy Kit [7300/8300]	1
▲	2	603103000	(005352–)	Fuse, .20A, 3Ag, Slo–Blo	2
	3	15840	(000000–)	Pin, Prong	7
	4	386922	(000000–004999)	Box, Circuitboard	1
	4	1056478	(005000–)	Box, Circuitboard, Iron Gray	1
	5	386921	(000000–)	Gasket	1
	6	386920	(000000–004999)	Cover	1
	6	1056477	(005000–)	Cover, Iron Gray	1
	7	06942	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	6
	8	32483	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	4
	9	386563	(000000–)	Grommet, Rbr, 1.0b	1
	10	386564	(000000–)	Plug, Rbr	1
	11	387529	(000000–)	Tape, Foam	1

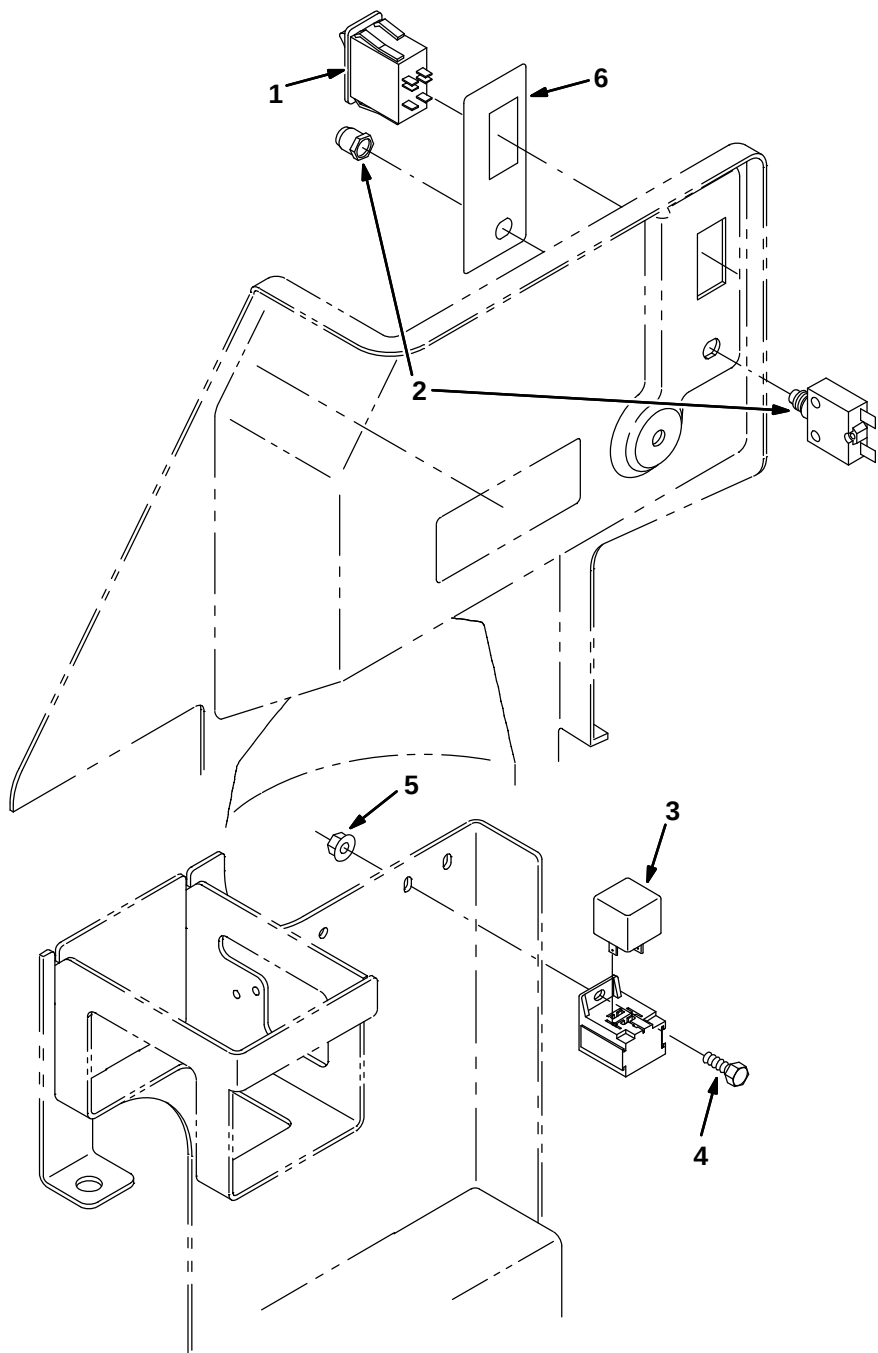
Fig. 41 – Electrical Group, FaST (000000–003746)



354204–7300

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	377084	(000000–003746)	Switch, Rocker, 36vdc 05a Progressive	1
2	383721	(000000–003746)	Circuitbreaker, 10.0a	1
3	1028580	(000000–003746)	Timer, 9–41vdc, Recycling	1
4	06945	(000000–003746)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 30, 8.8	1
5	08708	(000000–003746)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI	1
6	398526	(000000–003746)	Relay, 36vdc, 05a, Spdt N/O [Greenwich]	2
7	09244	(000000–003746)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8	2
8	07789	(000000–003746)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M5 X 0.8	2
9	1005416	(000000–003746)	Label, Fast	1
10	1011276	(000000–003746)	Label, Switch, Fast	1

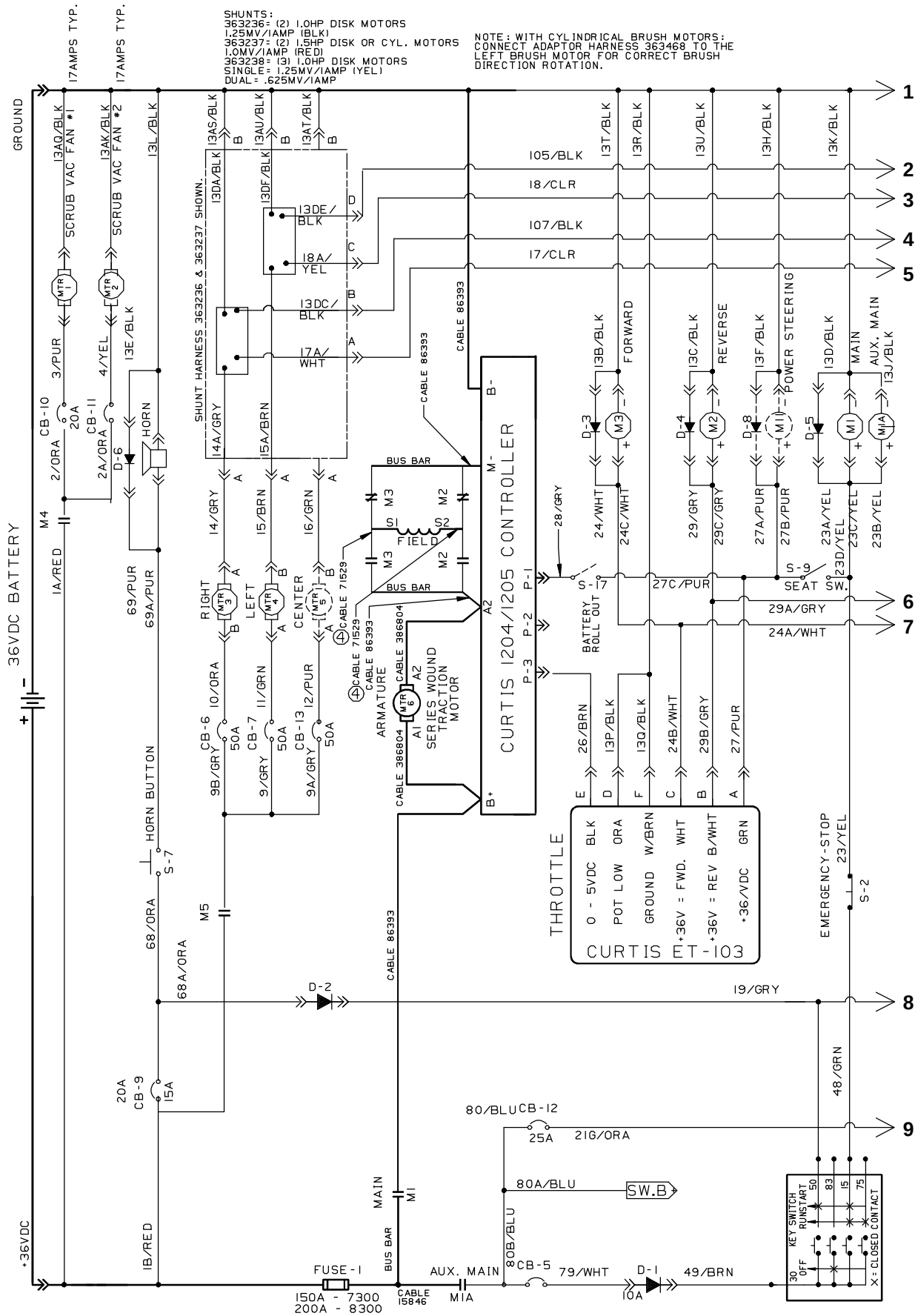
Fig. 42 – Electrical Group, FaST (003747–)



354204– 7300

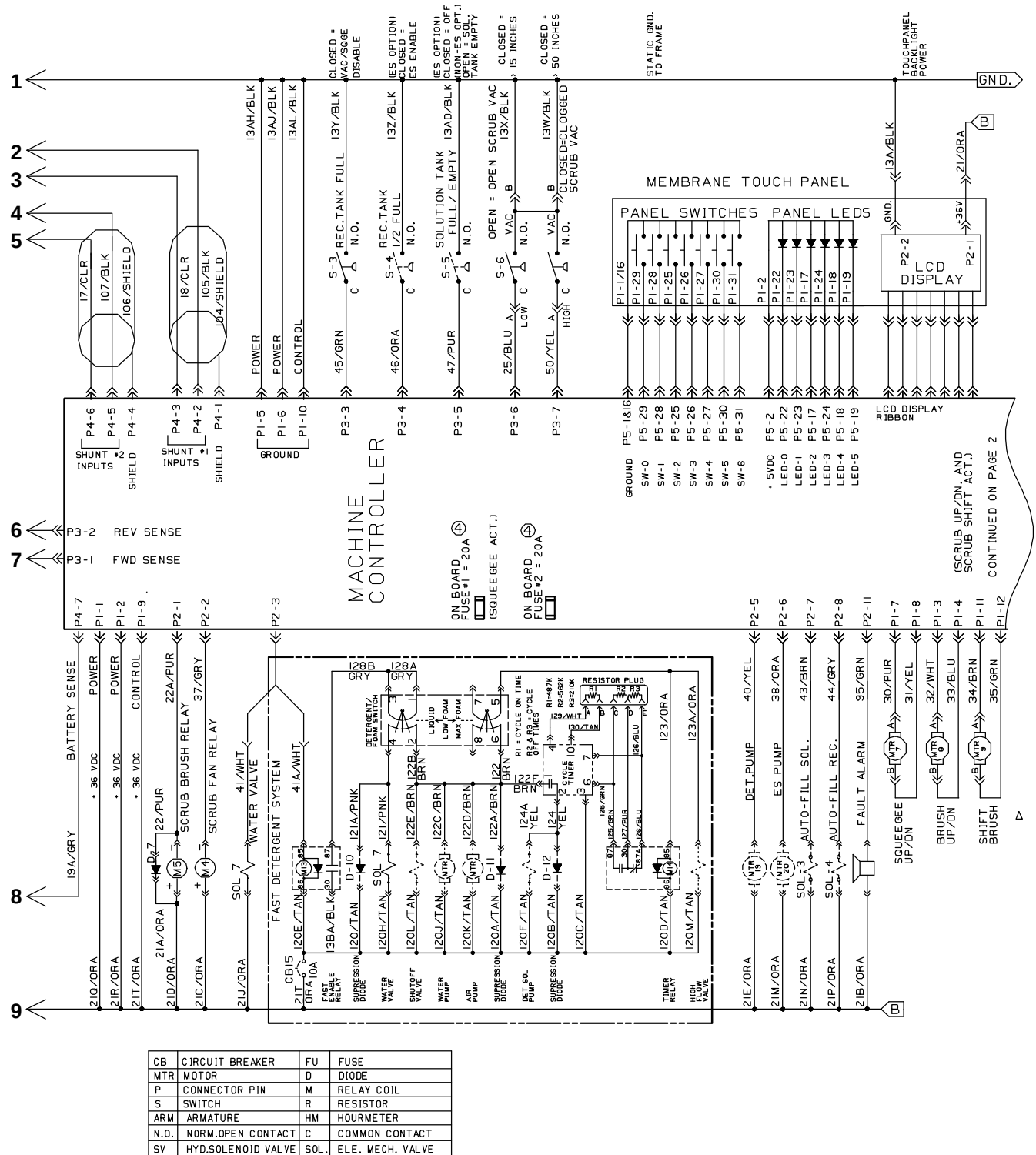
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	377084	(003747–)	Switch, Rocker, Prgrsv	1
2	383720	(003747–)	Circuitbreaker, 05.0A, Resetable	1
3	398526	(003747–)	Relay, 36Vdc, 005A, Spdt No [Greenwich]	1
4	12312	(003747–)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, 8.8	1
5	19066	(003747–)	Washer, Flat, 10	1
6	1011276	(003747–)	Label, Switch [7300/8300 FaST]	1

Fig. 43 – Electrical Schematic (000000-003746)



353346, 386300

Fig. 43 – Electrical Schematic (000000-003746)



353346, 386300

Fig. 43 – Electrical Schematic (000000–003746)

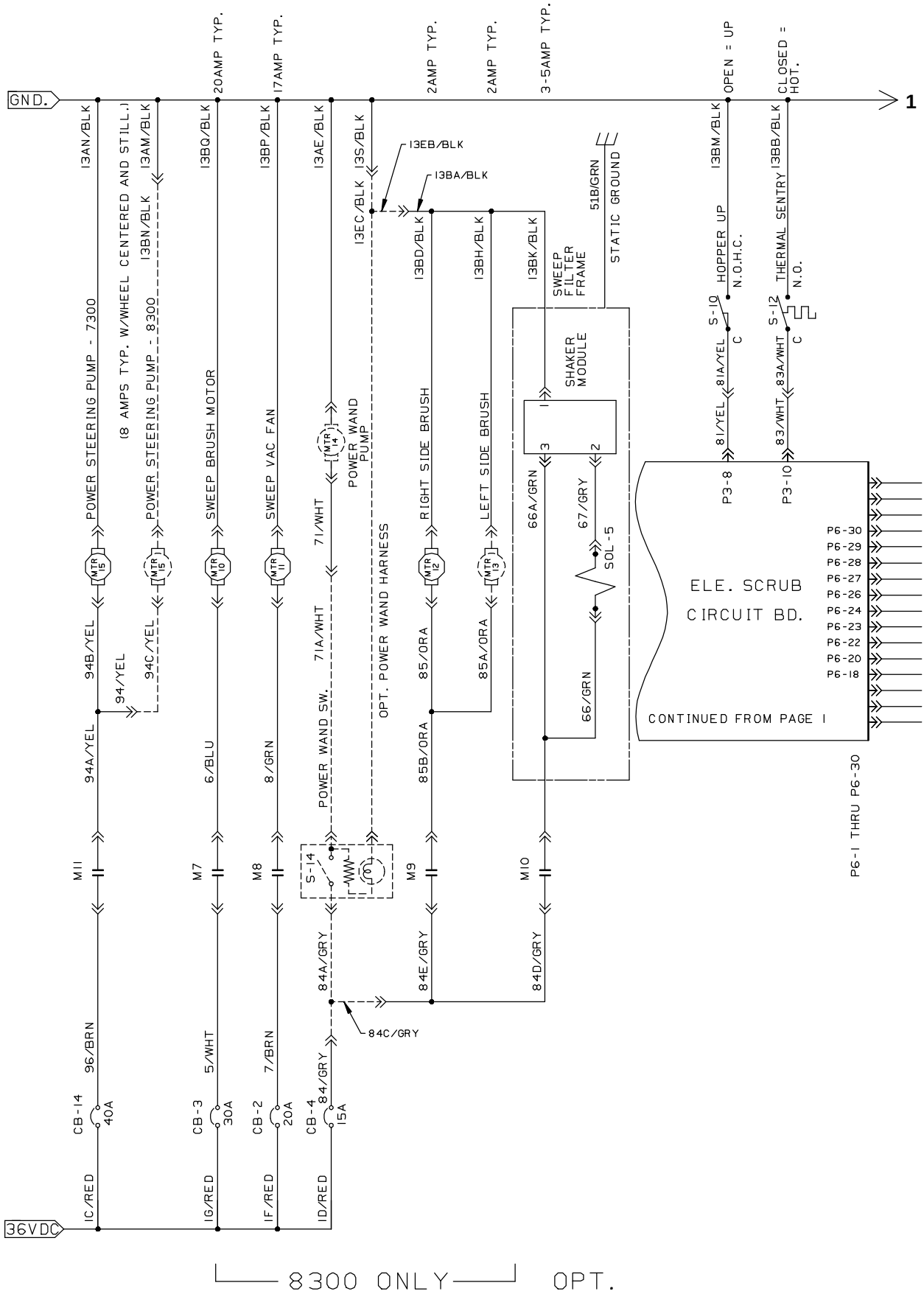
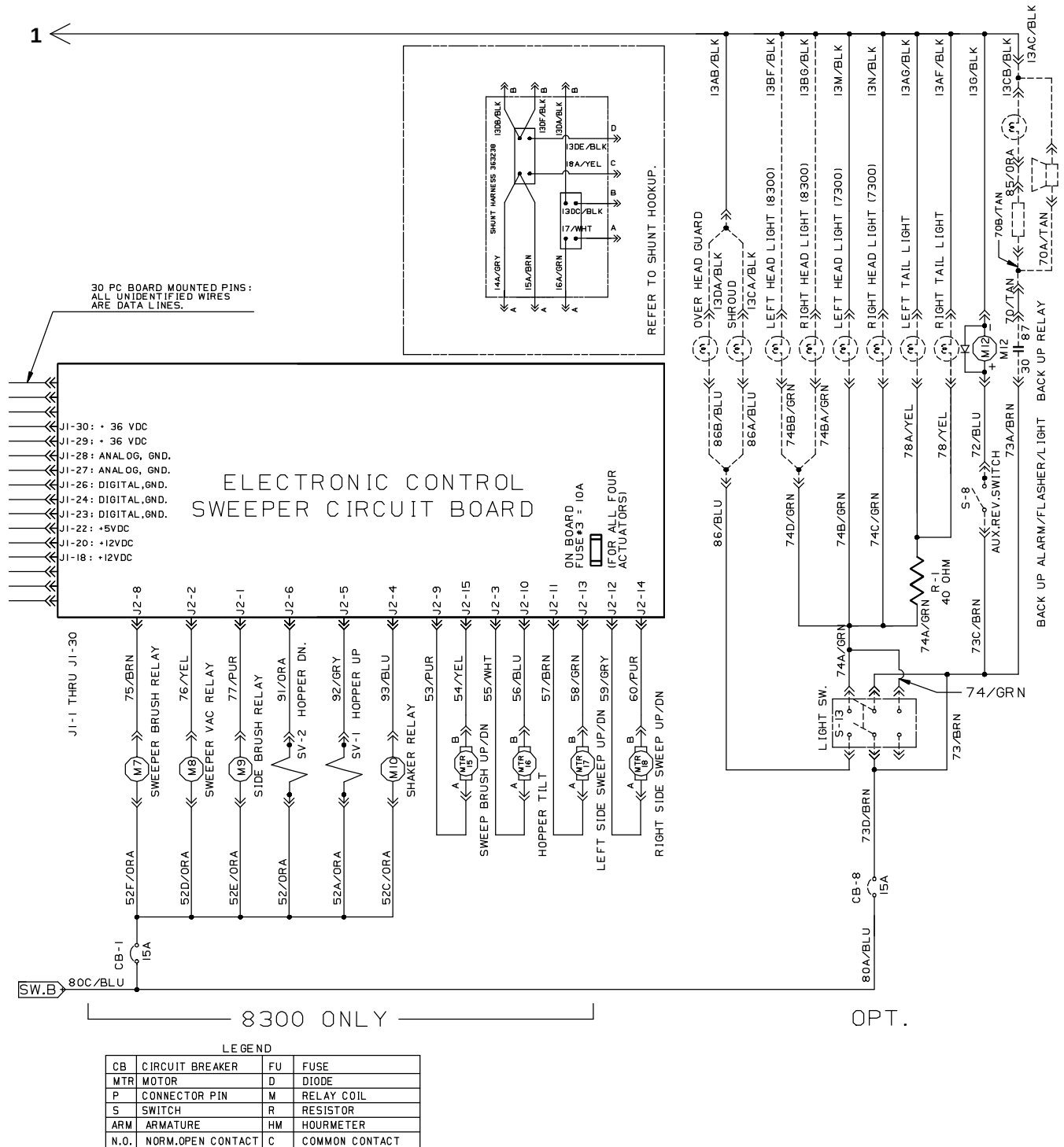


Fig. 43 – Electrical Schematic (000000-003746)



353346, 386300

Fig. 44 – Electrical Schematic (003747–)

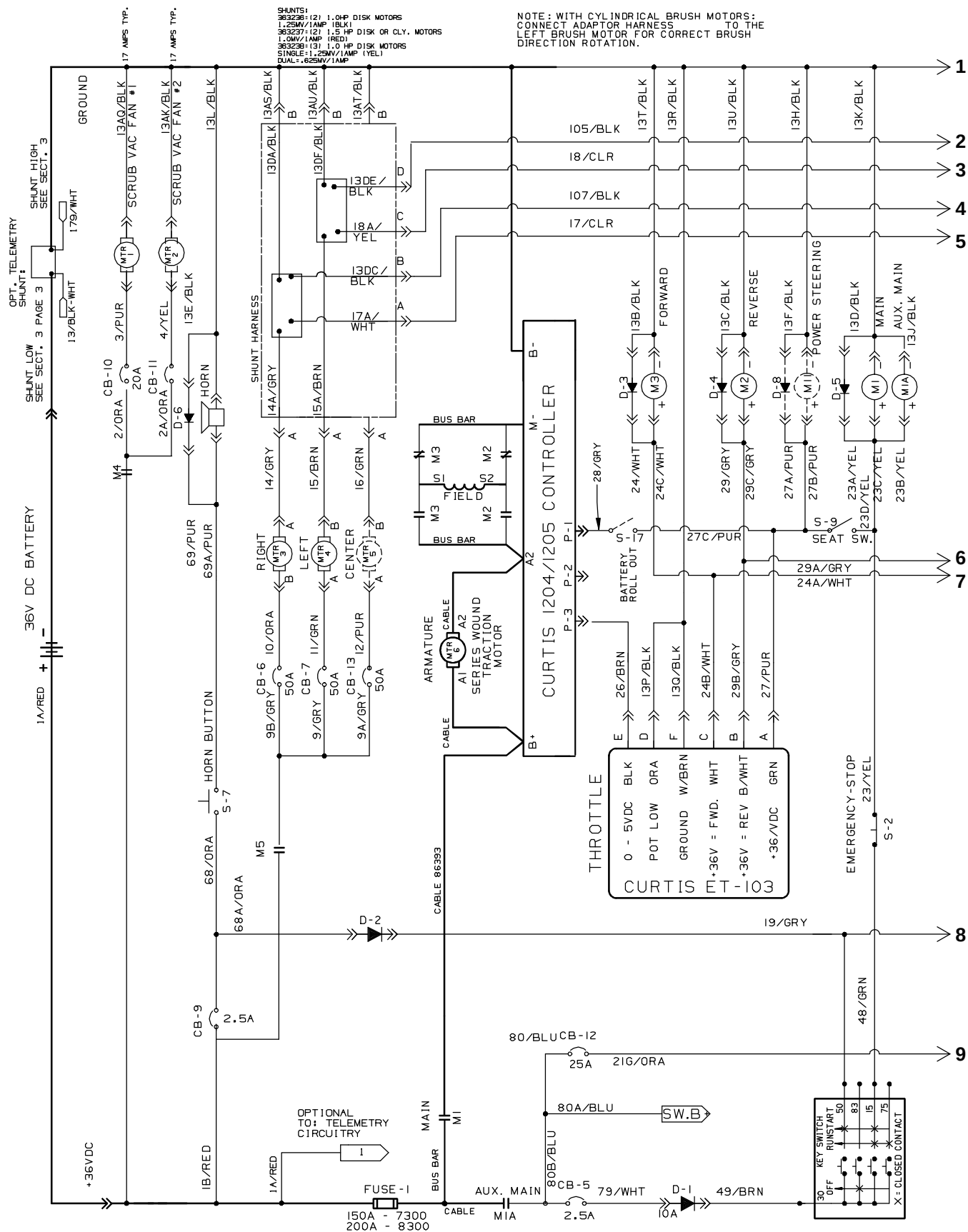
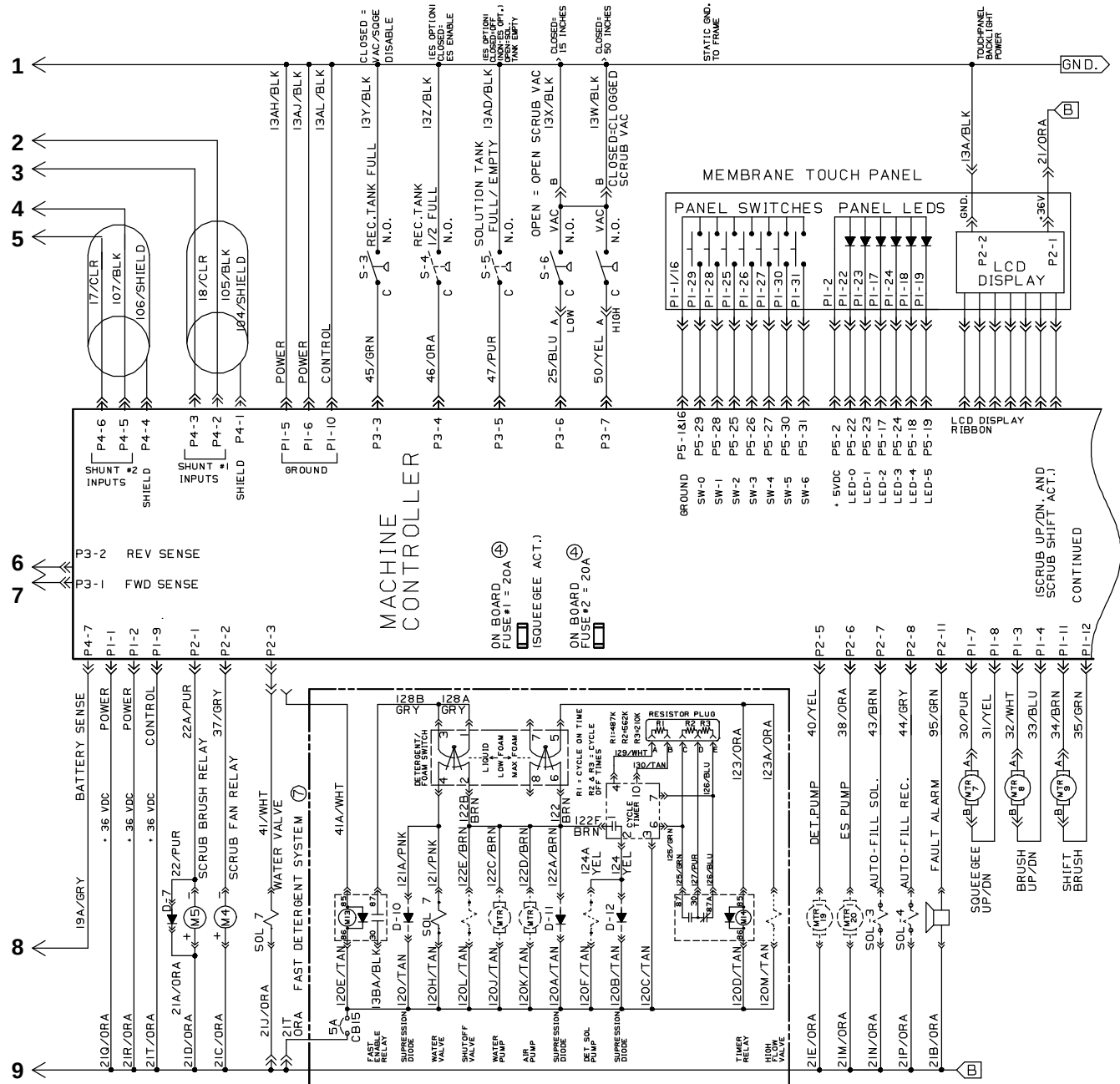


Fig. 44 – Electrical Schematic (003747-)



353346, 386300

Fig. 44 – Electrical Schematic (003747-)

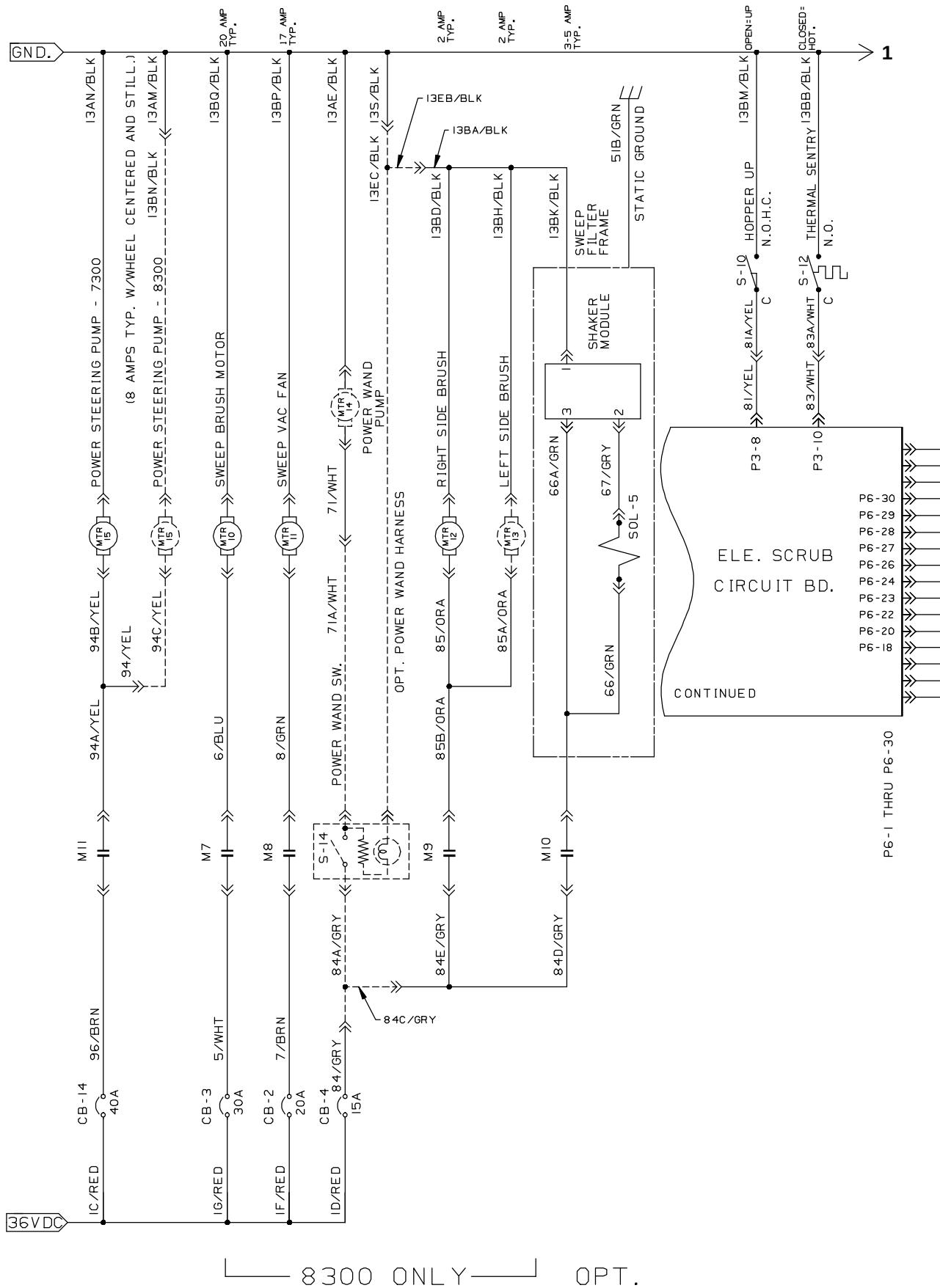
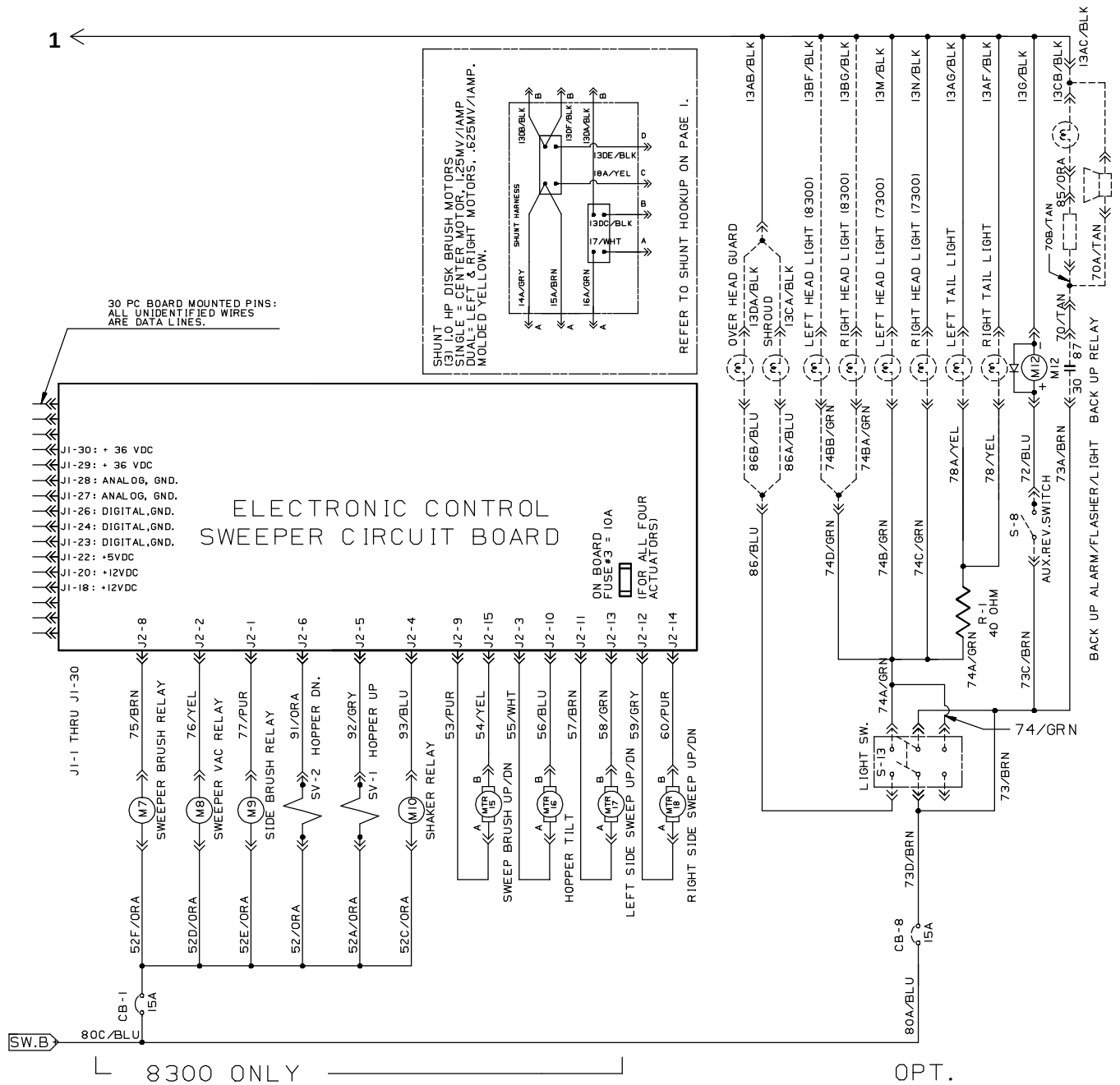


Fig. 44 – Electrical Schematic (003747–)



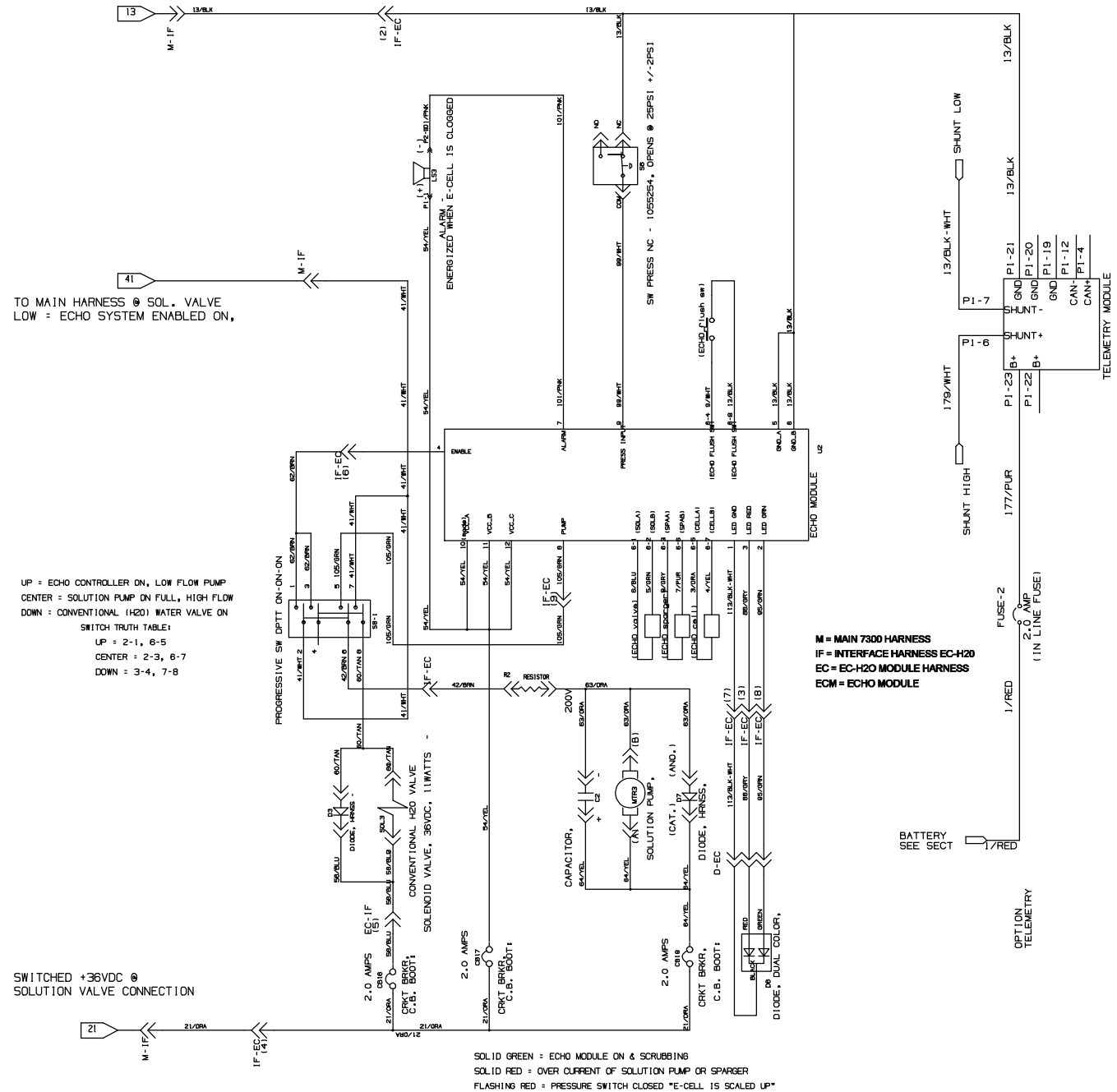
LEGEND

CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER	FU	FUSE
MTR	MOTOR	D	DIODE
P	CONNECTOR PIN	M	RELAY COIL
S	SWITCH	R	RESISTOR
ARM	ARMATURE	HM	HOURLY METER
N.O.	NORM. OPEN CONTACT	C	COMMON CONTACT

353346, 386300

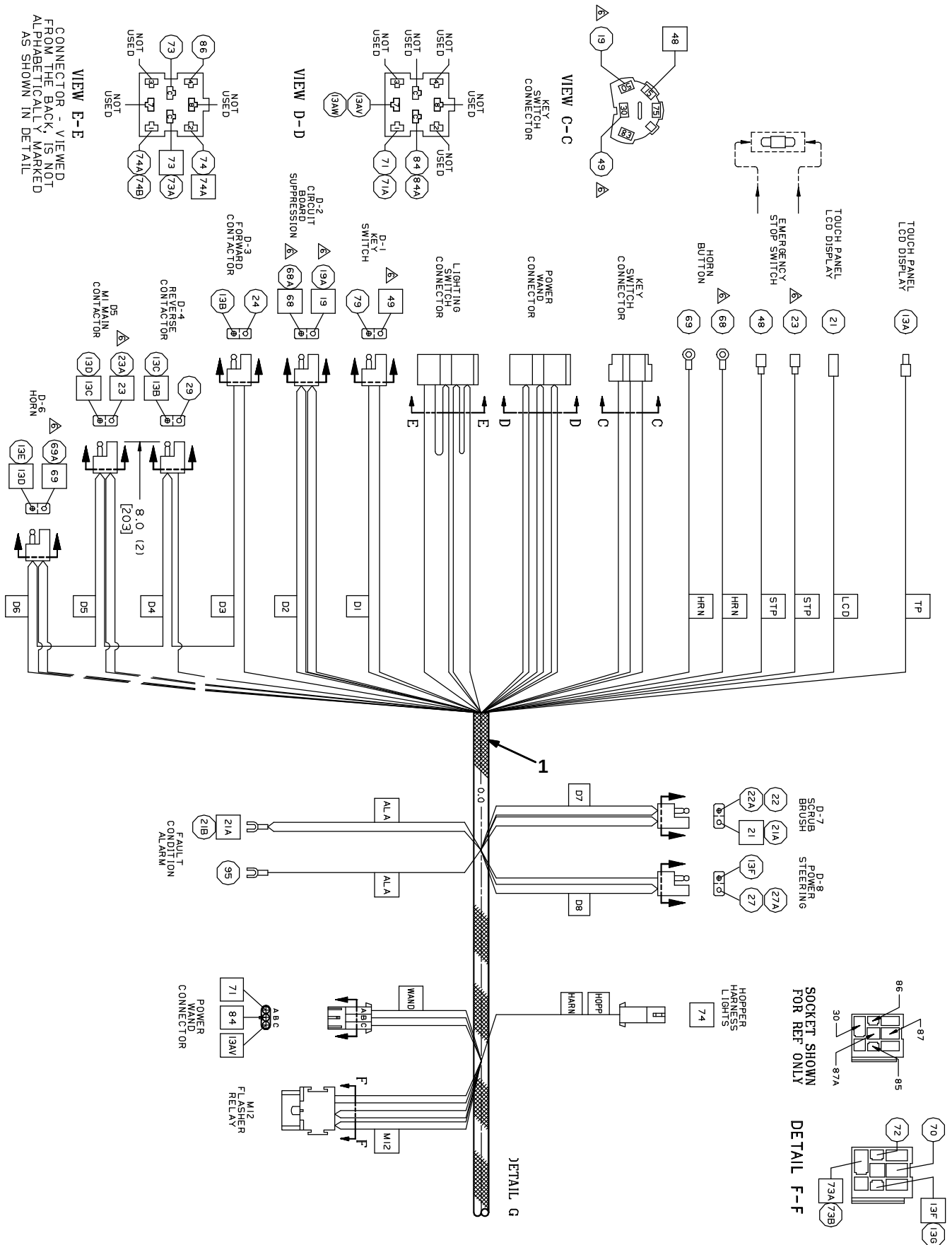
Fig. 44 – Electrical Schematic (003747-)

GROUND @ NEG. STANDOFF



353346, 386300

Fig. 45 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main



Home Find... Go To..

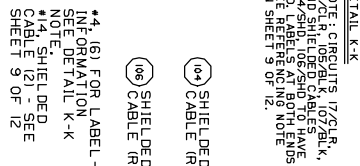


Fig. 45 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main

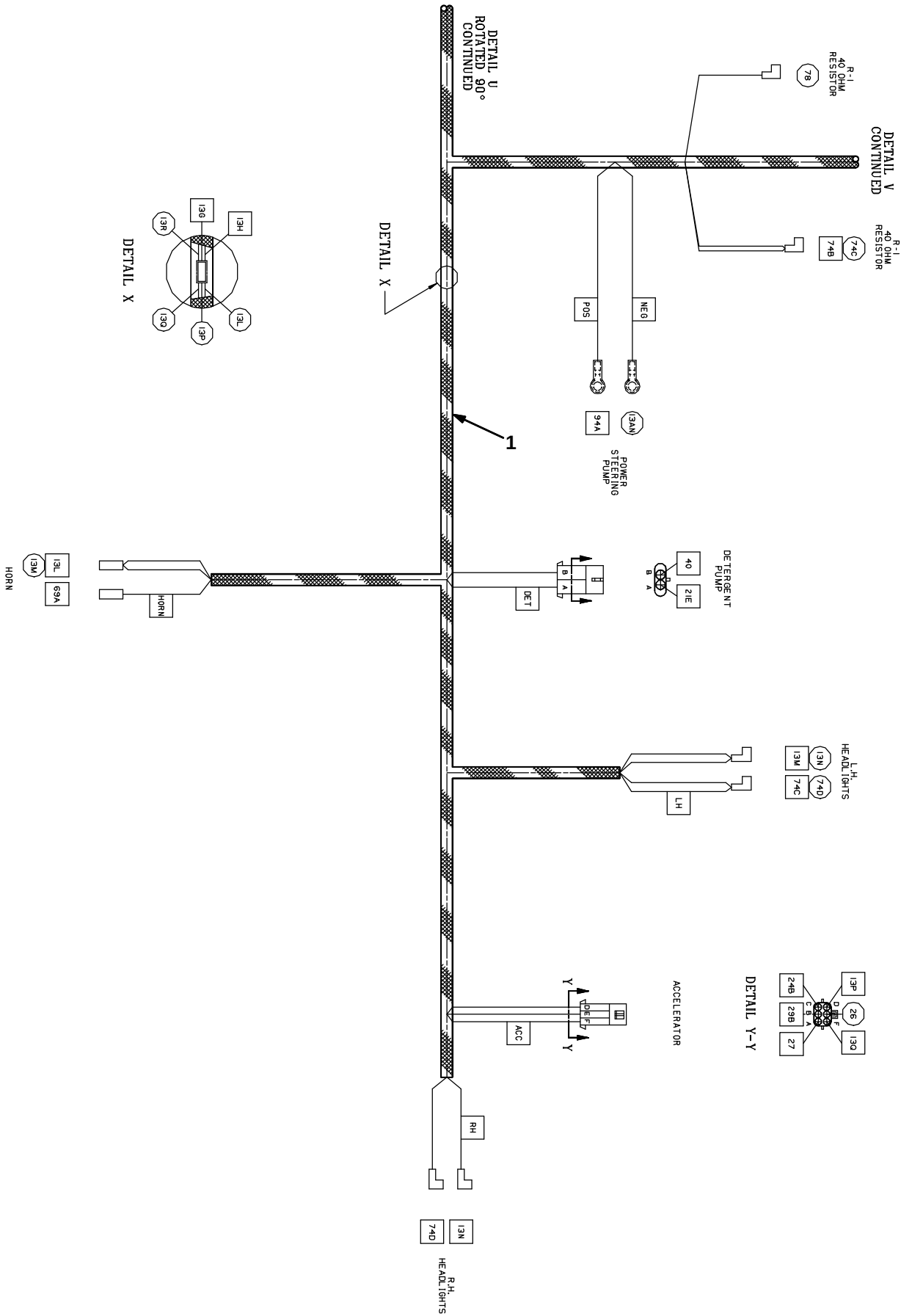


Fig. 45 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main

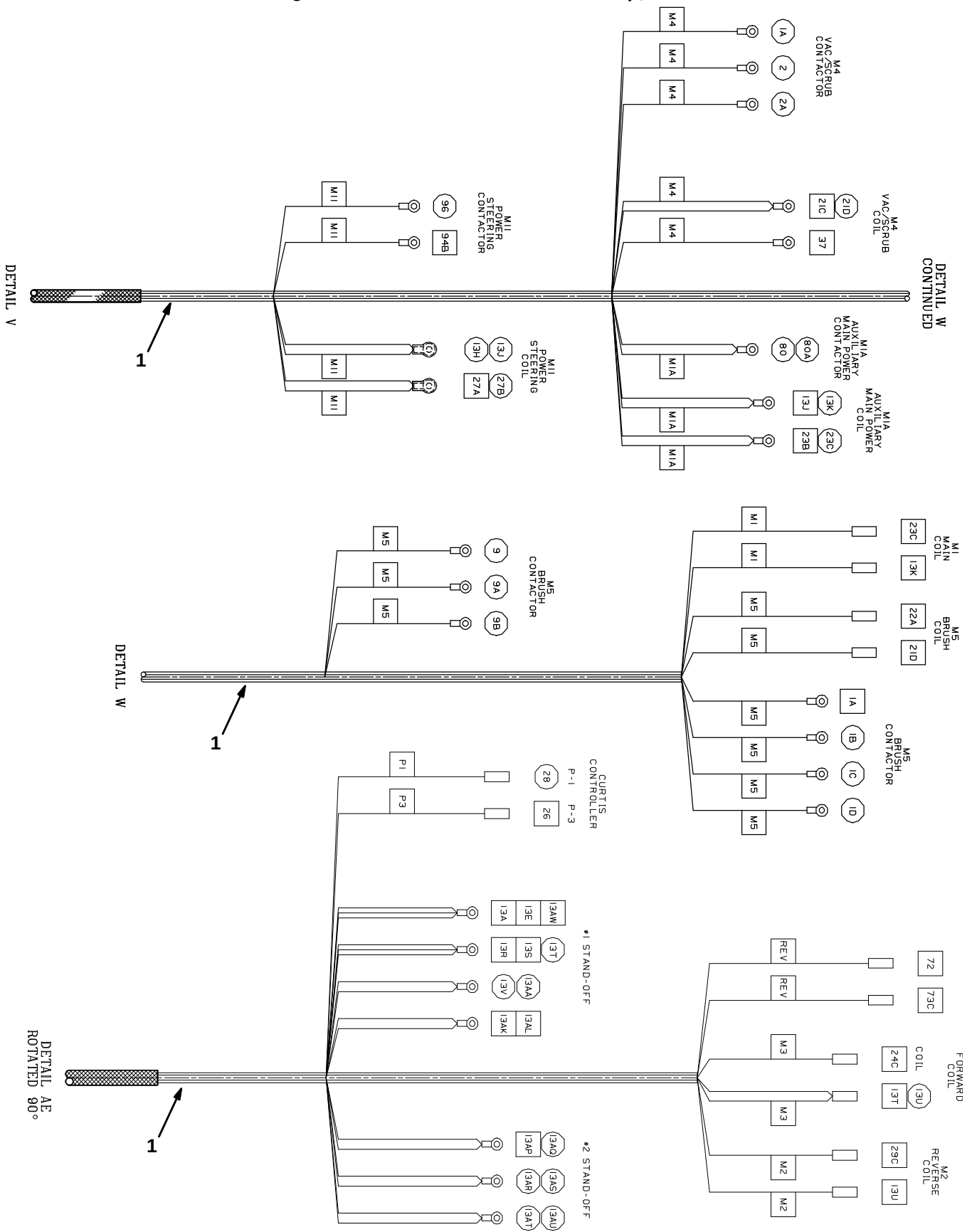


Fig. 45 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main

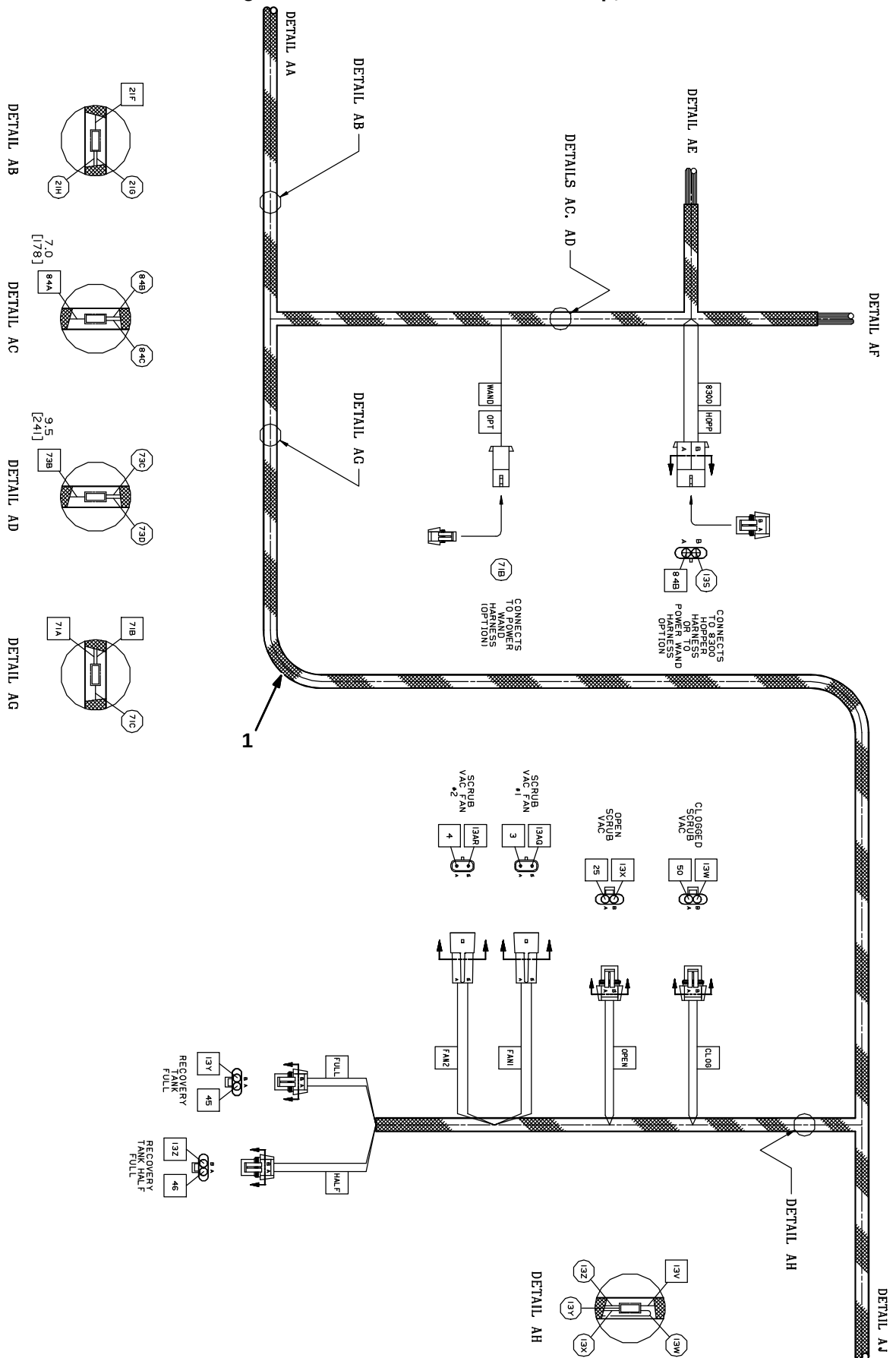


Fig. 45 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main

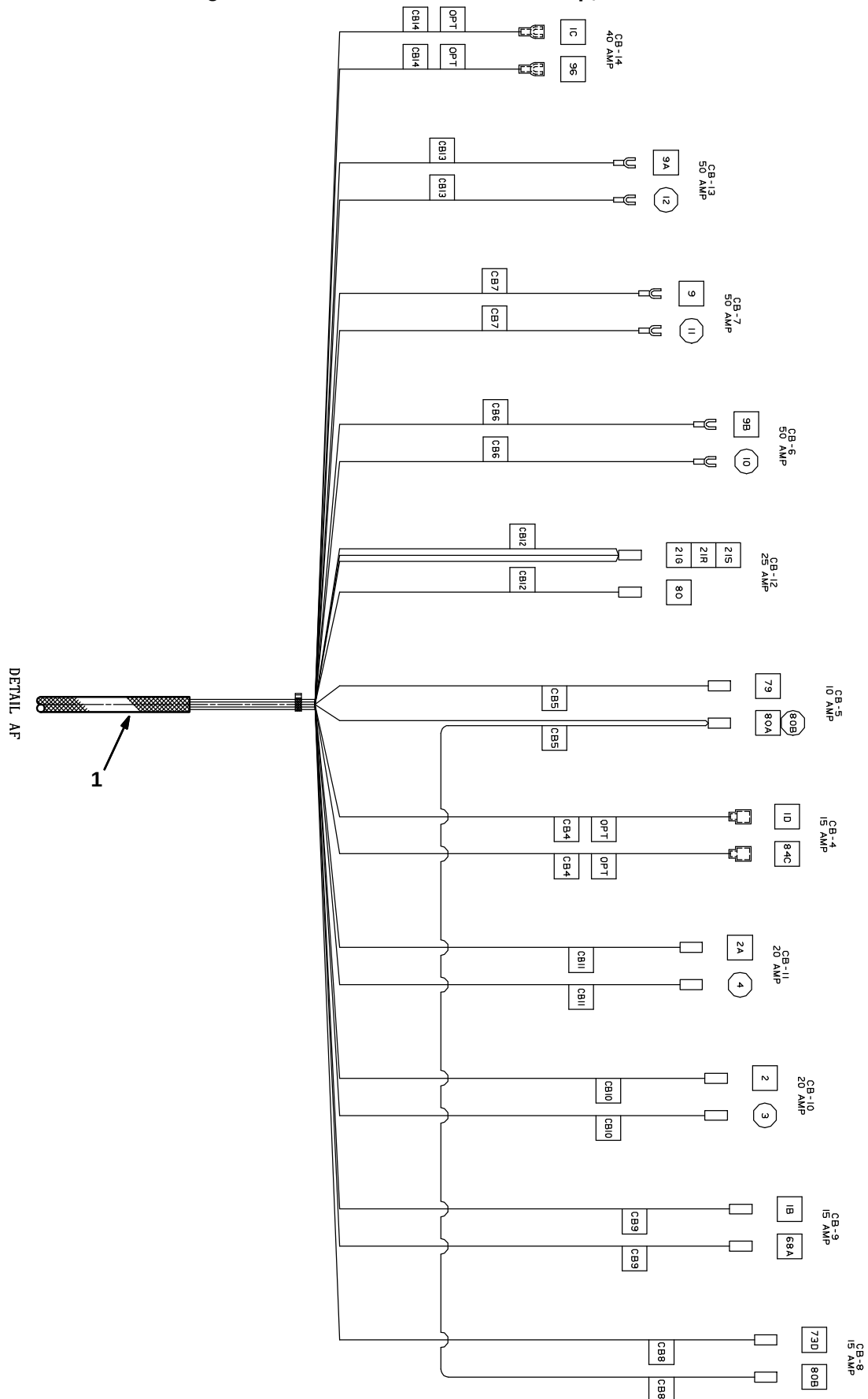


Fig. 45 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main

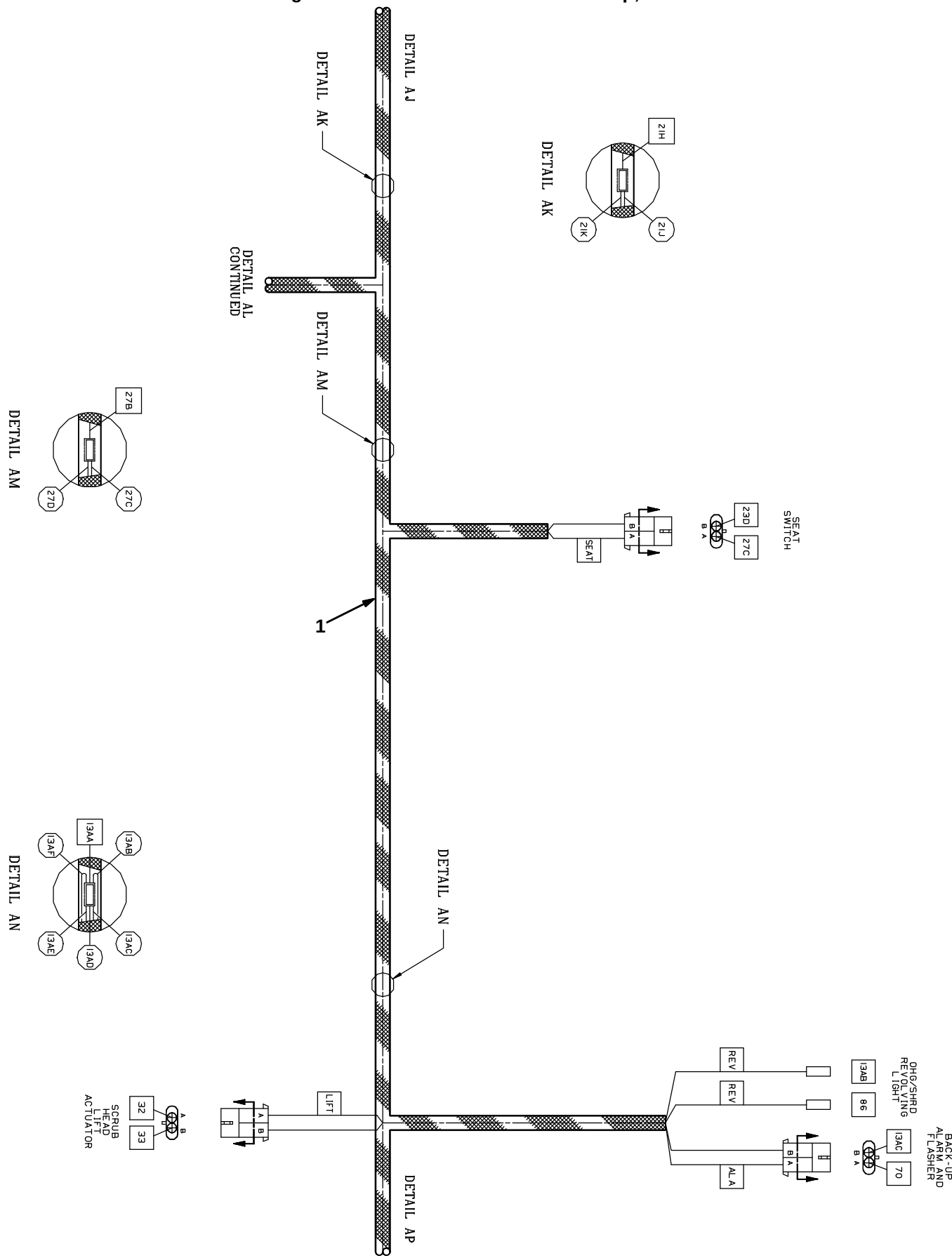


Fig. 45 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main

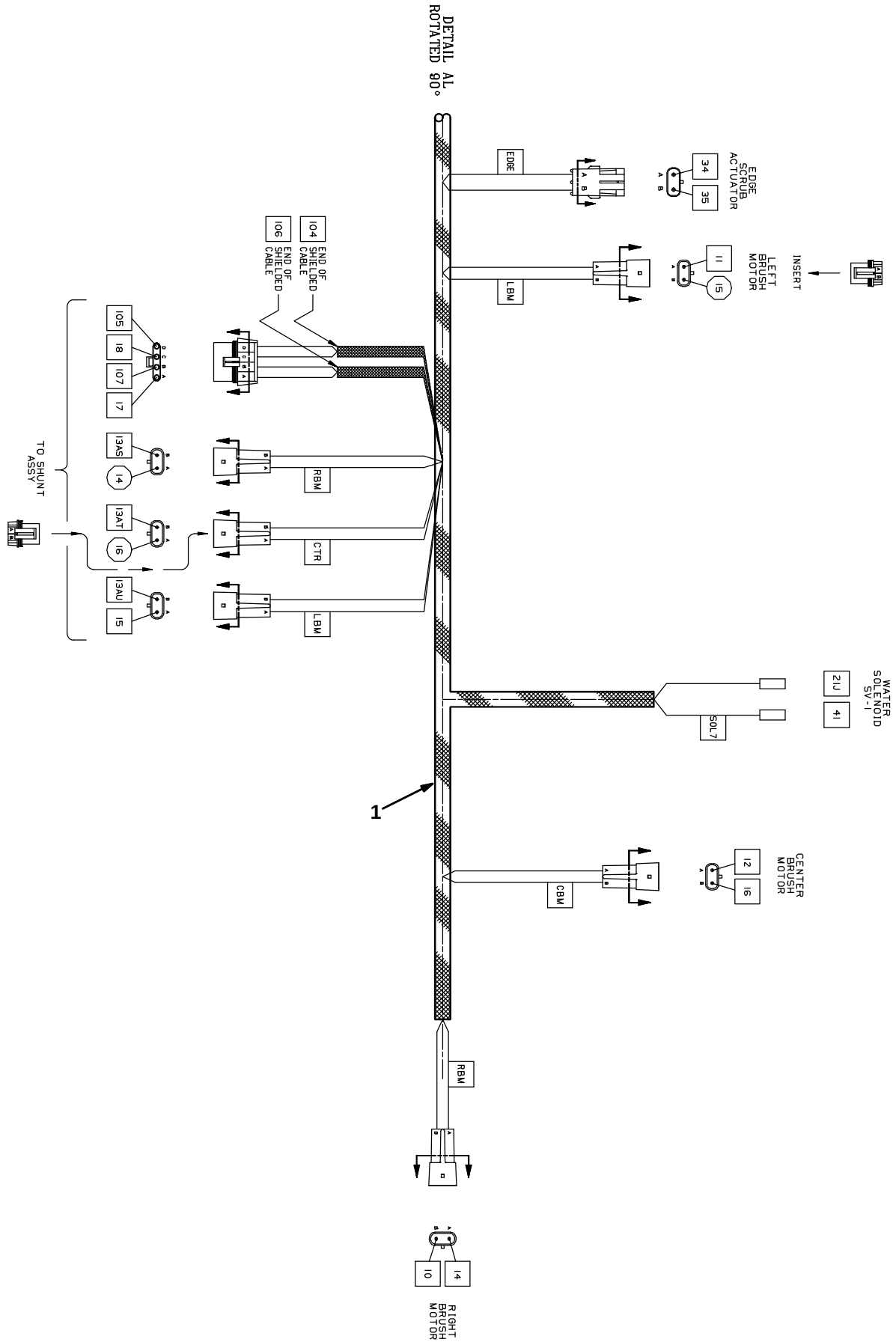


Fig. 45 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main

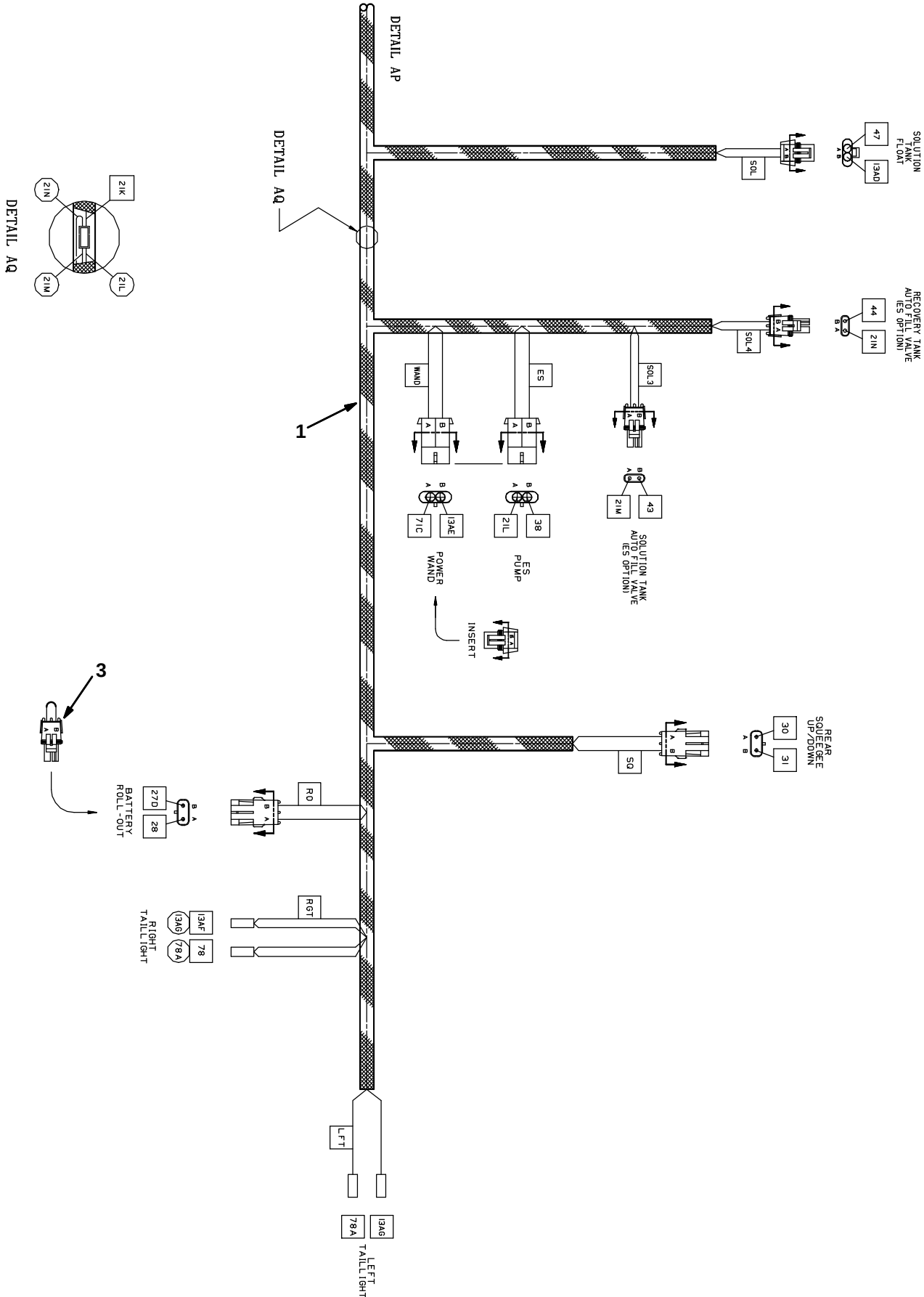
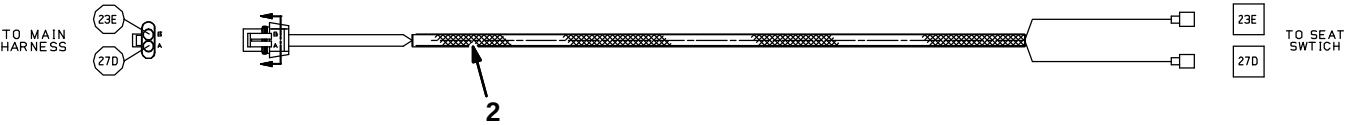
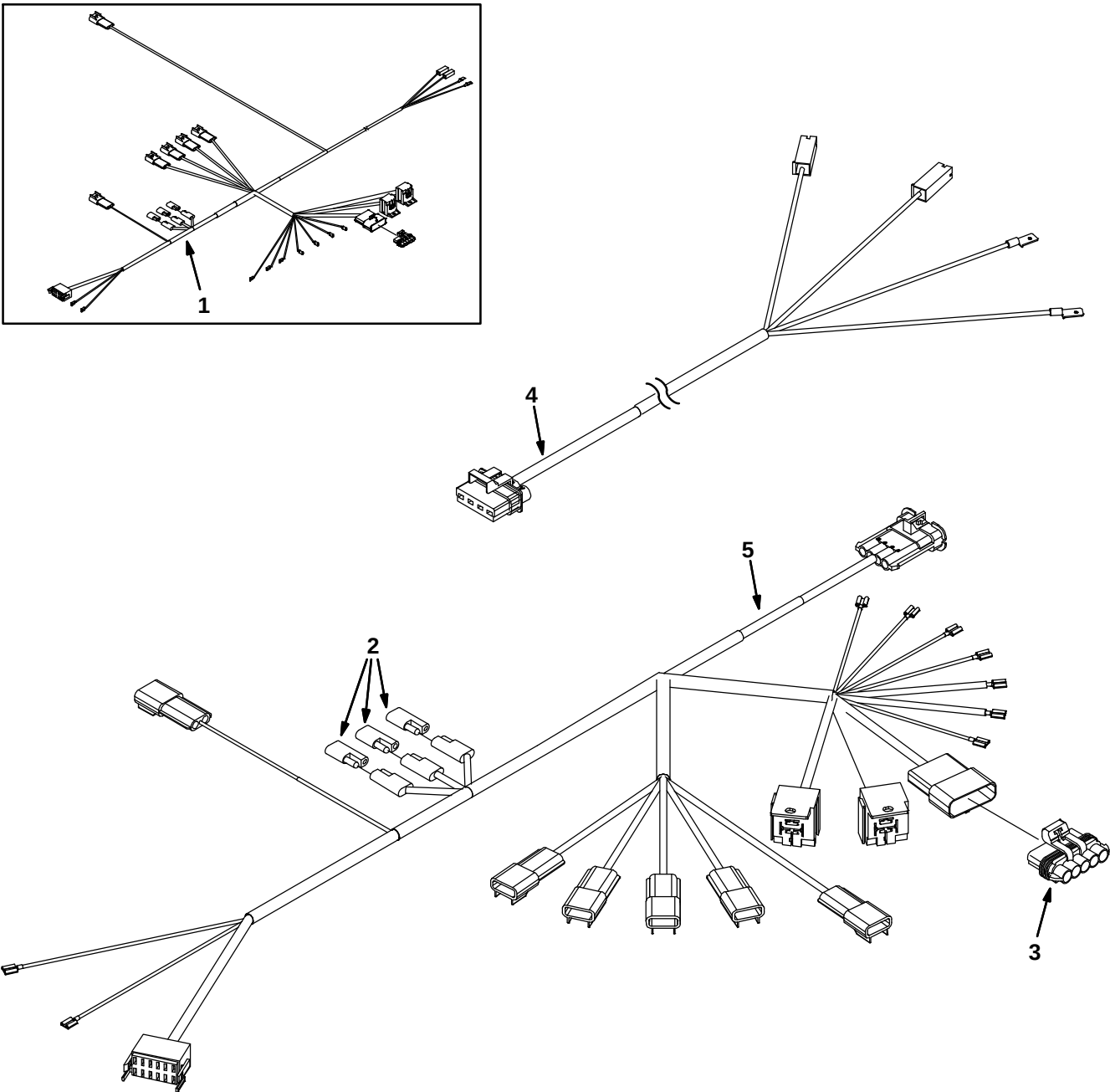


Fig. 45 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386600	(000000-001405)	Harness, Main, 7300, 8300	1
1	387424	(001406-	Harness, Main, 7300, 8300	1
2	387302	(000000-	Harness, Wire, Jumper, Seat Switch	1
3	60278	(000000-	Harness, Jumper, Arm	2

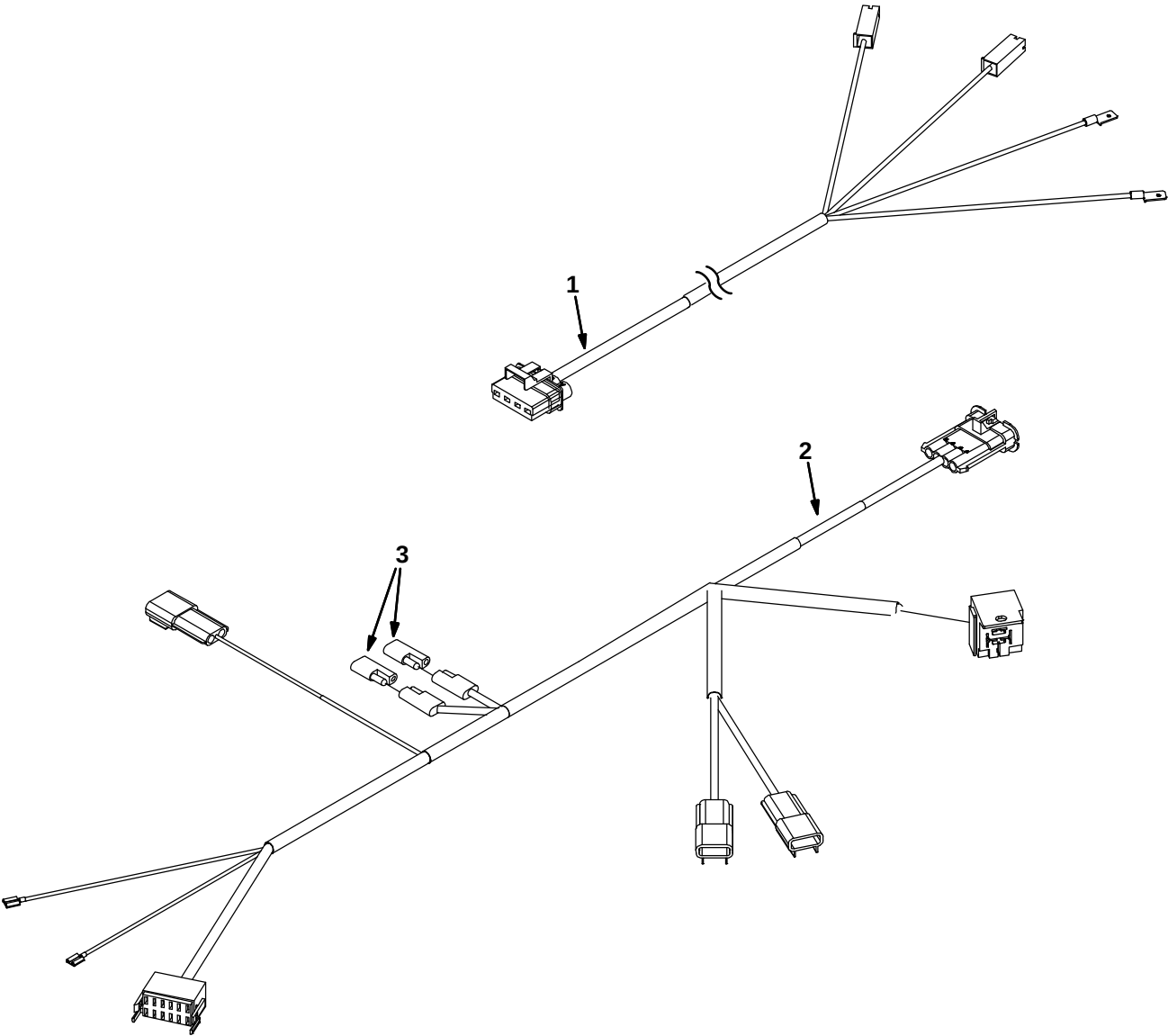
Fig. 46 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, FaST (000000–003746)



354203 – 7300

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1010325	(000000–002252)	Harness, Fast, 7300/8300	1
2	222290	(000000–003746)	Diode, Ele, Plug	3
3	1015096	(000000–003746)	Plug, Resistor	1
4	1017288	(002253–003746)	Harness, Rear, [Fast 7300/8300]	1
5	1017289	(002253–003746)	Harness [Fast 7300/8300]	1

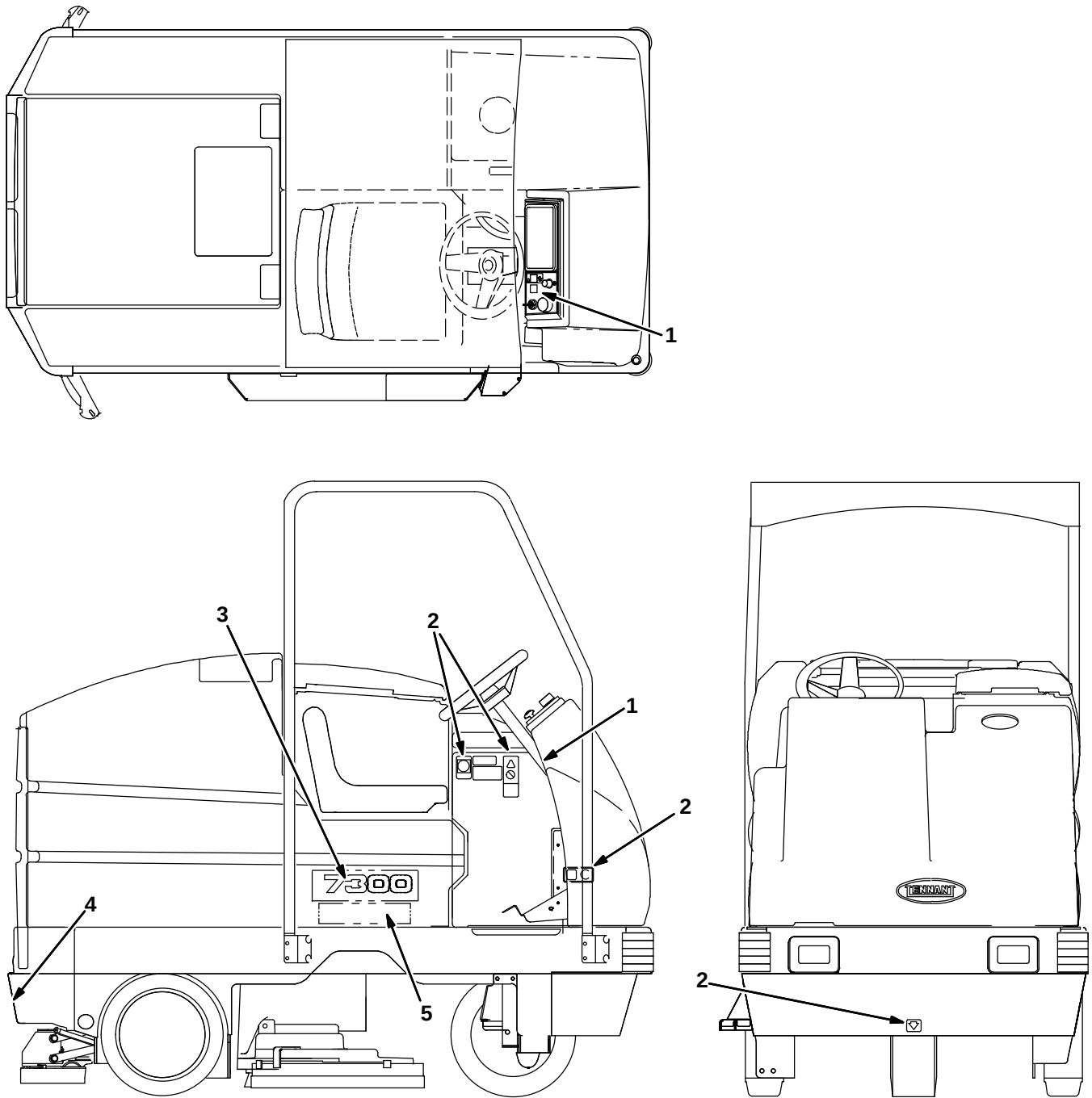
Fig. 47 – Electrical Wire Harness Group, FaST (003747–)



354203 – 7300

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1017288	(003747–)	Harness, Rear [FaST 7300/8300]	1
2	1052588	(003747–)	Harness [FaST II+ 7300/8300]	1
3	222290	(003747–)	Diode, Ele, Plug	2

Fig. 48 – Label Group



353345 – 7300, NA

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386130	(000000–	) Label Set, Operational, 7300/8300	1
2	387032	(000000–	) Label Set, Info & Hzd	1
3	1064659	(000000–	) Label, Tank, 9.08L 2Color [7300]	2
4	387525	(000000–	) Label, Sqge	1
5	1064439	(000000–	) Label, Logo, 14.9L 4Color [ec-H2O]	2
5	1065342	(000000–	) Label, Logo, 07.95L 2Color [FaST]	2
5	1065343	(000000–	) Label, Logo, 05.75L 2Color [ES]	2

SECTION 3

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – Revolving Light Kit (000000–004999)	3-4
Fig. 2 – Revolving Light Kit (005000–)	3-6
Fig. 3 – Revolving Light Kit, Overhead Guard (000000–004999)	3-8
Fig. 4 – Revolving Light Kit, Overhead Guard (005000–)	3-10
Fig. 5 – Backup Alarm Kit (000000–004999)	3-12
Fig. 6 – Backup Alarm Kit (005000–)	3-14
Fig. 7 – Rear Bumper Kit (000000–004999)	3-16
Fig. 8 – Rear Bumper Kit (005000–)	3-17
Fig. 9 – Overhead Guard Kit (000000–004999)	3-18
Fig. 10 – Overhead Guard Kit (005000–)	3-20
Fig. 11 – Seat Belt Kit	3-22
Fig. 12 – Suspension Seat Kit	3-24
Fig. 13 – Power Steering Group	3-26
Fig. 14 – Power Steering Hydraulic Hose Group	3-28
Fig. 15 – Power Steering Hydraulic Schematic	3-29
Fig. 16 – Right Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group	3-30
Fig. 17 – Right Side Brush Lift Group	3-32
Fig. 18 – Right Side Brush Bumper And Electrical Group	3-34
Fig. 19 – Right Side Brush Wire Harness Group	3-36
Fig. 20 – Left Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group	3-38
Fig. 21 – Left Side Brush Lift Group	3-40
Fig. 22 – Left Side Brush Mount Group	3-42
Fig. 23 – Left Side Brush Wire Harness Group	3-44
Fig. 24 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group	3-46
Fig. 25 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group	3-48
Fig. 26 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group	3-50
Fig. 27 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec-H ₂ O)	3-52
Fig. 28 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Edge Scrub Group	3-54
Fig. 29 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group	3-56
Fig. 30 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Vacuumized Squeegee Group	3-58
Fig. 31 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group	3-60

Contents	Page
Fig. 32 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group	3-62
Fig. 33 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group	3-64
Fig. 34 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group	3-66
Fig. 35 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec-H ₂ O)	3-68
Fig. 36 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group	3-70
Fig. 37 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group	3-72
Fig. 38 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group	3-74
Fig. 39 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group	3-76
Fig. 40 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group	3-78
Fig. 41 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group	3-80
Fig. 42 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group	3-82
Fig. 43 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group	3-84
Fig. 44 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec-H ₂ O)	3-86
Fig. 45 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group	3-88
Fig. 46 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group	3-90
Fig. 47 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group	3-92
Fig. 48 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group	3-94
Fig. 49 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group	3-96
Fig. 50 – ES Pump Group	3-98
Fig. 51 – ES Tank Group	3-100
Fig. 52 – ES Drain Assembly	3-102
Fig. 53 – ec-H ₂ O Solution Pump Group	3-104
Fig. 54 – ec-H ₂ O Switch and Label Group	3-106
Fig. 55 – ec-H ₂ O Wire Harnesses Group	3-108
Fig. 56 – ec-H ₂ O Install Kits	3-109
Fig. 57 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Recovery Tank (000000–004999)	3-110
Fig. 58 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Recovery Tank (005000–)	3-112
Fig. 59 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Solution Tank (000000–004999)	3-114
Fig. 60 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Solution Tank (005000–)	3-116

Contents	Page
Fig. 61 – Low Water Level Kit	3-118
Fig. 62 – Detergent Metering Kit	3-120
Fig. 63 – Power Wand Hose Assembly . . .	3-122
Fig. 64 – Power Wand Assembly	3-124
Fig. 65 – Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group	3-126
Fig. 66 – Power Wand Mount Group	3-128
Fig. 67 – Vacuum Wand Kit	3-130
Fig. 68 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group (000000–004999)	3-132
Fig. 69 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group (005000–)	3-134
Fig. 70 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group for Vacuumized Side Squeegee (000000–004999) . . .	3-136
Fig. 71 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group for Vacuumized Side Squeegee (005000–)	3-138
Fig. 72 – Max Pro 1000 Urethane Squeegee Kit	3-140
Fig. 73 – Max Pro 1200 Urethane Squeegee Kit	3-141
Fig. 74 – Telemetry Group (005974–)	3-142
Fig. 75 – Battery Rollout Kit	3-144
Fig. 76 – Battery Forklift Kit	3-146
Fig. 77 – Battery Kit, 380AH Wet	3-148
Fig. 78 – Battery Kit, 500AH Wet	3-150
Fig. 79 – Battery Kit, 600AH (000000–004999)	3-152
Fig. 80 – Battery Kit, 600AH (005000–)	3-154
Fig. 81 – Battery Kit, 750AH Wet	3-156
Fig. 82 – Battery Tray Group	3-158
Fig. 83 – Battery Charger Group, 75A, 36V, 60Hz (380Ah Batteries) . . .	3-159
Fig. 84 – Battery Charger Group, 120A, 36V, 60Hz (500Ah Batteries) . . .	3-160
Fig. 85 – Battery Charger Group, 93A, 36V, 60Hz (600Ah Batteries) . . .	3-161
Fig. 86 – Battery Charger Group, 150A, 36V, 60Hz (750Ah Batteries) . . .	3-162
Fig. 87 – Fire Extinguisher Kit	3-163
Fig. 88 – Documentation Group	3-164

Fig. 1 – Revolving Light Kit (000000–004999)

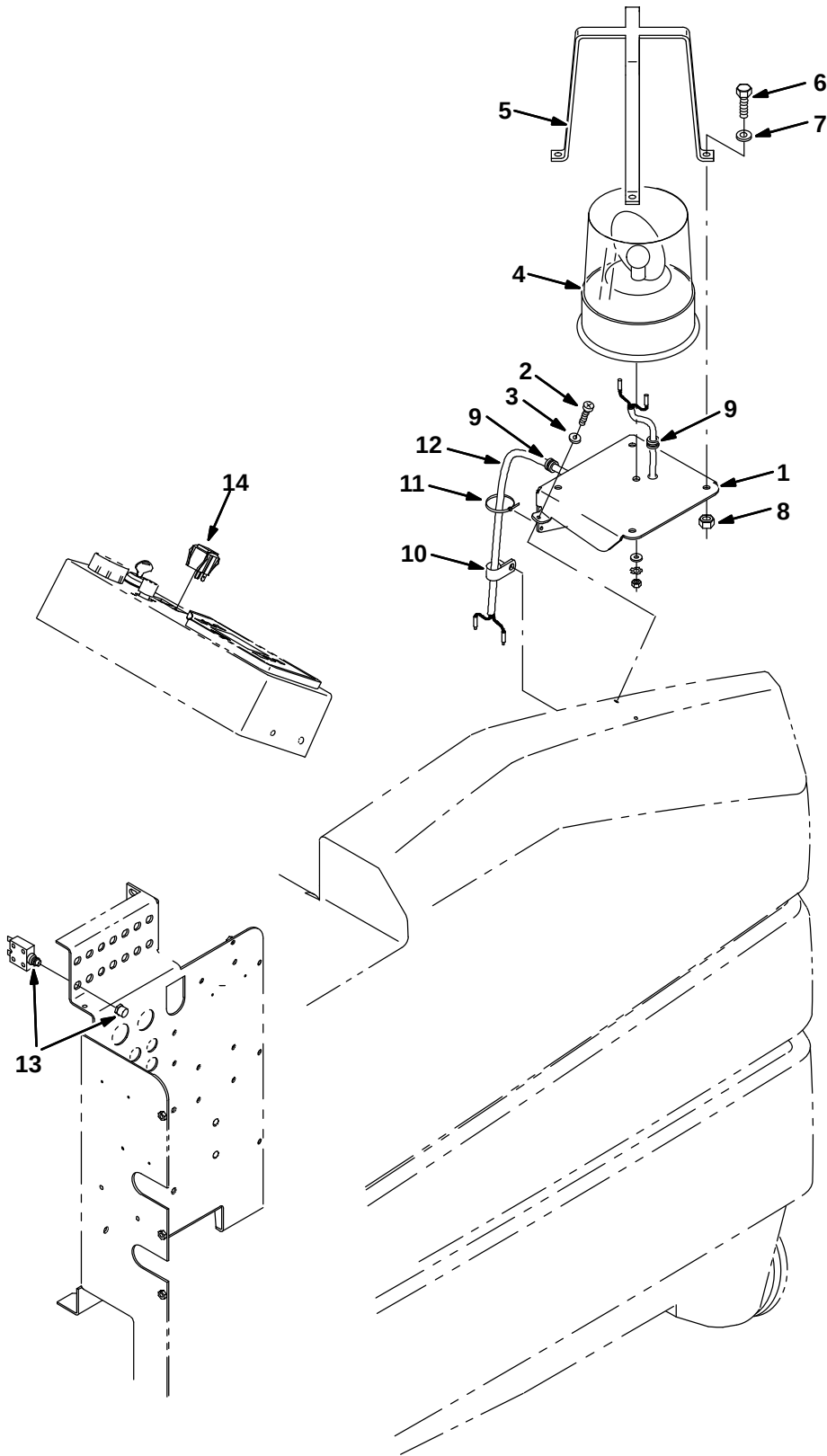


Fig. 1 – Revolving Light Kit (000000–004999)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387301	(000000–004999)	Kit, Cl, Light, Revl W/O OHG	1
▲	1	387157	(000000–004999)	Bracket, Mtg	1
▲	2	360943	(000000–004999)	Screw, Pan, #10–14 X 0.75, F/Plstc	5
▲	3	19066	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, #10	4
▲▽	4	87709	(000000–004999)	Light, Revl, 36vdc, Amb, Rework 44684	1
▲▲		44681–1	(000000–004999)	Lens, Amber, Light, Revl	1
▲▲		45283	(000000–004999)	Lamp, 40vdc, 0.9a, [50cp#1062]	1
▲	5	45272	(000000–004999)	Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Flsh	1
▲	6	39277	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	4
▲	7	39349	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	4
▲	8	07791	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	4
▲	9	10632–12	(000000–004999)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.38id, F/ 0.5h, .12matl	2
▲	10	26395–2	(000000–004999)	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	11	49266	(000000–004999)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	1
▲	12	386609	(000000–004999)	Harness, Light, Revl, Shrd	1
▲	13	383722	(000000–004999)	Circuitbreaker, 15.0 A	1
▲	14	360520	(000000–004999)	Switch, Rocker	1
		44681	(000000–004999)	Lens, Rev. Light, Red	1
		44681–2	(000000–004999)	Lens, Rev. Light, Blue	1

Fig. 2 – Revolving Light Kit (005000–)

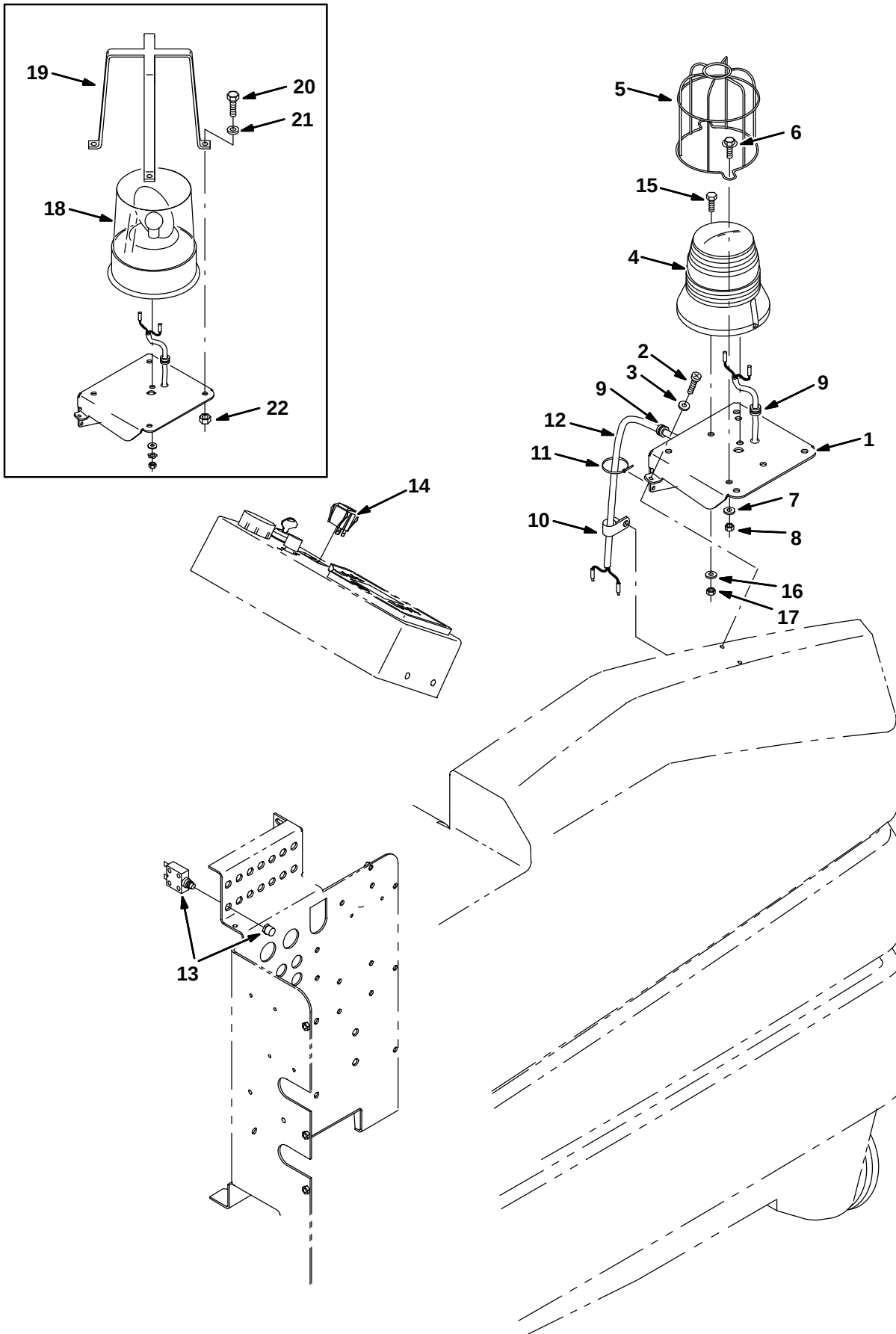


Fig. 2 – Revolving Light Kit (005000–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9006949	(005000–)	Light Kit, Revl, W/O Ohg, Iron Gray, Ci	1
▲	1	1057069	(005000–)	Bracket, Mtg, Iron Gray	1
▲	2	360943	(005000–)	Screw, Pan, #10–14 X 0.75, F/Plstc	5
▲	3	19066	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, #10	4
▲▽	4	1017250	(005725–)	Light, Strobe, Amb, 12–48vdc	1
▲▲		9000879	(005725–)	Lens, Amb, F/ Revl / Flasher	1
▲▲		9000845	(005725–)	Lamp, Bulb, Strobe	1
▲	5	1039392	(005725–)	Guard, Light, Revl / Strobe	1
▲	6	12316	(005725–)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 25, Ss	2
▲	7	01683	(005725–)	Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
▲	8	09739	(005725–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	2
▲	9	10632–12	(005000–)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.38id, F/ 0.5h, .12matl	2
▲	10	26395–2	(005000–)	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	11	49266	(005000–)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	1
▲	12	386609	(005000–)	Harness, Light, Revl, Shrd	1
▲	13	383722	(005000–)	Circuitbreaker, 15.0 A	1
▲	14	360520	(005000–)	Switch, Rocker	1
▲	15	09244	(005725–)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 8.8	2
▲	16	19066	(005725–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, Pl, 10	2
▲	17	06549	(005725–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI	2
		1027798	(005725–)	Lens, Red, F/ Revl / Flasher	1
		1027800	(005725–)	Lens, Blu, F/ Revl / Flasher	1
▽	18	87709	(005000–005724)	Light, Revl, 36vdc, Amb, Rework 44684	1
▲		44681–1	(005000–005724)	Lens, Amber, Light, Revl	1
▲		45283	(005000–005724)	Lamp, 40vdc, 0.9a, [50cp#1062]	1
	19	1056464	(005000–005724)	Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Flsh, Iron Gray	1
	20	39277	(005000–005724)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	4
	21	39349	(005000–005724)	Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	4
	20	07791	(005000–005724)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	4
		44681	(005000–005724)	Lens, Rev. Light, Red	1
		44681–2	(005000–005724)	Lens, Rev. Light, Blue	1

Fig. 3 – Revolving Light Kit, Overhead Guard (000000–004999)

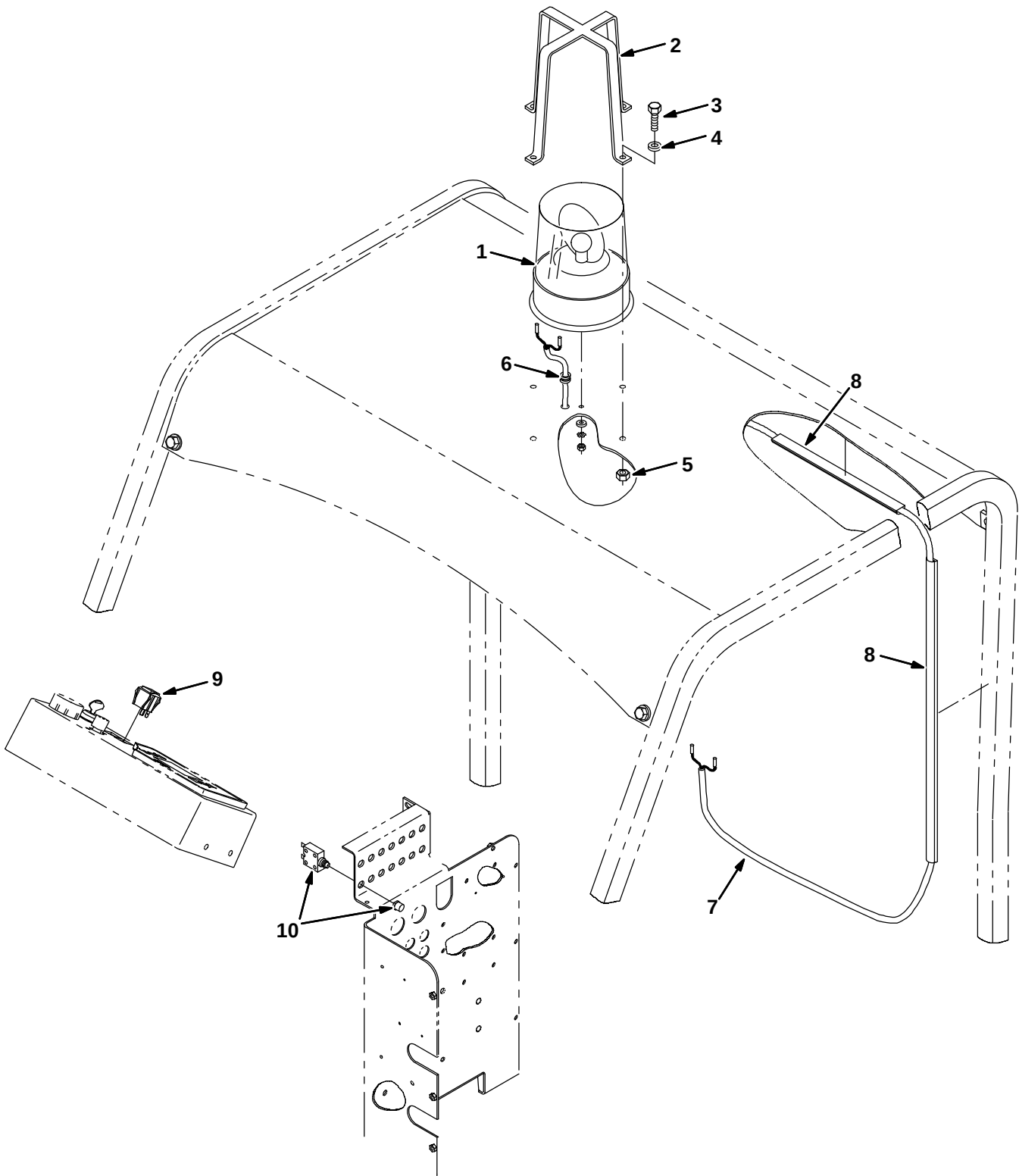


Fig. 3 – Revolving Light Kit, Overhead Guard (000000–004999)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387300	(000000–004999)	Light Kit, Revl, W/ Ohg, Ci [7300/8300]	1
▲▽	1	87709	(000000–004999)	Light, Revl, 36vdc, Amb, Rework 44684	1
▲▲		44681–1	(000000–004999)	Lens, Amber, Light, Revl	1
▲▲		45283	(000000–004999)	Lamp, 40vdc, 0.9a, [50cp#1062]	1
▲	2	45272	(000000–004999)	Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Flsh	1
▲	3	39277	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	4
▲	4	39349	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	4
▲	5	07791	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	4
▲	6	10632–12	(000000–004999)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.38id, F/ 0.5h, .12matl	1
▲	7	386605	(000000–004999)	Harness, Warning Light, Alarm	1
▲	8	1064050	(000000–004999)	Duct, Afmkt, Vyl, 0.40 X 0.75 .25D, 04Ft	2
▲	9	360520	(000000–004999)	Switch, Rocker	1
▲	10	383722	(000000–004999)	Circuitbreaker, 15.0 A	1
		44681	(000000–004999)	Lens, Rev. Light, Red	1
		44681–2	(000000–004999)	Lens, Rev. Light, Blue	1

Fig. 4 – Revolving Light Kit, Overhead Guard (005000–)

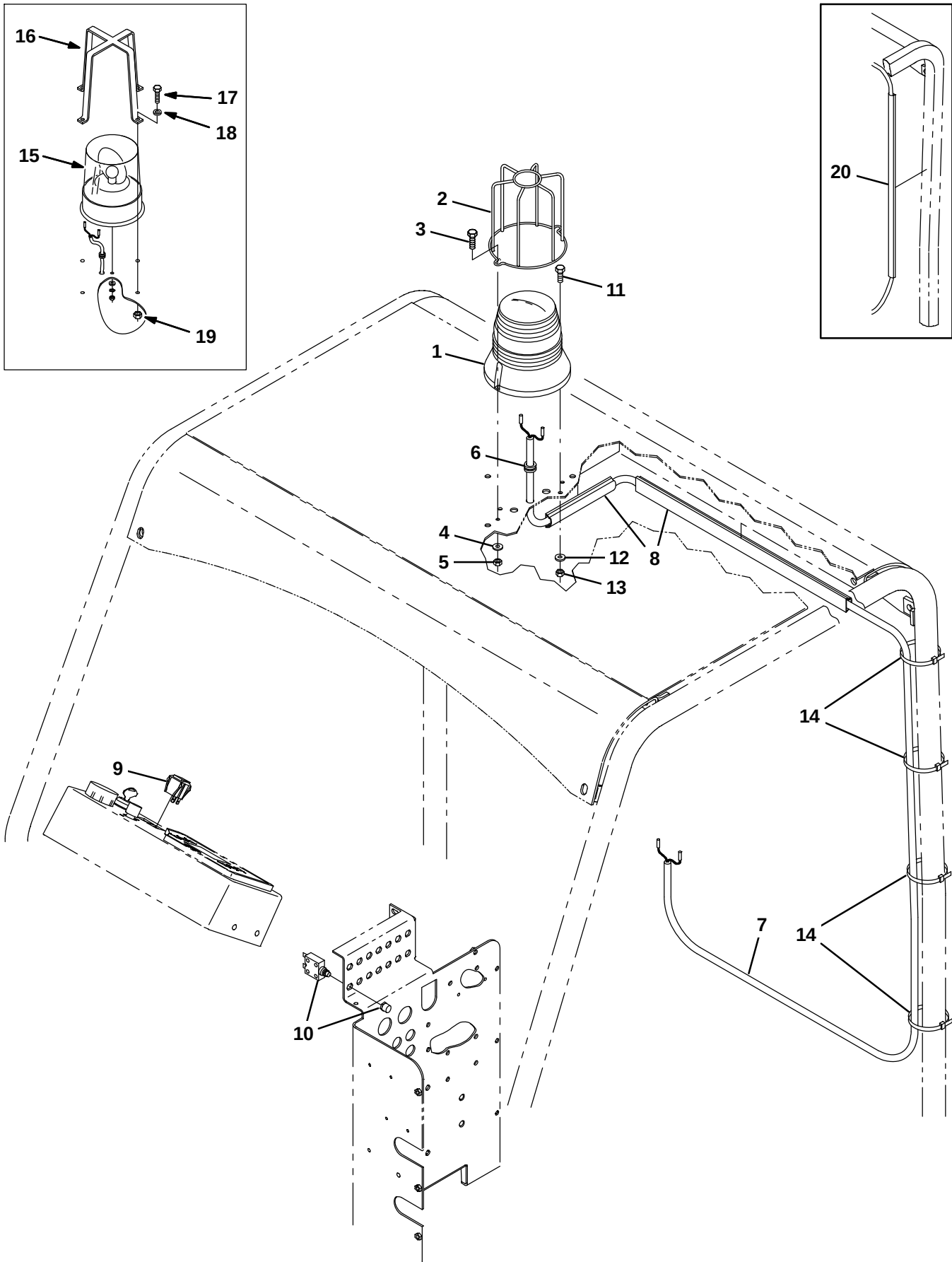


Fig. 4 - Revolving Light Kit, Overhead Guard (005000-)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9006948	(005000-	) Kit, Cl, Light, Revl W/ Ohg	1
▲▽	1	1017250	(005725-	) Light, Strobe, Amb, 12-48vdc	1
▲▲		9000879	(005725-	) Lens, Amb, F/ Revl / Flasher	1
▲▲		9000845	(005725-	) Lamp, Bulb, Strobe	1
▲	2	1039392	(005725-	) Guard, Light, Revl / Strobe	1
▲	3	12316	(005725-	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 25, Ss	4
▲	4	01683	(005725-	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	4
▲	5	09739	(005725-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	4
▲	6	10632-12	(005000-	) Grommet, Rbr, 0.38id, F/ 0.5h, .12matl	1
▲	7	386605	(005000-	) Harness, Warning Light, Alarm	1
▲	8	1064050	(005000-	) Duct, Afmkt, Vyl, 0.40 X 0.75 .25D, 04Ft	1
▲	9	360520	(005000-	) Switch, Rocker	1
▲	10	383722	(005000-	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0 A	1
▲	11	09244	(005725-	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 8.8	2
▲	12	19066	(005725-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, Pl, 10	2
▲	13	06549	(005725-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI	2
▲	14	44961	(006071-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	4
		1027798	(005725-	) Lens, Red, F/ Revl / Flasher	1
		1027800	(005725-	) Lens, Blu, F/ Revl / Flasher	1
▽	15	87709	(005000-005724	) Light, Revl, 36vdc, Amb, Rework 44684	1
▲		44681-1	(005000-005724	) Lens, Amber, Light, Revl	1
▲		45283	(005000-005724	) Lamp, 40vdc, 0.9a, [50cp#1062]	1
	16	1056464	(005000-005724	) Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Flsh, Iron Gray	1
	17	39277	(005000-005724	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	4
	18	39349	(005000-005724	) Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	4
	19	07791	(005000-005724	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	4
		44681	(005000-005724	) Lens, Rev. Light, Red	1
		44681-2	(005000-005724	) Lens, Rev. Light, Blue	1
	20	1064050	(005000-006070	) Duct, Afmkt, Vyl, 0.40 X 0.75 .25D, 04Ft	1

Fig. 5 – Backup Alarm Kit (000000–004999)

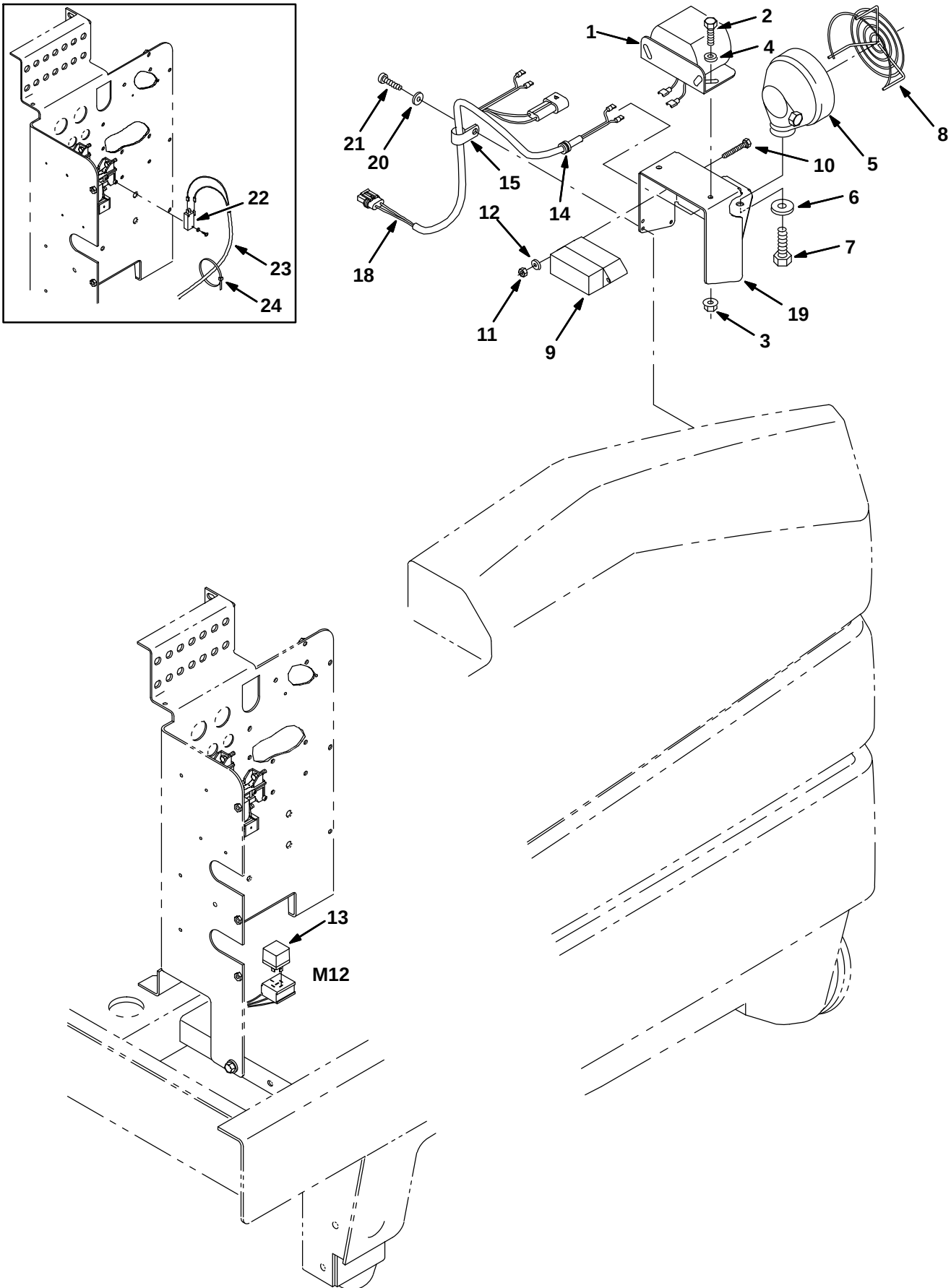


Fig. 5 – Backup Alarm Kit (000000–004999)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387208	(000000–004999)	Kit, CI, Alarm, Backup, 36Vdc	1
▲	1	9007131	(000000–004999)	Alarm Assy, Backup, 12/48Vdc	1
▲	2	06943	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
▲	3	07790	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0	2
▲	4	19066	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, #10	2
▲▽	5	72172	(000000–004999)	Light, Spot, 36vdc, 60w Rework 72173	1
▲▲		45391	(000000–004999)	Headlight, 36Vdc, 60 Watt 1.7A	1
▲	6	32486	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	1
▲	7	39807	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, .50–13 X 0.75, 5	1
▲	8	72174	(000000–004999)	Guard, Light	1
▲	9	72164	(000000–004999)	Flasher, 12/48vdc 5a #6309/12–48vdc	1
▲	10	06949	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 50, 8.8	2
▲	11	08708	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
▲	12	32483	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
▲	13	398526	(000000–004999)	Relay, 36vdc, 5a, Spdt, [Greenwich]	1
▲	14	10632–12	(000000–004999)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.38id, F/ 0.5h, .12matl	1
▲	15	26395–2	(000000–004999)	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	16	32980	(000000–004999)	Washer, Lock, Int, #10	2
▲	17	38622	(000000–004999)	Spring	1
▲	18	386606	(000000–004999)	Harness, Backup Alarm, Shrd	1
▲	19	387158	(000000–004999)	Bracket, Mtg	1
▲	20	19066	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, #10	5
▲	21	360943	(000000–004999)	Screw, Pan, #10–14 X 0.75, F/Plstc	6
▲	22	28622	(000000–001705)	Kit, Switch, Micro	1
▲	23	387344	(000000–001705)	Harness, Wire, Jumper, Reverse Switch	1
▲	24	49266	(000000–001705)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	4

Fig. 6 – Backup Alarm Kit (005000–)

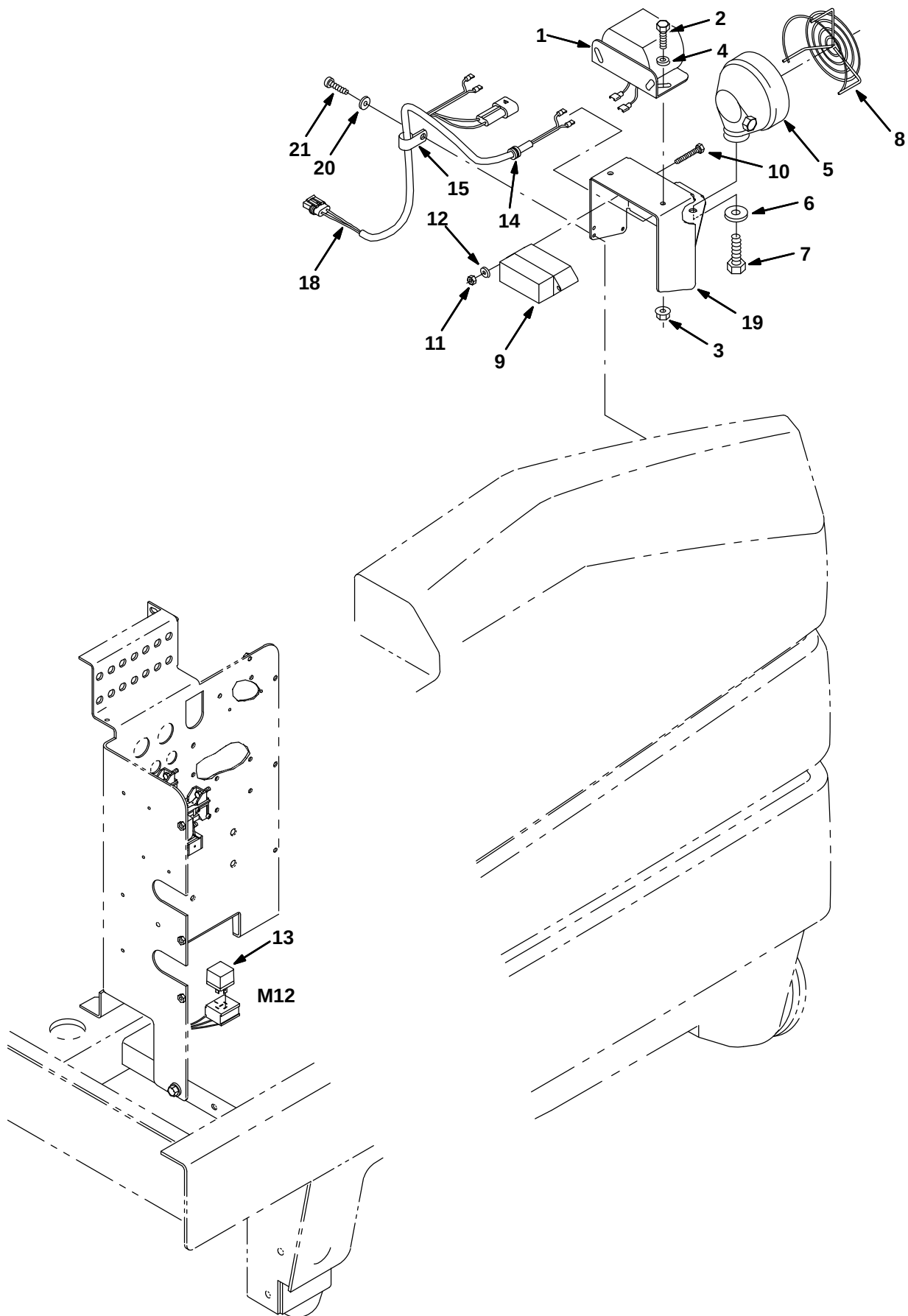
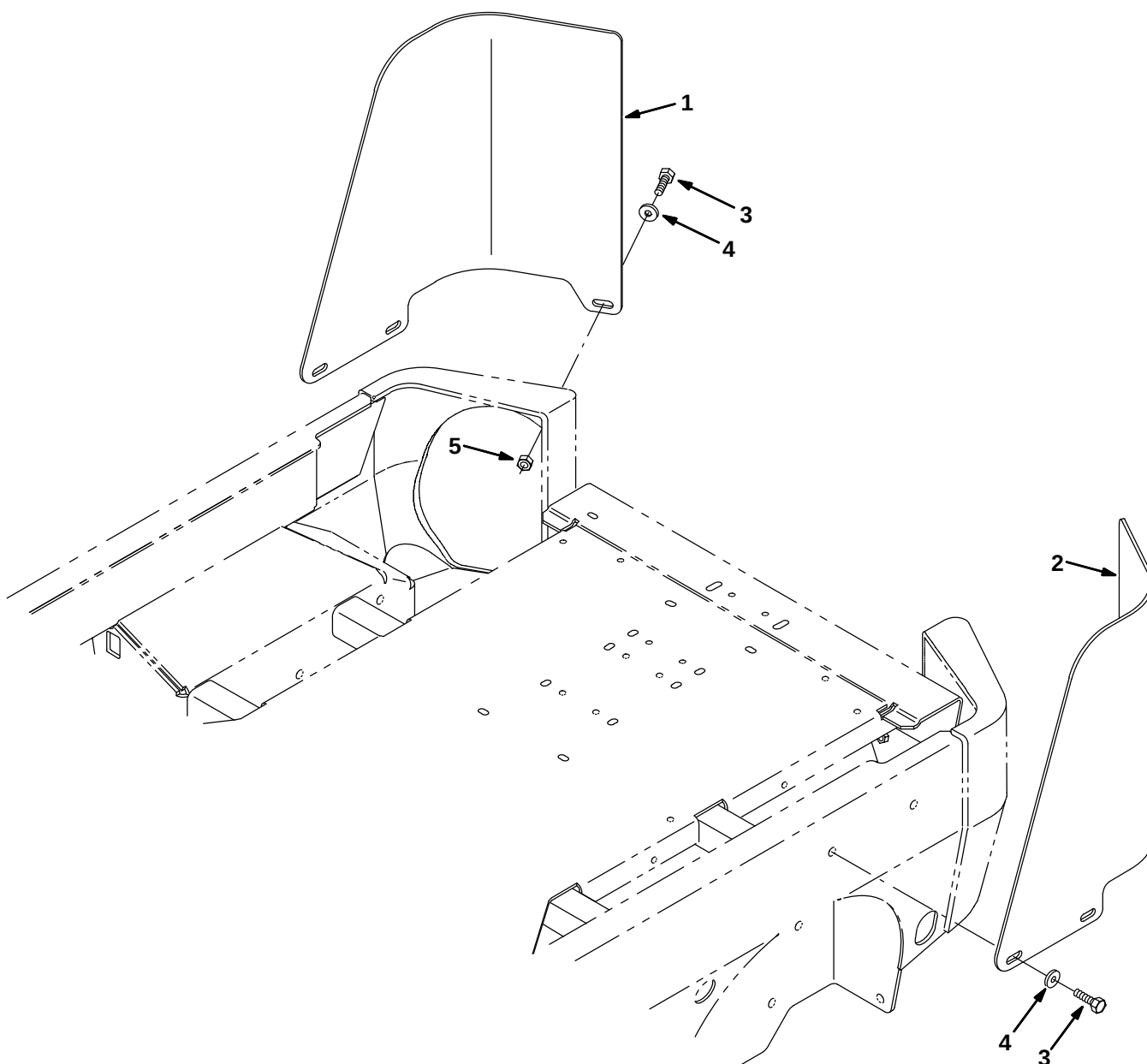


Fig. 6 – Backup Alarm Kit (005000–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9006947	(005000–)	Alarm Kit, Backup / A/V, Iron Gray, Ci	1
▲	1	9007131	(005000–)	Alarm Assy, Backup, 12/48Vdc	1
▲	2	06943	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
▲	3	07790	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0	2
▲	4	19066	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, #10	2
▲▽	5	72172	(005000–)	Light, Spot, 36vdc, 60w Rework 72173	1
▲▲		45391	(005000–)	Headlight, 36Vdc, 60 Watt 1.7A	1
▲	6	32486	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	1
▲	7	39807	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, .50–13 X 0.75, 5	1
▲	8	72174	(005000–)	Guard, Light	1
▲	9	72164	(005000–)	Flasher, 12/48vdc 5a #6309/12–48vdc	1
▲	10	06949	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 50, 8.8	2
▲	11	08708	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
▲	12	32483	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
▲	13	398526	(005000–)	Relay, 36vdc, 5a, Spdt, [Greenwich]	1
▲	14	10632–12	(005000–)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.38id, F/ 0.5h, .12matl	1
▲	15	26395–2	(005000–)	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	16	32980	(005000–)	Washer, Lock, Int, #10	2
▲	17	38622	(005000–)	Spring	1
▲	18	386606	(005000–)	Harness, Backup Alarm, Shrd	1
▲	19	1056480	(005000–)	Bracket, Mtg, Iron Gray	1
▲	20	19066	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, #10	5
▲	21	360943	(005000–)	Screw, Pan, #10–14 X 0.75, F/Plstc	6

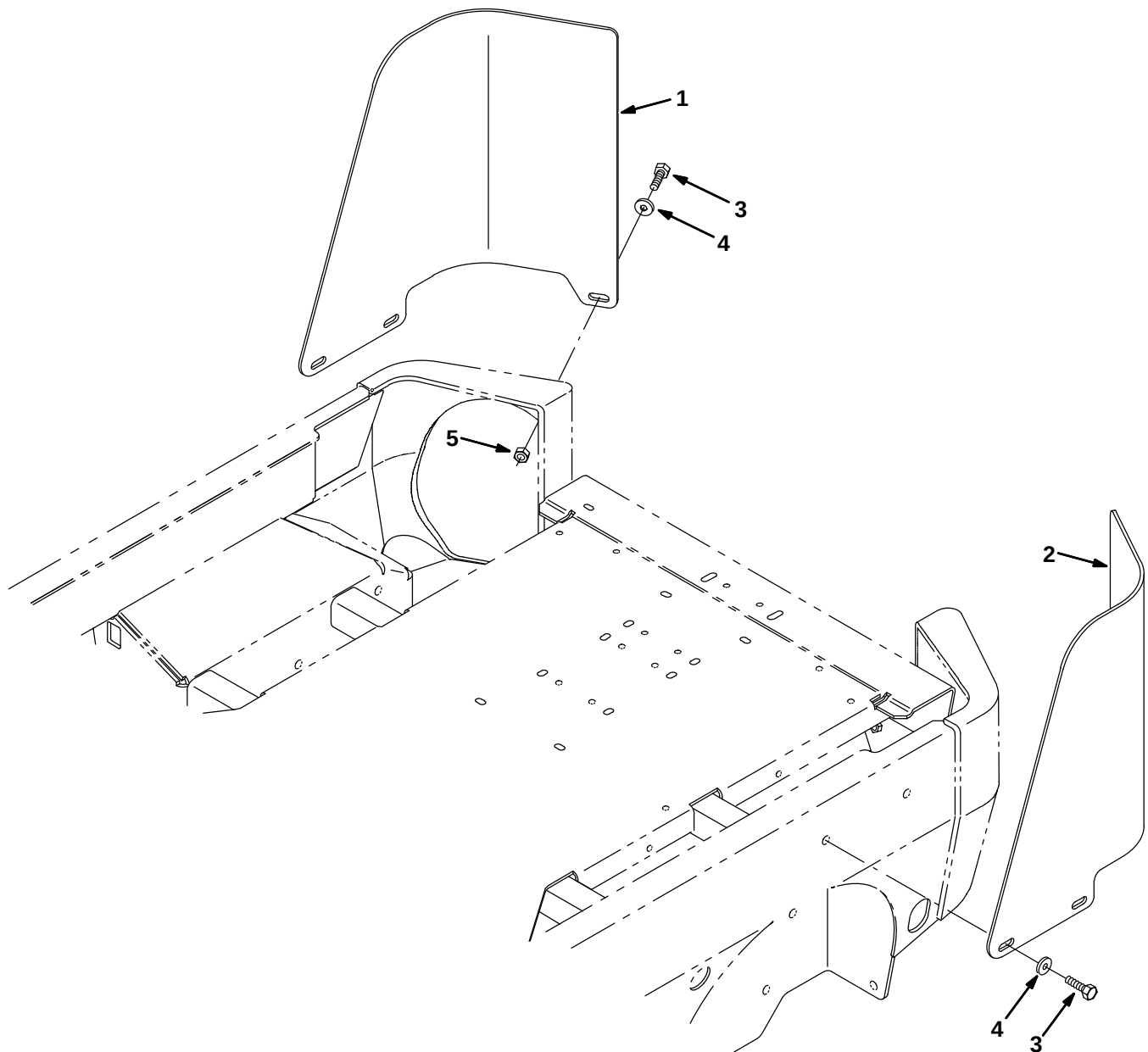
Fig. 7 – Rear Bumper Kit (000000–004999)



353353

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386417	(000000–004999)	Kit, Ci, Bumper, Rear	1
▲	1 386415	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Rear, Rh	1
▲	2 386416	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Rear, Lh	1
▲	3 09028	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	6
▲	4 01686	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	6
▲	5 08714	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 8 – Rear Bumper Kit (005000–)



353353

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9006925	(005000–)	Kit, Ci, Bumper, Rear	1
▲	1 1056473	(005000–)	Bumper, Rear, Rh, Iron Gray	1
▲	2 1056474	(005000–)	Bumper, Rear, Lh, Iron Gray	1
▲	3 09028	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	6
▲	4 01686	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	6
▲	5 08714	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 9 – Overhead Guard Kit (000000–004999)

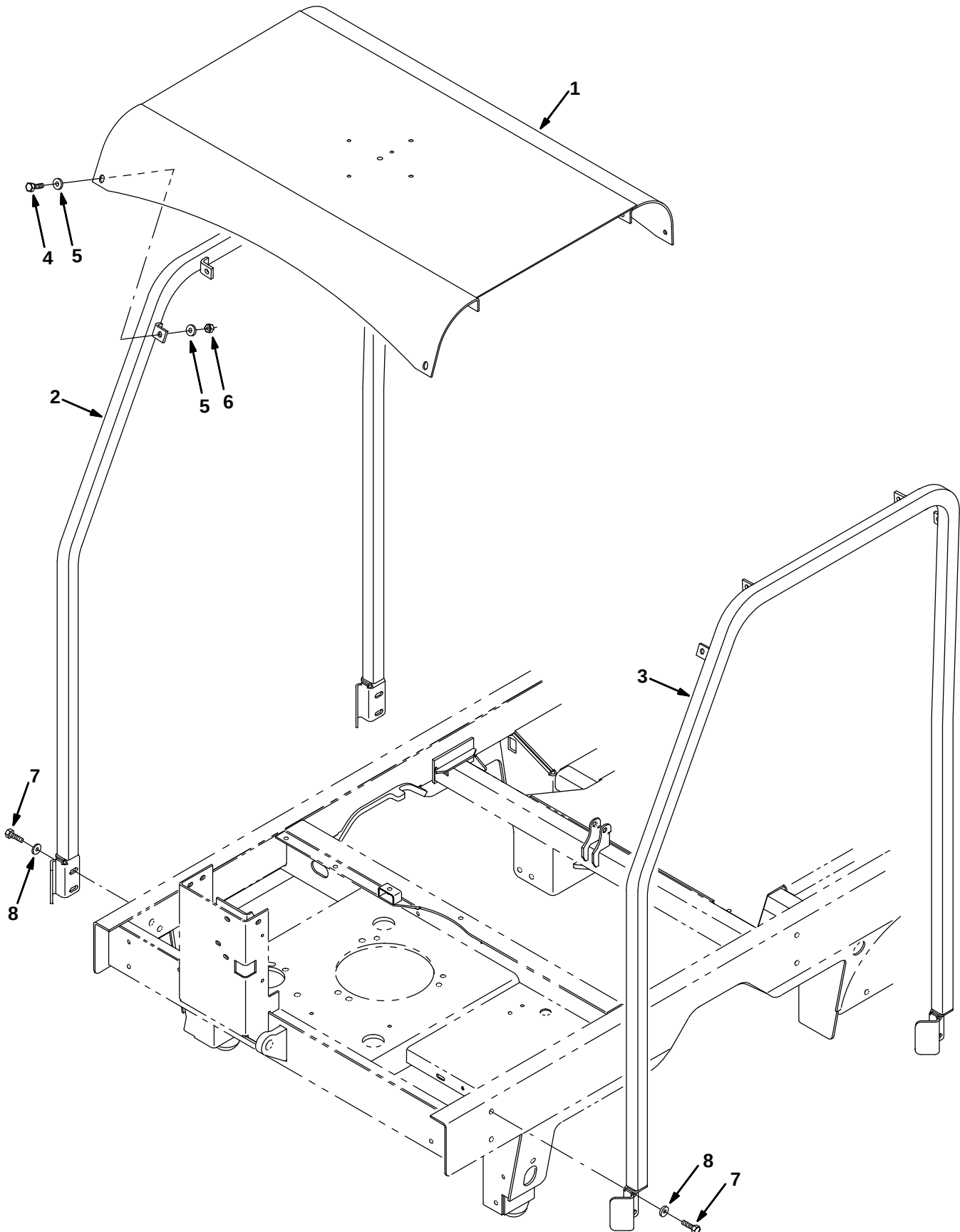


Fig. 9 – Overhead Guard Kit (000000–004999)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386875	(000000–004999)	Kit, Ci, Ohg, [7300/8300]	1
▲	1	386642	(000000–004999)	Guard Wldt, Oprtr, Top	1
▲	2	386983	(000000–004999)	Tube, Guard, Oprtr, Pnt, Rh	1
▲	3	386984	(000000–004999)	Tube, Guard, Oprtr, Pnt, Lh	1
▲	4	06961	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8	8
▲	5	32492	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .38 Std	16
▲	6	41430	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	8
▲	7	09028	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	8
▲	8	01686	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	8

Fig. 10 – Overhead Guard Kit (005000–)

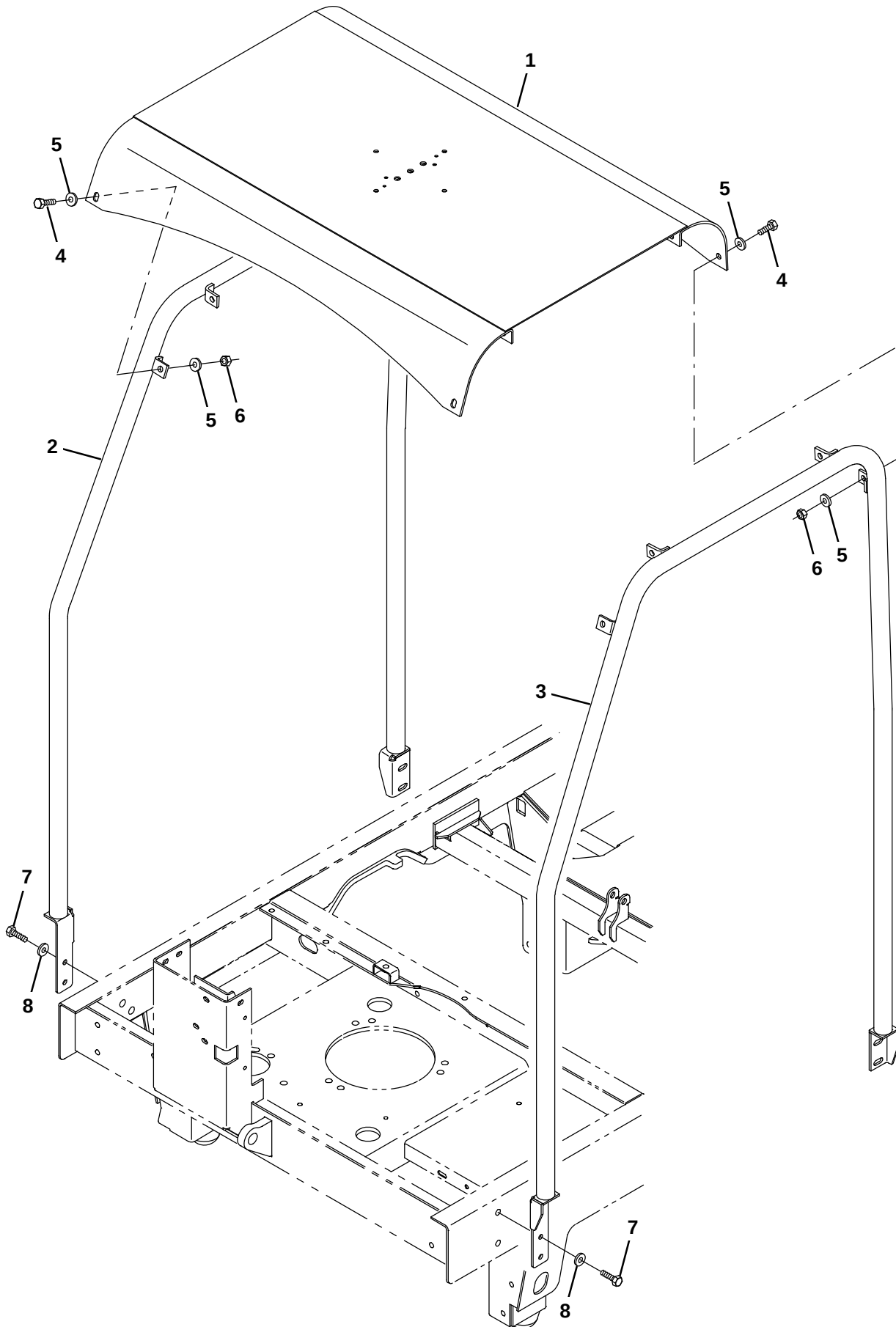


Fig. 10 – Overhead Guard Kit (005000–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9006935	(005000–	) Ohg Kit, Iron Gray, Ci [7300/8300]	1
▲	1	1056476	(005000–	) Guard Wldt, Oprtr, Top, Iron Gray	1
▲	2	1070329	(005000–	) Tube Wldt, Guard, Oprtr,Rh	1
▲	3	1070336	(005000–	) Tube Wldt, Guard, Oprtr,Lh	1
▲	4	06961	(005000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8	8
▲	5	32492	(005000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Std	16
▲	6	41430	(005000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	8
▲	7	09028	(005000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	8
▲	8	01686	(005000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	8

Fig. 11 – Seat Belt Kit

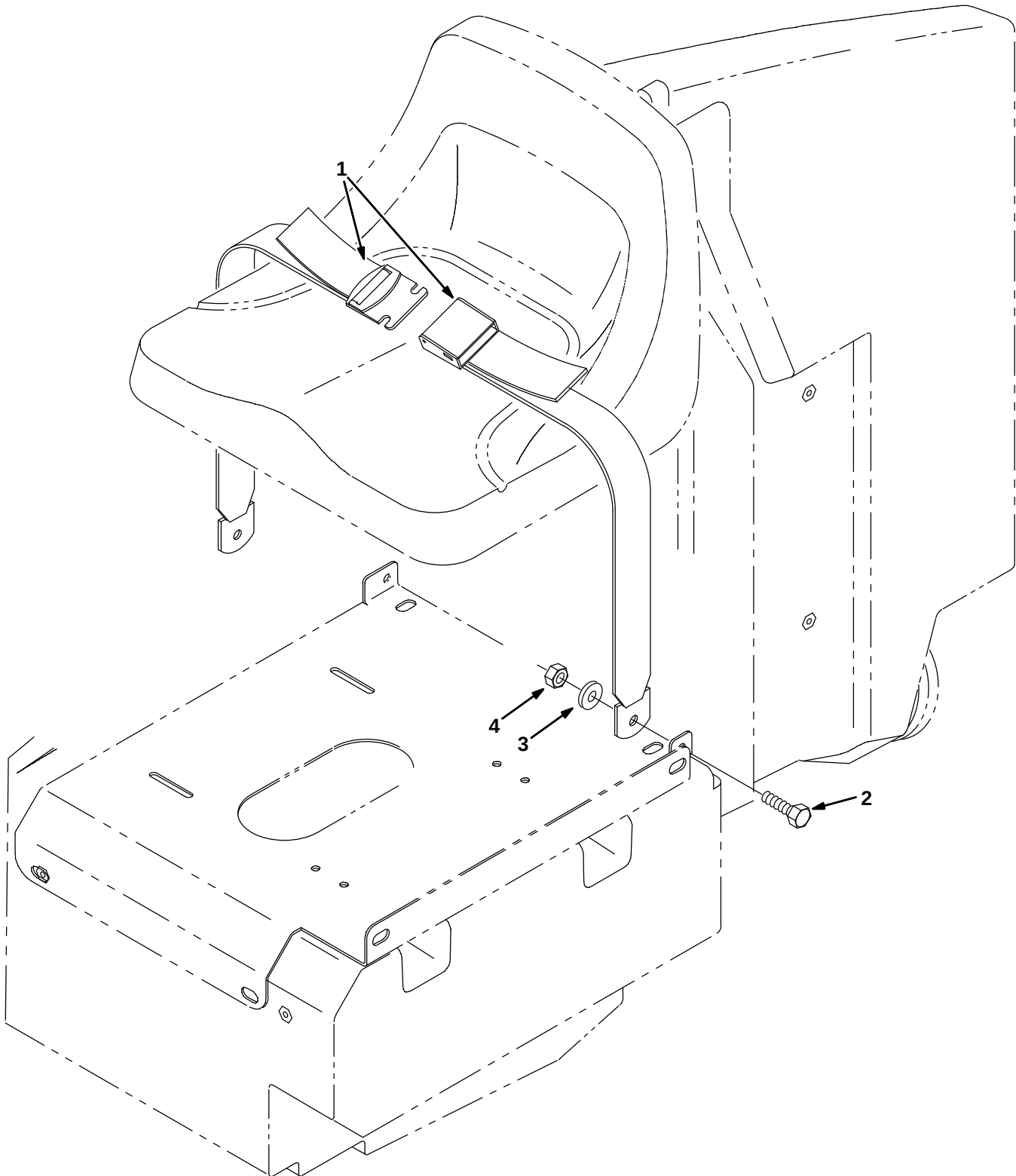


Fig. 11 – Seat Belt Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386958	(000000–	) Kit, Ci, Seatbelt	1
▲	1	30533	(000000–	) Seatbelt	1
▲	2	06961	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8	2
▲	3	32493	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	2
▲	4	41430	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	2

Fig. 12 – Suspension Seat Kit

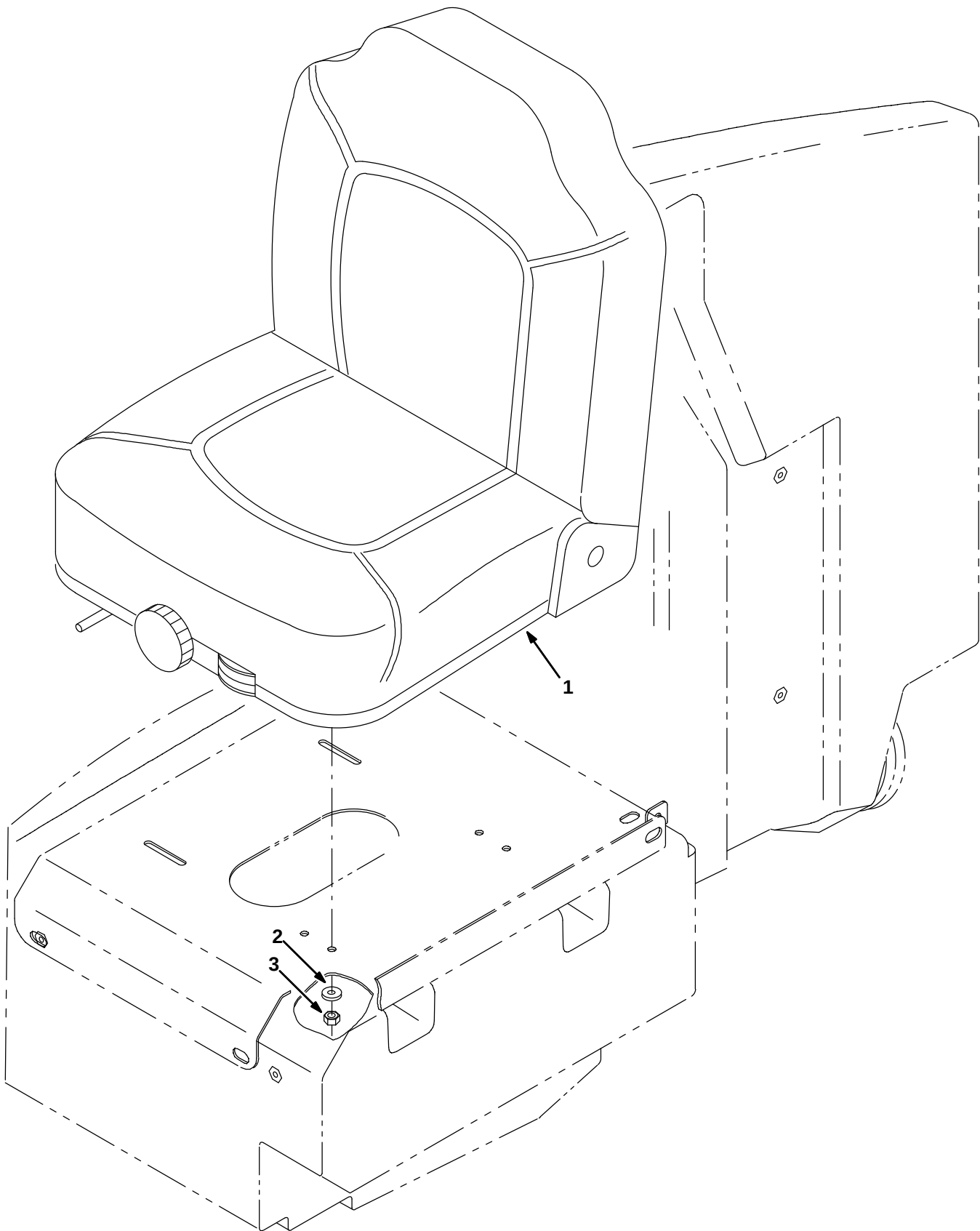


Fig. 12 – Suspension Seat Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386963	(000000–	) Kit, Ci, Seat, Suspension	1
▲	1	223595	(000000–	) Seat, Suspension	1
▲	2	32491	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	4
▲	3	32983	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .31–18, NI	4

Fig. 13 - Power Steering Group

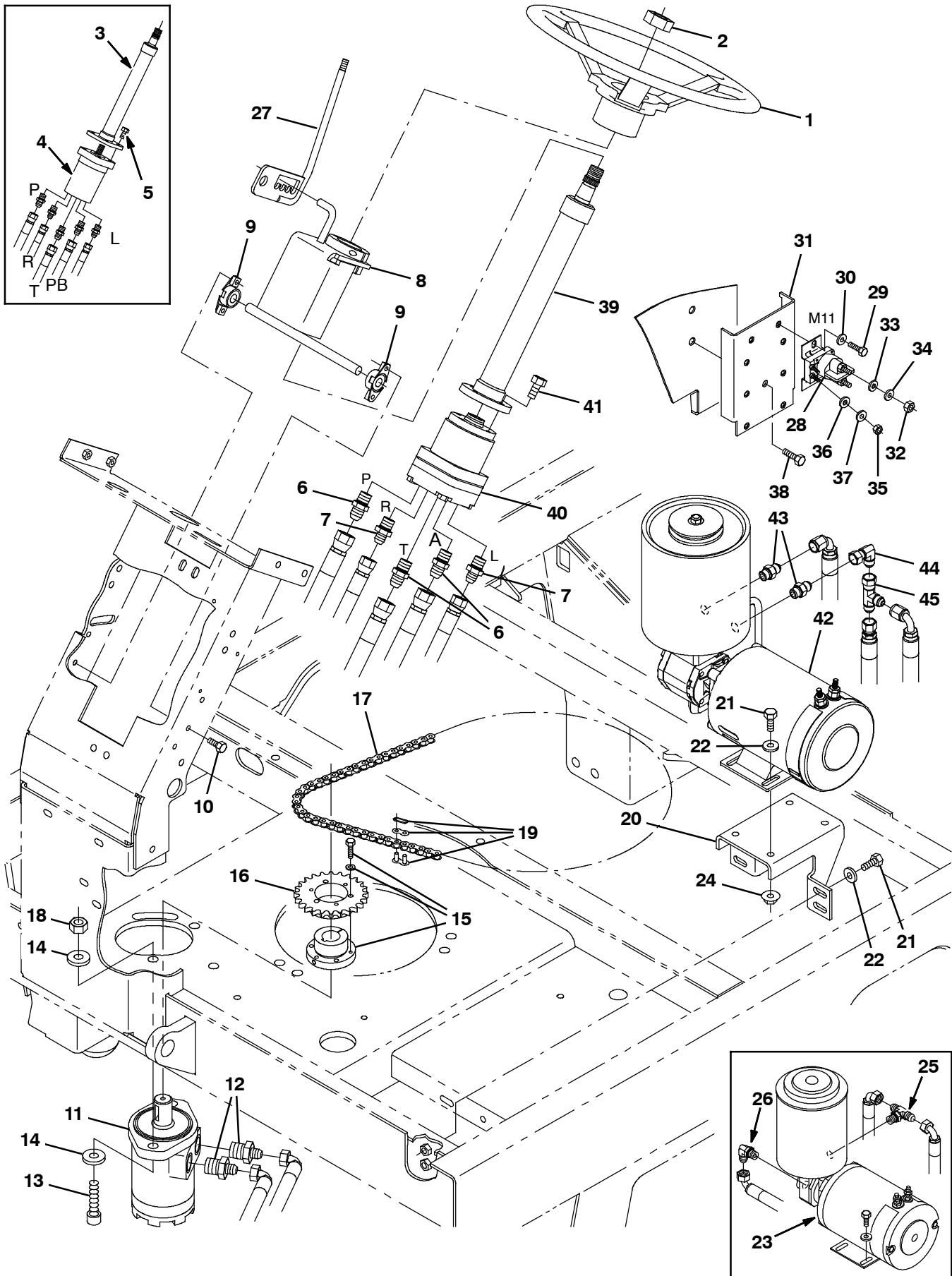
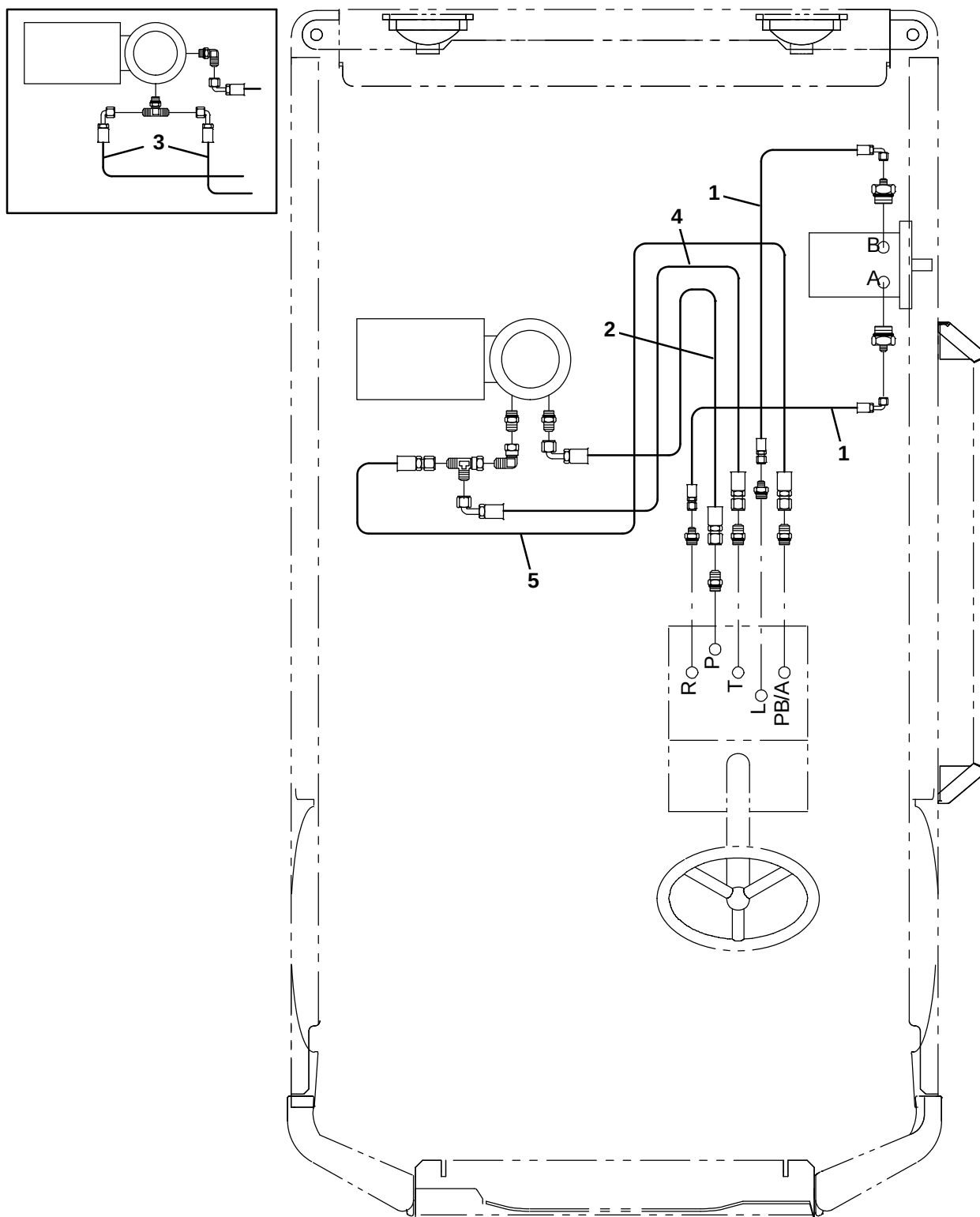


Fig. 13 – Power Steering Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1058996	(000000–)	Wheel, Steering, 14.0D 0.81B 36Tooth	1
▲		768482	(000000–)	Cover, Steering Wheel	1
	2	56185	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Jam, M20 X 1.5	1
▽	3	386702	(000000–001837)	Column, Steering (Replaced by 387653)	1
▲		74142	(000000–001837)	Cap, Tube	1
▽	4	386701	(000000–001837)	Steer–Control, Hyd (Replaced by 387653)	1
▲		373424	(000000–001837)	Kit, Seal, Scu	1
	5	06960	(000000–001837)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 16, 8.8	3
	6	56690	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm06/Om06	3
	7	55685	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm04/Om06	2
	8	1056854	(000000–)	Bracket Wldt, Steering, Tilt, Iron Gray	1
	9	70709	(000000–)	Bushing Assy, Flng, 2 Hole, 0.50b	2
	10	06942	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	4
	11	386703	(000000–)	Motor, Hyd (See Breakdowns)	1
	12	57984	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm04/Om10	2
	13	387393	(000000–)	Screw, Soc, M12 X 1.75 X 45	2
	14	32486	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	4
	15	386215	(000000–)	Bushing, Taper Lock	1
	16	386214	(000000–)	Sprocket, #40 24–Tooth	1
	17	386216	(000000–)	Chain, Roller, #40 X 109 Pitches	1
	18	08711	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	2
	19	07112	(000000–)	Link, Chain, Roller, #40	1
	20	1056853	(000000–)	Plate, Mtg, Hyd, Iron Gray	1
	21	16931	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	8
	22	32491	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	8
	23	386704	(000000–006049)	Powerunit, Hyd, 36vdc (See Breakdowns)	1
	24	07791	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25	4
	25	67683	(000000–006049)	Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Jm06/Om06/Jm06	1
	26	56820	(000000–006049)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jm06/Om06	1
	27	386209	(000000–)	Handle Wldt, Steering, Tilt	1
	28	386810	(000000–)	Contacto, 36vdc	1
	29	06942	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	2
	30	32483	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
	31	387452	(000000–004999)	Plate, Mtg, Contacto	1
	31	1056485	(005000–)	Plate, Mtg, Contacto, Iron Gray	1
	32	01715	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, .31–24	2
	33	32984	(000000–)	Washer, Lock, Int, .31	2
	34	39349	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	2
	35	01713	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, #10–32, 2	2
	36	07514	(000000–)	Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss	2
	37	19066	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, #10	2
	38	41342	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, 8.8	1
▽	39	373496	(001838–005845)	Column, Steering, #14.0L .81D 36Tooth	1
▲		74142	(001838–005845)	Cap, Tube	1
▽	39	1070077	(005846–)	Column, Steering, 15.5L .81D 36Tooth	1
▲		74142	(005846–)	Cap, Tube	1
	40	373495	(001838–)	Steer–Control, Hyd (See Breakdowns)	1
	41	11329	(001838–)	Screw, Hex, M6X1.0X16, Ss, NI	4
	42	1071111	(006050–)	Powerunit, Hyd, 36vdc	1
	43	56690	(006050–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm06/Om06	2
	44	47504	(006050–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jf06/Jm06	1
	45	42215	(006050–)	Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Jf06/Jm06/Jm06, Run	1

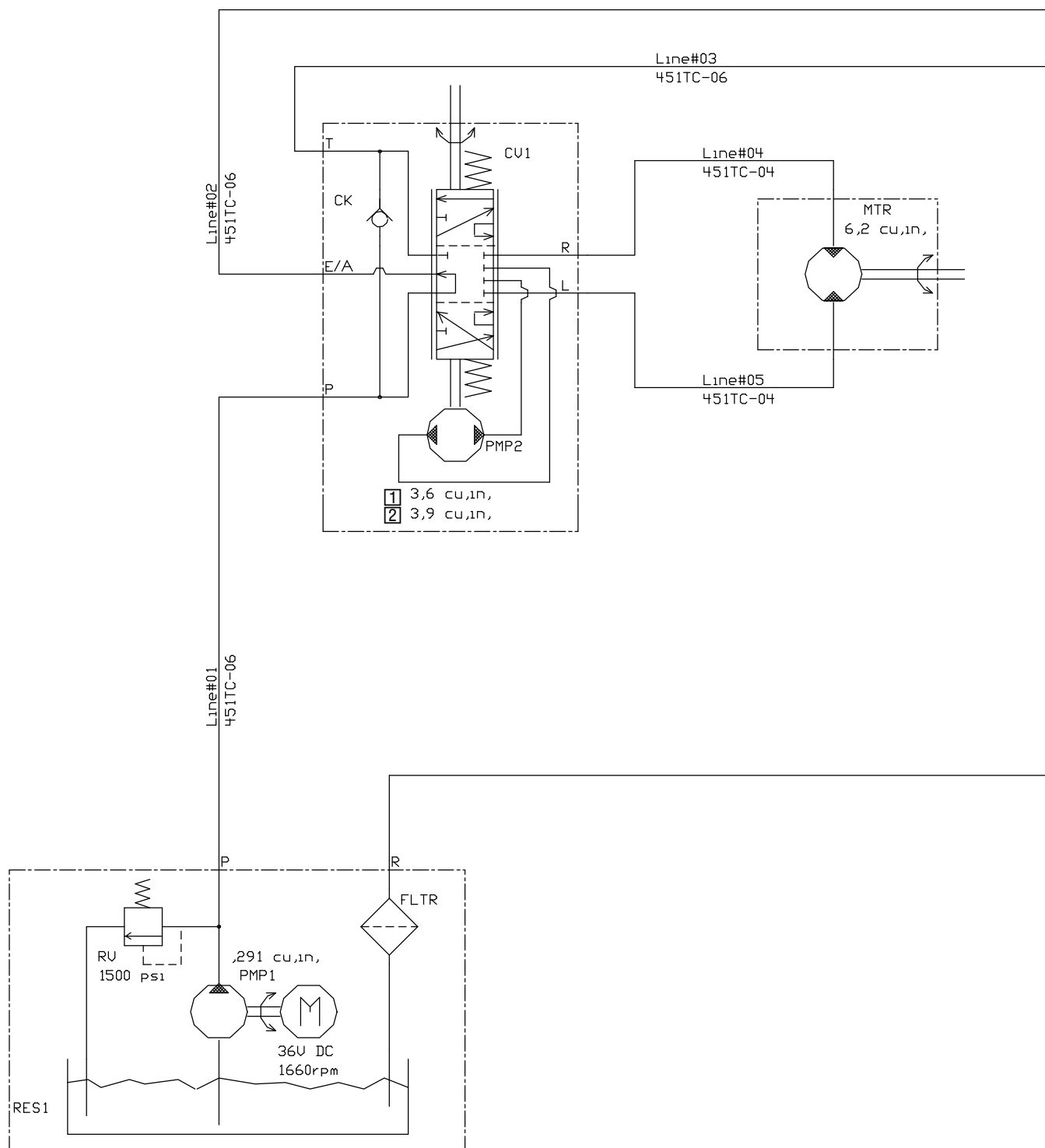
Fig. 14 – Power Steering Hydraulic Hose Group



353373 – 7300

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	381867	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Jf04str /Jf04e90 , 30.0	2
2	386711	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc 06, Jf Str/E90 , 48.0l	1
3	386711	(000000–006049)	Hose, Hyd, Tc 06, Jf Str/E90 , 48.0l	2
4	1041392	(006050–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Jf06e90/Jf06str, 050.0	1
5	N/A	(006050–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Jf06str/Jf06str, 050.0	1

Fig. 15 – Power Steering Hydraulic Schematic



353372 – 7300

① Serial number (000000–001837)

② Serial number (001838–)

Fig. 16 – Right Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group

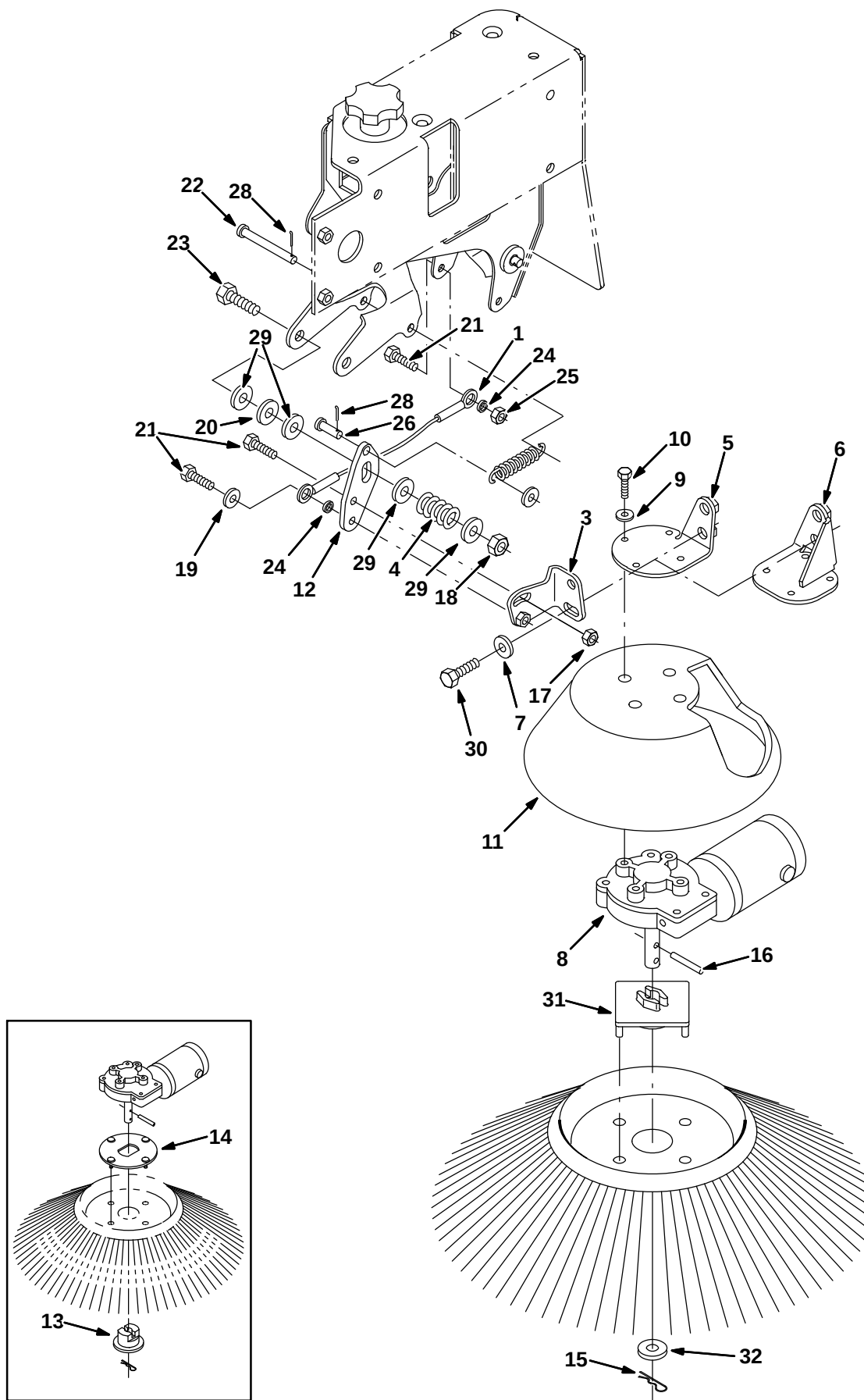


Fig. 16 – Right Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	87172	(000000–	) Cable, .13d, 10.0l, .51eye / .51eye	1	
2	09480	(000000–	) Spring, Extn, 1.10od X 0.15wir, 3.2l	1	
3	1056891	(000000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Motor, Iron Gray	2	
4	360357	(000000–	) Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 1.25l	2	
5	1056911	(000000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Motor, Iron Gray	1	
6	387577	(000000–	) Bracket, Motor, Mtg	1	
7	32492	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, .38 Ss	2	
▽	8	1008274	(000000–	) Motor, Ele, 36Vdc 0.08Hp 0068Rpm 04.5A	1
▲	81919	(000000–	) Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele	1	
▲	80127	(000000–	) Cap, Brush, Motor, Ele	2	
▲	369795	(000000–	) Brushholder, Motor, Ele	2	
▲	369796	(000000–	) Clip, Motor, Ele	2	
9	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4	
10	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	4	
11	386666	(000000–	) Guard, Brush, Side	1	
12	1056909	(000000–	) Plate, Iron Gray	1	
13	386664	(000000–002346	) Adapter, Brush	1	
14	386663	(000000–002346	) Plate, Adapter, Brush	1	
15	02942	(000000–	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	1	
16	11398	(000000–	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 2.00l, .250/.256	1	
17	07791	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	1	
18	08711	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	1	
19	32491	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	1	
20	86860	(000000–	) Bearing, Thrust	1	
21	39277	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	3	
22	57598	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 3.25l	1	
23	06974	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 80, 8.8	1	
24	360801	(000000–	) Sleeve	2	
25	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI	1	
26	04733–2	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.62l	1	
27	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	1	
28	39005	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2	
29	32486	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	4	
30	39283	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8	2	
31	1017441	(002347–	) Plate, Adapter, Brush	1	
32	1017802	(002347–	) Washer, .625 B, 2.50 Od, .211 T, Ss	1	

Fig. 17 – Right Side Brush Lift Group

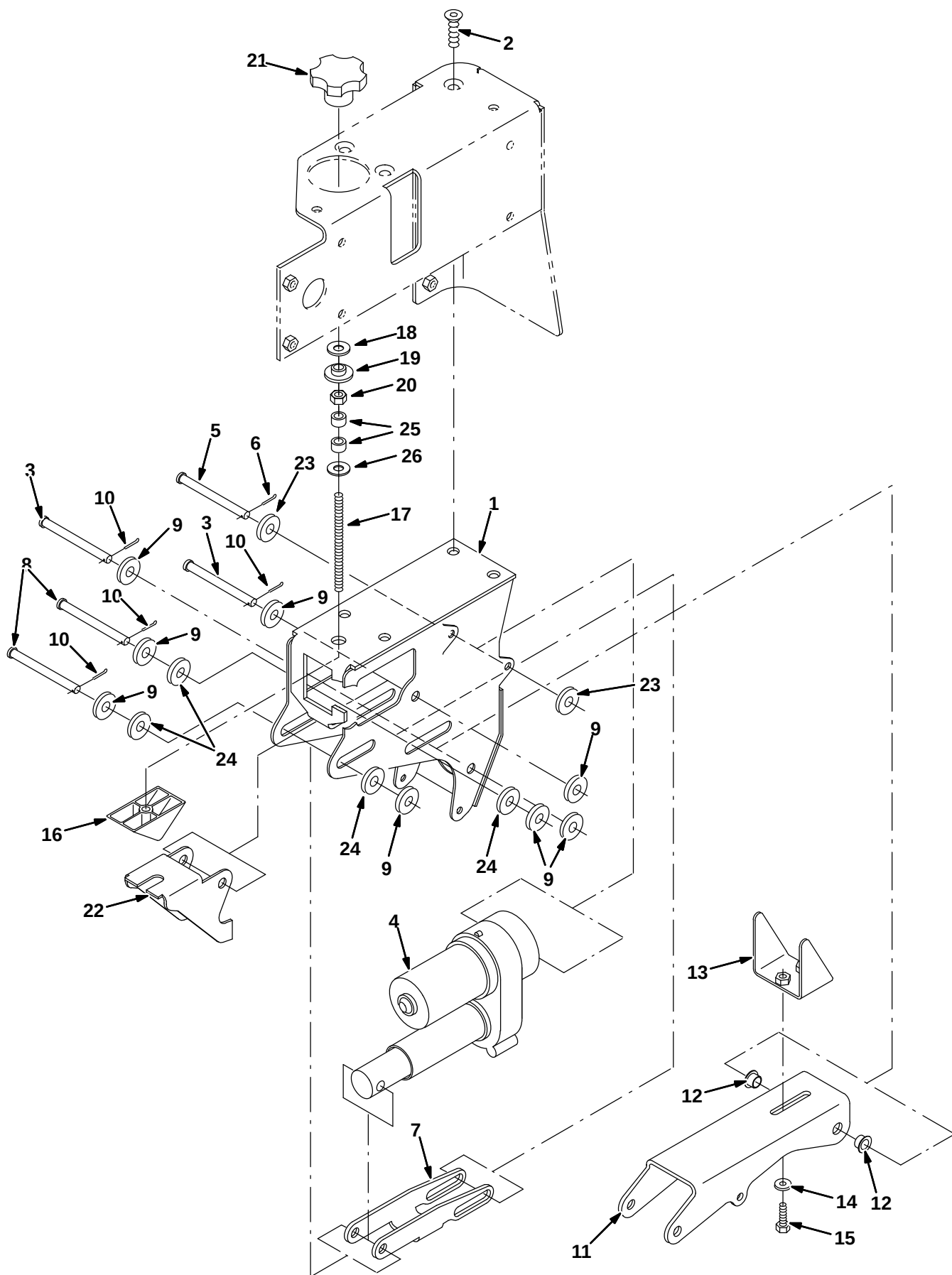


Fig. 17 – Right Side Brush Lift Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056887	(000000–	) Housing Wldt, Brush, Side, Iron Gray	1
2	04373	(000000–	) Screw, Flt, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 10.9	3
3	222196	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	2
4	1054296	(000000–	) Actuator, 36vdc, 01.8strk, 300lb	1
5	49914	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 4.00l	1
6	39005	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
7	1056888	(000000–	) Bracket, Iron Gray	1
8	51528	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	2
9	32486	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	8
10	08182	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	4
11	1056889	(000000–	) Channel, Iron Gray	1
12	15648	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	2
13	1056890	(000000–	) Bracket, Iron Gray	1
14	32491	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	2
15	16931	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
16	386658	(000000–	) Block, Adj	1
17	387151	(000000–	) Shaft, Threaded	1
18	64489	(000000–	) Washer, 0.81b 1.24d .03, Stl, Pl	1
19	363087	(000000–	) Spacer, Flanged	1
20	25014	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.25	1
21	41341	(000000–	) Knob, Plastic	1
22	1056910	(000000–	) Bracket, Pivot, Iron Gray	1
23	32485	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Sae	2
24	07450	(000000–	) Bearing, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w	4
25	390879	(000000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.625d 0.406b 0.38l 430ss	2
26	32492	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	1

Fig. 18 – Right Side Brush Bumper And Electrical Group

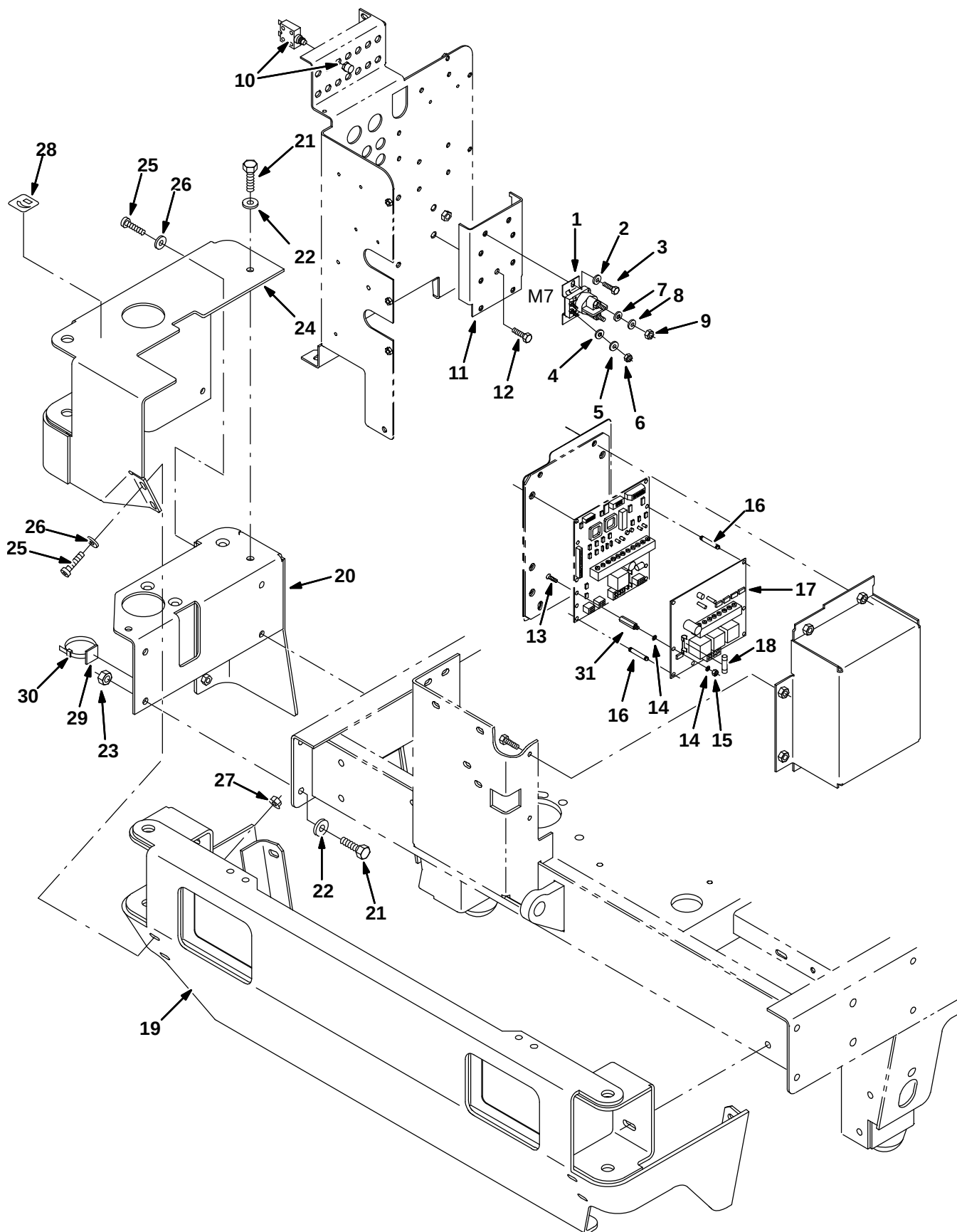


Fig. 18 – Right Side Brush Bumper And Electrical Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386810	(000000–	) Relay, 36vdc, 100a, Sp N/O [White]	1
2	32483	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, .25 Sae	2
3	06942	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	2
4	32980	(000000–	) Washer, Lock, Int, #10	2
5	19066	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, #10	2
6	01713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, #10–32, 2	2
7	32984	(000000–	) Washer, Lock, Int, .31	2
8	39349	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, .31 Sae	2
9	01715	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, .31–24	2
10	383722	(000000–	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a	2
11	387452	(000000–004999	) Plate, Mtg, Contactor	1
11	1056485	(005000–	) Plate, Mtg, Contactor, Iron Gray	1
12	41342	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, 8.8	1
13	25538	(000000–	) Screw, Flt, #06–32 X 0.38, Al	2
14	41401	(000000–	) Washer, Lock, Int, #06, Ss	4
15	75939	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, #06–32, NI	2
16	386307	(000000–	) Stand–Off, 1.25, Plstc	5
▽ 17	386308	(000000–	) Circuitboard, Sweeper, [8300]	1
▲ 18	45595	(000000–	) Fuse, 010A 032Vdc 0.25D	1
19	387562	(000000–004999	) Bumper Wldt	1
19	1056688	(005000–	) Bumper Wldt, Iron Gray	1
20	387531	(000000–004999	) Bracket, Hsng, Brush	1
20	1056397	(005000–	) Bracket, Hsng, Brush, Iron Gray	1
21	09028	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	5
22	01686	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, .38 Ss	5
23	41430	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	2
24	387536	(000000–004999	) Housing Wldt, Brush	1
24	1056399	(005000–	) Housing Wldt, Brush, Iron Gray	1
25	223470	(000000–	) Screw, Btn, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
26	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, .31 Ss	4
27	07791	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	2
28	387405	(000000–	) Label, Brush, Side, Adj	1
29	55248	(000000–	) Mount, Cable Tie	1
30	49266	(000000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	2
31	386806	(000000–	) Stand–Off, 1.25, Metal	2

Fig. 19 – Right Side Brush Wire Harness Group

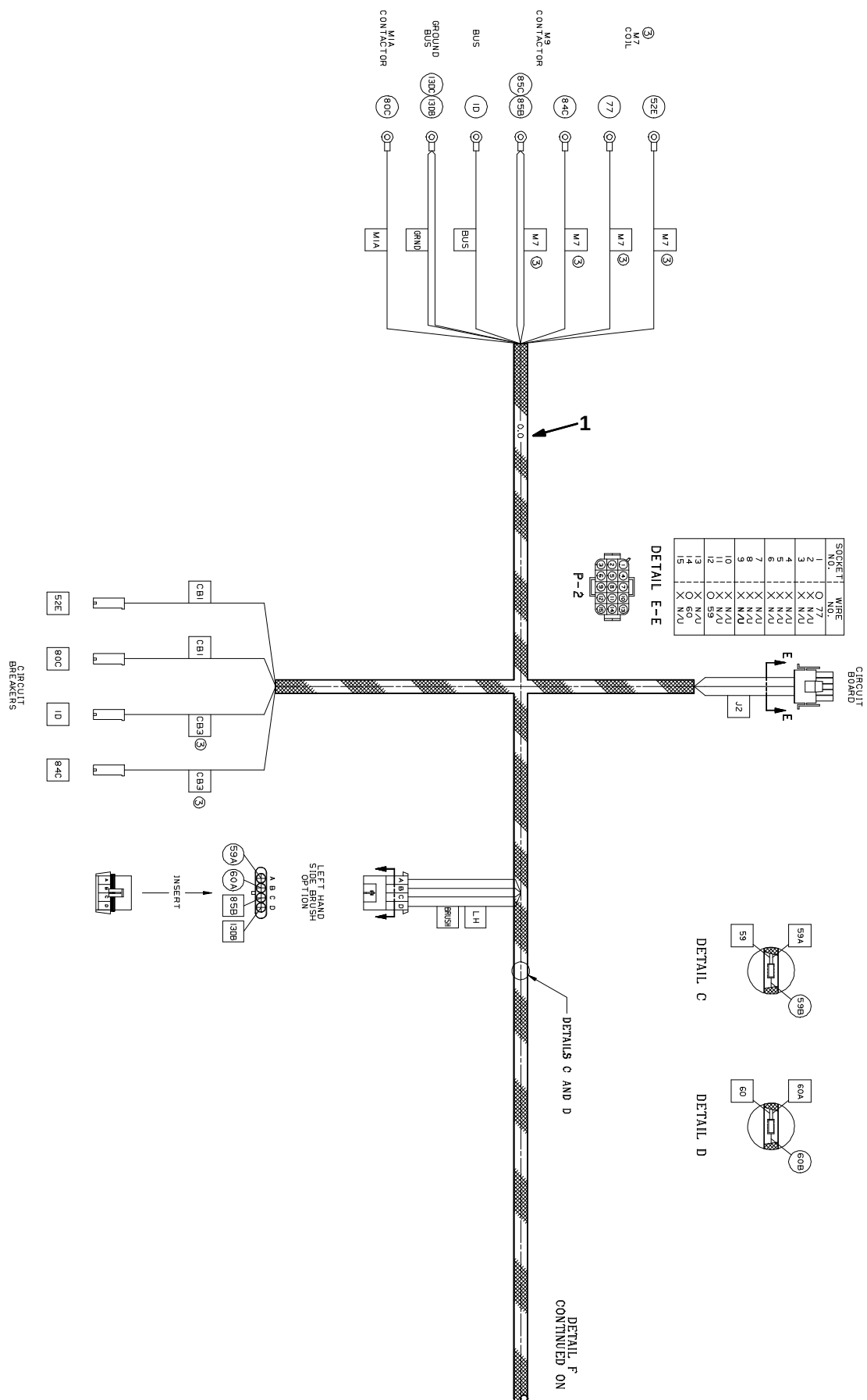
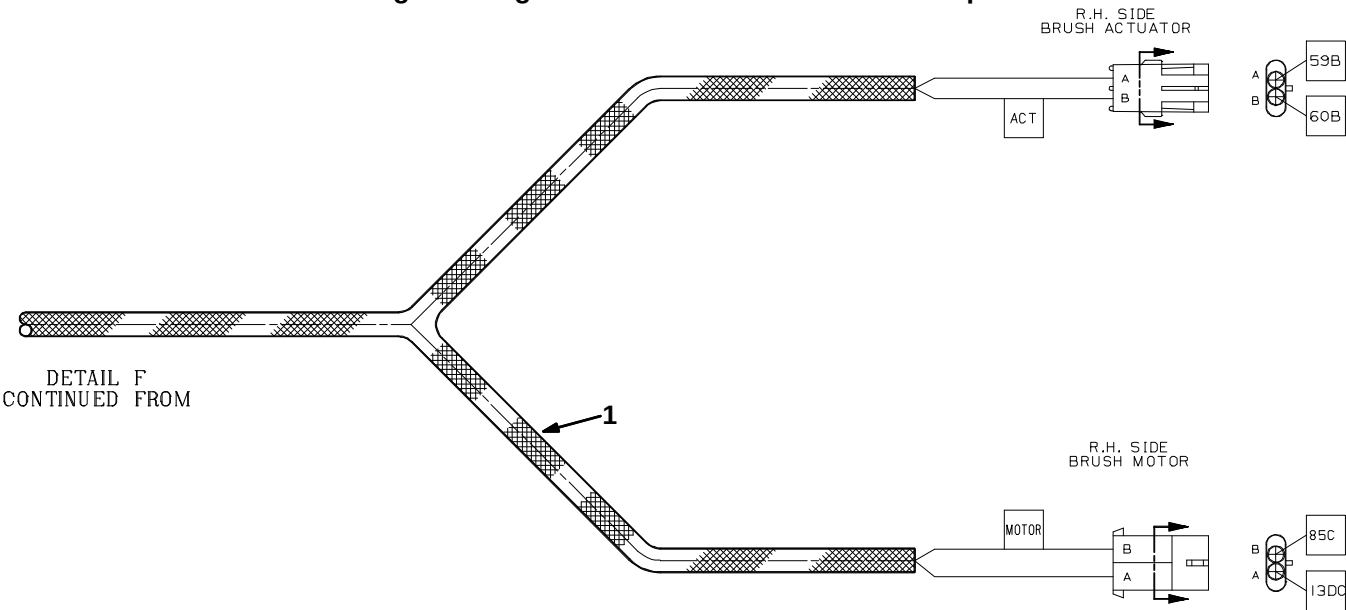


Fig. 19 – Right Side Brush Wire Harness Group



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387628	(000000-	) Harness, Brush, Side, Rh [7300]	1

Fig. 20 – Left Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group

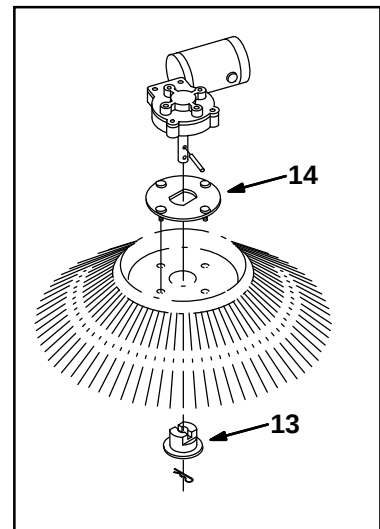
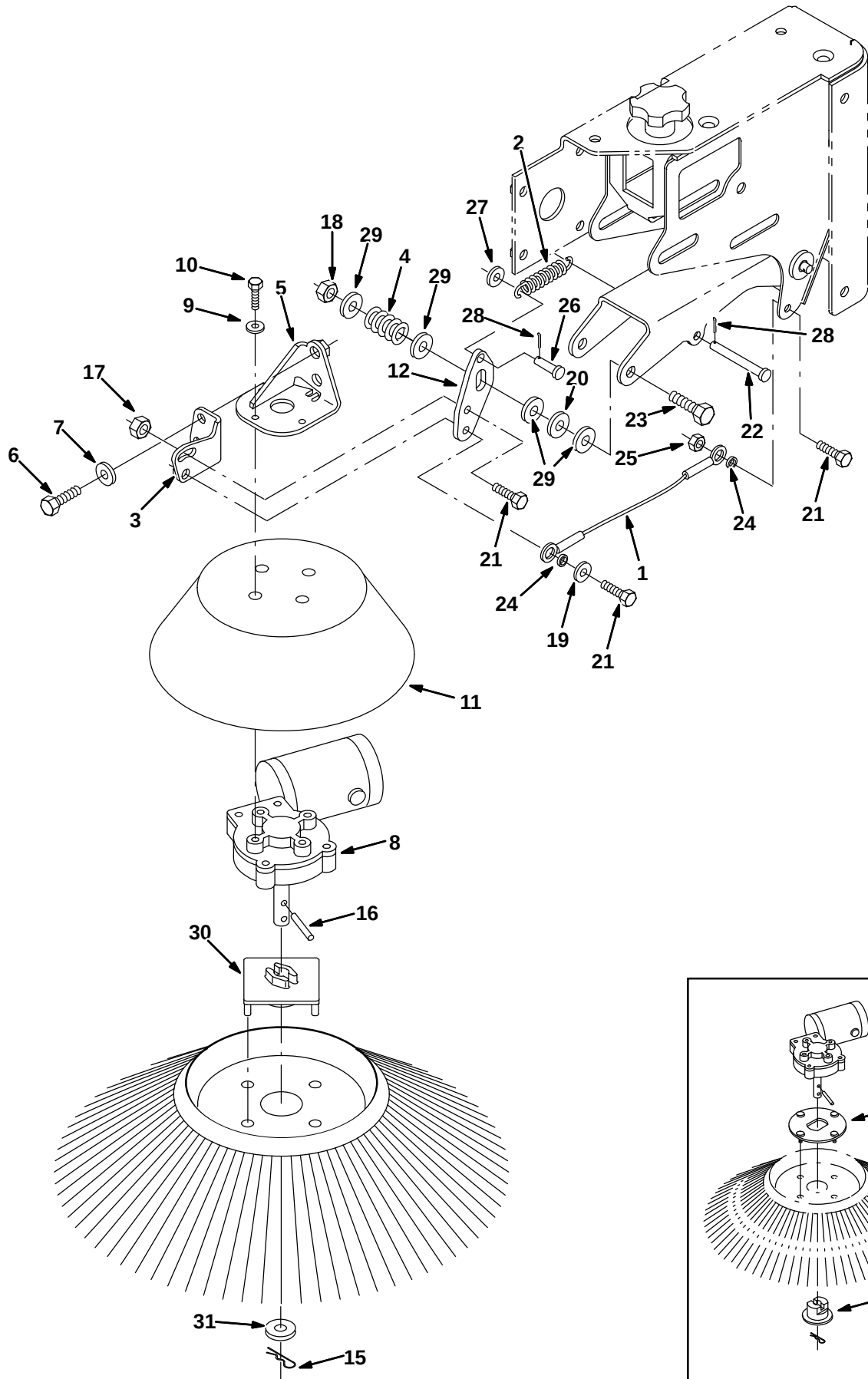


Fig. 20 – Left Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1 87172	(000000–)	Cable, .13d, 10.0l, .51eye / .51eye	1
	2 09480	(000000–)	Spring, Extn, 1.10od X 0.15wir, 3.2l	1
	3 1056894	(000000–)	Bracket, Mtg, Motor, Iron Gray	2
	4 360357	(000000–)	Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 1.25l	2
	5 1056892	(000000–)	Bracket, Mtg, Motor, Iron Gray	1
	6 39283	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8	2
	7 32492	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, .38 Std	2
▽	8 1008275	(000000–)	Motor, Ele, 36Vdc 0.08Hp 0068Rpm 04.5A	1
▲	81919	(000000–)	Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele	1
▲	80127	(000000–)	Cap, Brush, Motor, Ele	2
▲	369795	(000000–)	Brushholder, Motor, Ele	2
▲	369796	(000000–)	Clip, Motor, Ele	2
	9 01684	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
	10 08716	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	4
	11 386666	(000000–)	Guard, Brush, Side	1
	12 1056909	(000000–)	Plate, Iron Gray	1
	13 386664	(000000–002346)	Adapter, Brush	1
	14 386663	(000000–002346)	Plate, Adapter, Brush	1
	15 02942	(000000–)	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	1
	16 11398	(000000–)	Pin, Roll, .250 D X 2.00l, .250/.256	1
	17 07791	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	1
	18 08711	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	1
	19 32491	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	1
	20 86860	(000000–)	Bearing, Thrust	1
	21 39277	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	3
	22 57598	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 3.25l	1
	23 06974	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 80, 8.8	1
	24 360801	(000000–)	Sleeve	2
	25 08709	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI	1
	26 04733–2	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.62l	1
	27 01685	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	1
	28 39005	(000000–)	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2
	29 32486	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	4
	30 1017441	(002347–)	Plate, Adapter, Brush	1
	31 1017802	(002347–)	Washer, .625 B, 2.50 Od, .211 T, Ss	1

Fig. 21 – Left Side Brush Lift Group

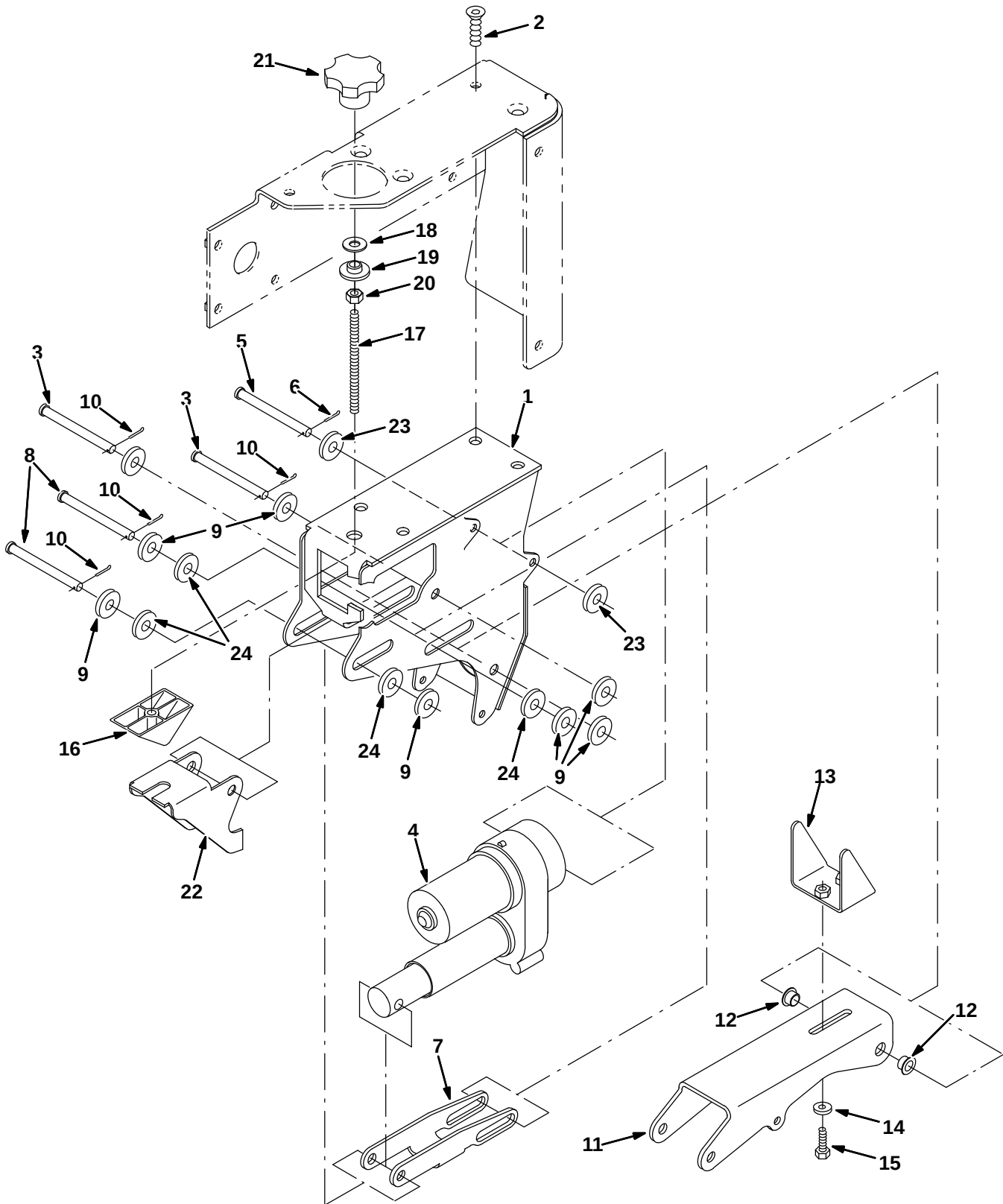


Fig. 21 – Left Side Brush Lift Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056887	(000000–	) Housing Wldt, Brush, Side, Iron Gray	1
2	04373	(000000–	) Screw, Flt, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 10.9	3
3	222196	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	2
4	1054296	(000000–	) Actuator, 36vdc, 01.8strk, 300lb	1
5	49914	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 4.00l	1
6	39005	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
7	1056888	(000000–	) Bracket, Iron Gray	1
8	51528	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	2
9	32486	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	8
10	08182	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	4
11	1056889	(000000–	) Channel, Iron Gray	1
12	15648	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	2
13	1056890	(000000–	) Bracket, Iron Gray	1
14	32491	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	2
15	16931	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
16	386658	(000000–	) Block, Adj	1
17	387151	(000000–	) Shaft, Threaded	1
18	64489	(000000–	) Washer, 0.81b 1.24d .03, Stl, Pl	1
19	363087	(000000–	) Spacer, Flanged	1
20	25014	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.25	1
21	41341	(000000–	) Knob, Plastic	1
22	386909	(000000–	) Bracket, Pivot	1
23	32485	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Sae	2
24	07450	(000000–	) Bearing, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w	4

Fig. 22 – Left Side Brush Mount Group

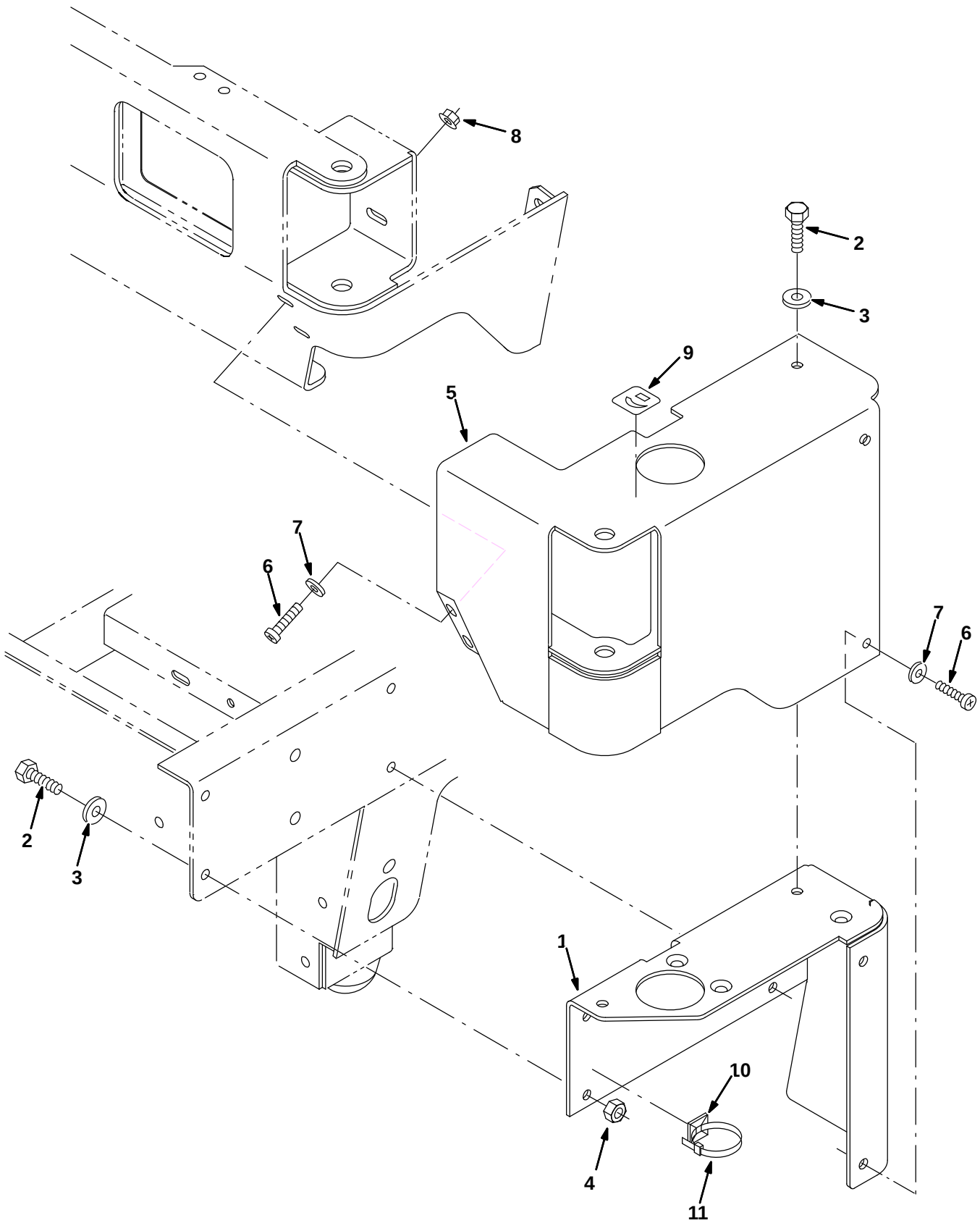


Fig. 22 – Left Side Brush Mount Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387560	(000000–004999)	Bracket, Hsng, Brush	1
1	1056398	(005000–)	Bracket, Hsng, Brush, Iron Gray	1
2	09028	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	5
3	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, .38 Ss	5
4	41430	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	2
5	387530	(000000–004999)	Housing Wldt, Brush	1
5	1056396	(005000–)	Housing Wldt, Brush, Iron Gray	1
6	223470	(000000–)	Screw, Btn, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
7	01685	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, .31 Ss	4
8	07791	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	2
9	387405	(000000–)	Label, Brush, Side, Adj	1
10	55248	(000000–)	Mount, Cable Tie	1
11	49266	(000000–)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	2

Fig. 23 – Left Side Brush Wire Harness Group

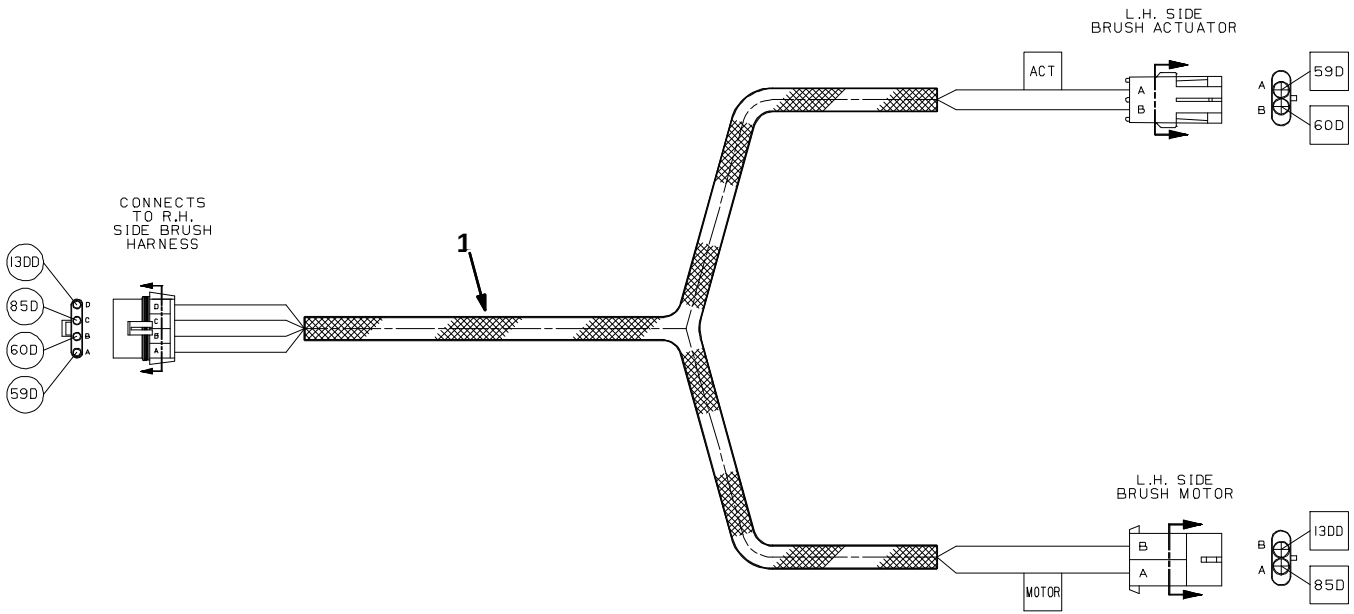


Fig. 23 – Left Side Brush Wire Harness Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387629	(000000–)	Harness, Brush, Side, Lh [7300]	1

Fig. 24 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group

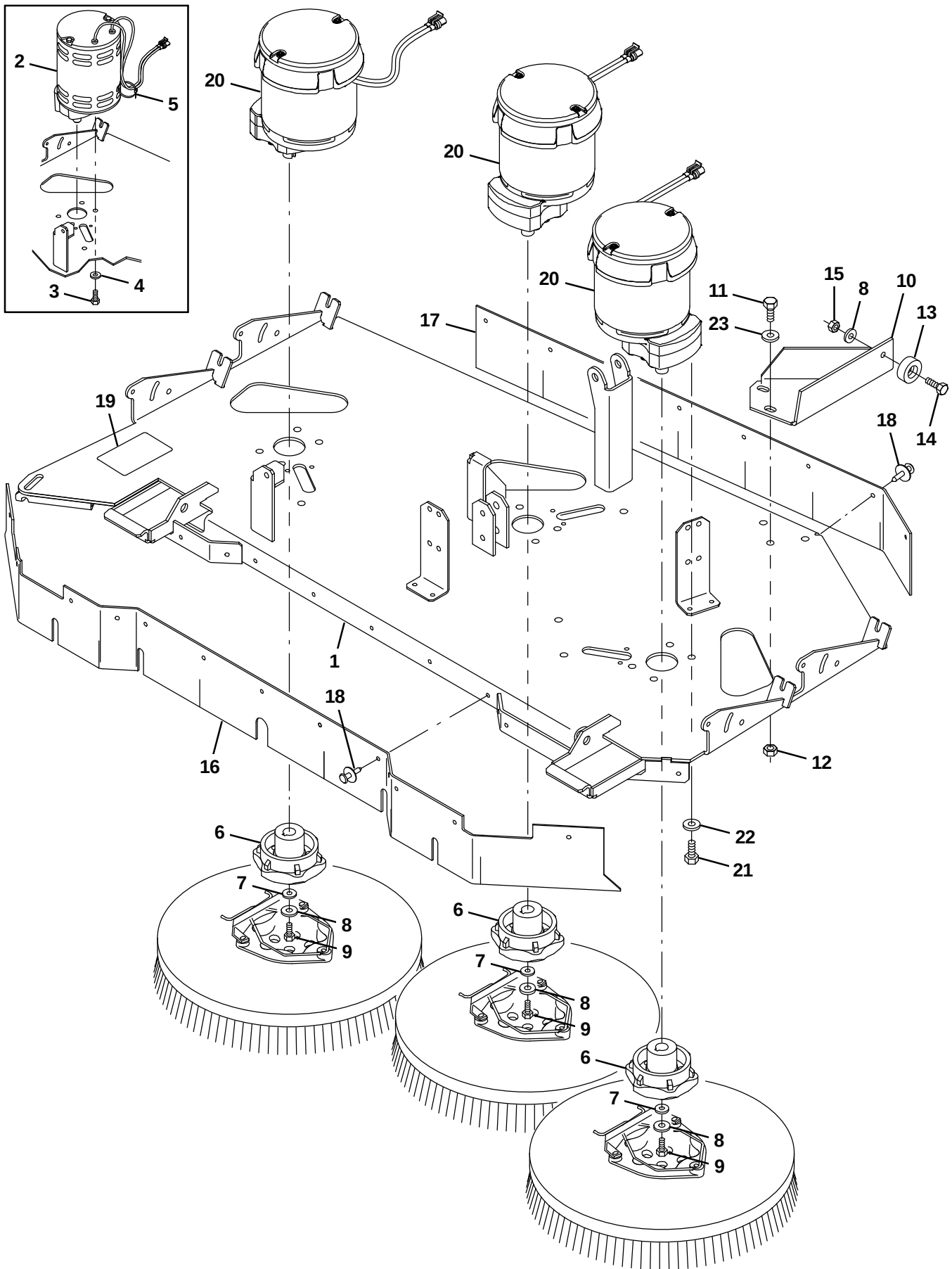


Fig. 24 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056902	(000000–)	Frame Wldt, Scb Head, 3 Brush, Ele, Gray	1
2	386687	(000000–006027)	Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.0hp, 36vdc, 300rpm (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 9010162)	3
3	34195	(000000–006027)	Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 1.00, NI	12
4	01686	(000000–006027)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	12
5	49263	(000000–006027)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	3
6	377364	(000000–)	Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75B 6T	3
7	41186	(000000–)	Washer, Belleville, .31	3
8	01685	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
9	32124	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 1.00, Ss, NI	3
10	1056841	(000000–)	Bracket, Stop, Frame, Iron Gray	1
11	09028	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	3
12	08714	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	3
13	15023	(000000–)	Bumper, Pye	1
14	09010	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
15	08713	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1
16	386825	(000000–)	Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 3–Brush, Ele	1
17	386826	(000000–)	Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 3–Brush, Ele	1
18	72968	(000000–)	Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898	21
19	365156	(000000–)	Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Maxpro]	1
20	9010162	(006028–)	Motor Kit, Ele 36vdc 300rpm 1.0hp	3
21	12333	(006028–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	12
22	1017218	(006028–)	Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	12
23	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	3

Fig. 25 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group

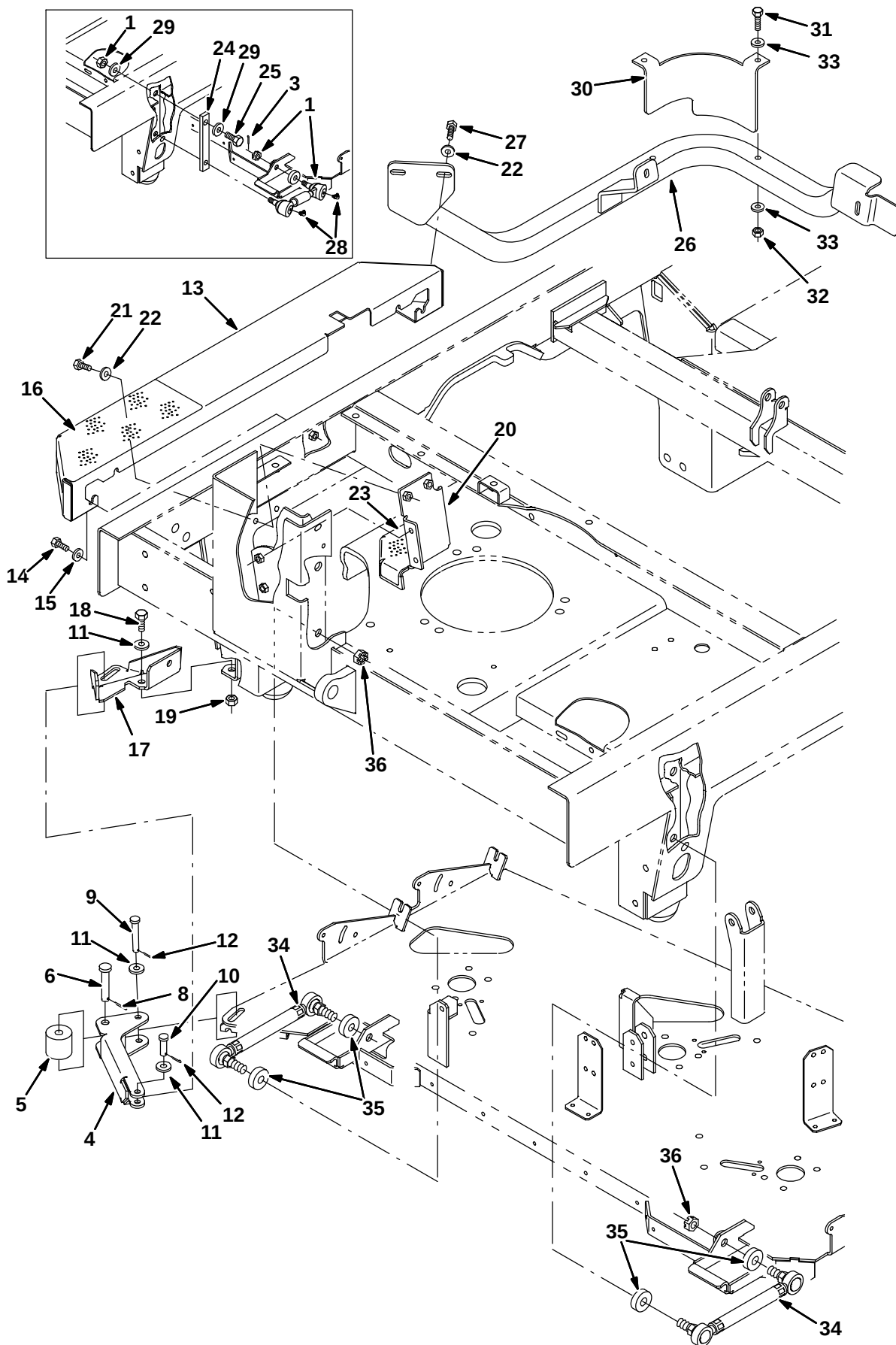


Fig. 25 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	363113	(000000-003695)	Link Wldt, Head, Drag (Replaced by 9005751)	2	
2	14524	(000000-003695)	Spacer, Washer	2	
3	08346	(000000-003695)	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 0.75	4	
4	1001099	(000000-004999)	Guard, Kick In, Scb Head	1	
4	1056390	(005000-)	Guard, Kick In, Scb Head, Iron Gray	1	
5	72946	(000000-)	Roller	1	
6	06279	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1	
7	08711	(000000-003695)	Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 2.0	2	
8	08182	(000000-)	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1	
9	365180	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 2.50l	1	
10	29557	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.31l	1	
11	01686	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4	
12	39005	(000000-)	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2	
13	386827	(000000-004999)	Bumper, Side, Scb Head, Wide	1	
13	1056681	(005000-)	Bumper, Side, Scb Head, Wide, Iron Gray	1	
14	09740	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	4	
15	32491	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	6	
16	387080	(000000-)	Tread, Floor, 12.5 X 5.75	1	
17	386876	(000000-004999)	Bracket, Adaptor, Mtg, Kick In, Frame	1	
17	1056505	(005000-)	Bracket, Adapter, Mtg, Kick In, Frame	1	
18	09028	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	2	
19	08714	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	1	
20	387162	(000000-004999)	Bracket	1	
20	1056516	(005000-)	Bracket, Step, Iron Gray	1	
21	09740	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	4	
22	01685	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	8	
23	387230	(000000-)	Tread, Step	1	
24	24254	(000000-003695)	Spacer, Plate	2	
25	06969	(000000-003695)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	2	
26	387245	(000000-004999)	Guard Wldt, Sqge (MP 20)	1	
26	1056517	(005000-)	Guard Wldt, Sqge, Rear, Gray	1	
27	09010	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4	
28	09718	(000000-003695)	Fitting, Grease, E90 Pm04 .75L	4	
29	32486	(000000-003695)	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	4	
▽	374250	(000000-004999)	Guard Kit, Sqge, Rear, Ci [7300/8300]	1	
▲	30	1007486	(000000-004999)	Guard, Bumper	1
▲	31	39278	(000000-004999)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, 8.8	2
▲	32	08713	(000000-004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
▲	33	32491	(000000-004999)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	4
▽	9006924	(005000-)	Guard Kit, Sqge, Rear, Iron Gray, Ci	1	
▲	30	1057073	(005000-)	Guard, Bumper	1
▲	31	39278	(005000-)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, 8.8	2
▲	32	08713	(005000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
▲	33	32491	(005000-)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	4
	34	1050193	(003696-)	Link Assy, Rod-End, .63-18	2
	35	1057066	(003696-)	Tube, 0.69id 1.25od 00.4l, Rod-End, Gray	4
	36	40814	(003696-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .62-18, NI, Thin	4

Fig. 26 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group

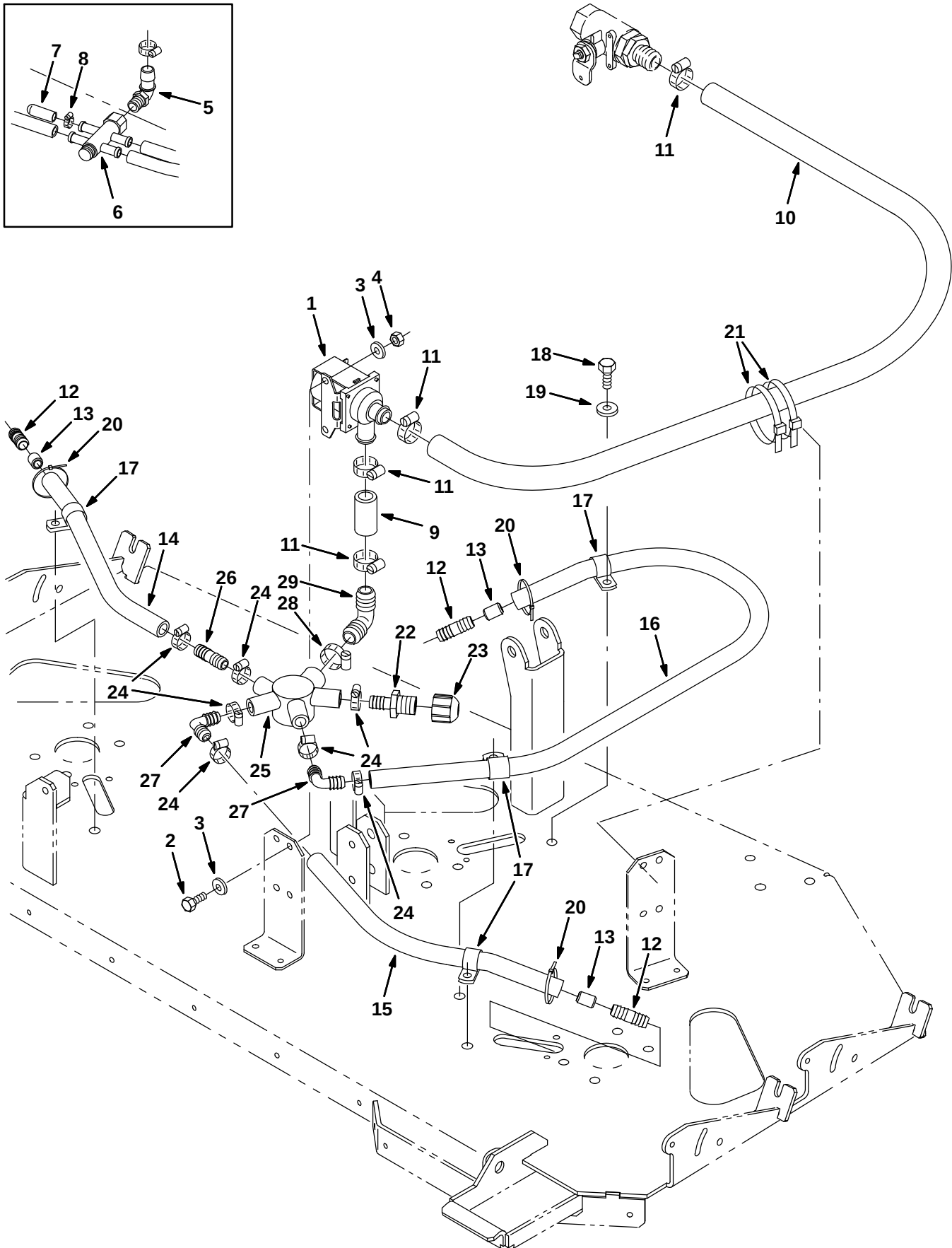


Fig. 26 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	32490	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	63244-2	(000000-001986	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm08	1
6	72950	(000000-001986	) Manifold, Plastic	1
7	20807	(000000-001986	) Cap, Neoprene Black	1
8	54333	(000000-001986	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	1
9	16914	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 02.00l	1
10	73474	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 44.50l	1
11	63810	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, .56w	4
12	364631	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08	3
13	77334	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Rst, .50od/.31id	3
14	49142	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.80od 18.00l	1
15	223515	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.75od 14.00l	1
16	385682	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.73od 33.00l	1
17	67767	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	4
18	12273	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	4
19	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
20	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	3
21	44961	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	2
22	79273-4	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08	1
23	1015558	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf08	1
24	54333	(001987-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	7
25	1012528	(001987-	) Manifold, Soltn, Cntrl	1
26	364631	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08	1
27	63987-1	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	2
28	86824	(001987-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.50-1.06d	1
29	40566	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	1

Fig. 27 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec-H2O)

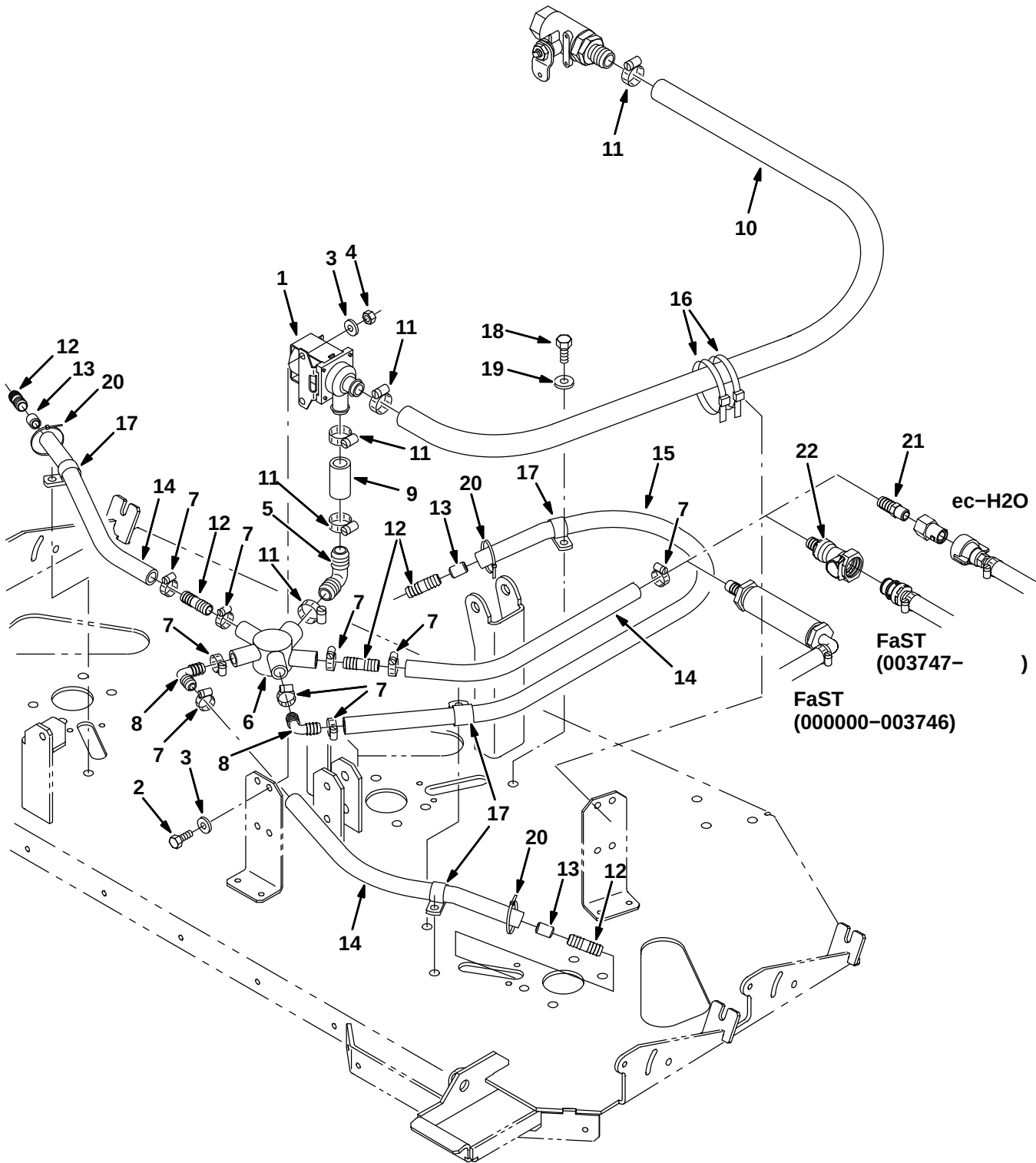


Fig. 27 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec-H2O)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000–	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
4	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	40566	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	1
6	1012528	(000000–	) Manifold, Soltn, Cntrl	1
7	54333	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d	9
8	63987–1	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	2
9	1015048	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 1 Ft	1
10	1015045	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 8 Ft	1
11	63810	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w	5
12	364631	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08	5
13	77334	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Rst, .50od/.31id	3
14	1011521	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2 Ft	3
15	1006401	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 3 Ft	1
16	44961	(000000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	2
17	67767	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	4
18	12273	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	4
19	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
20	49266	(000000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	3
21	48610	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04 (ec-H2O)	1
22	1017413	(003747–	) Housing, Cplg, Qf / Pm08 (FaST)	1

Fig. 28 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Edge Scrub Group

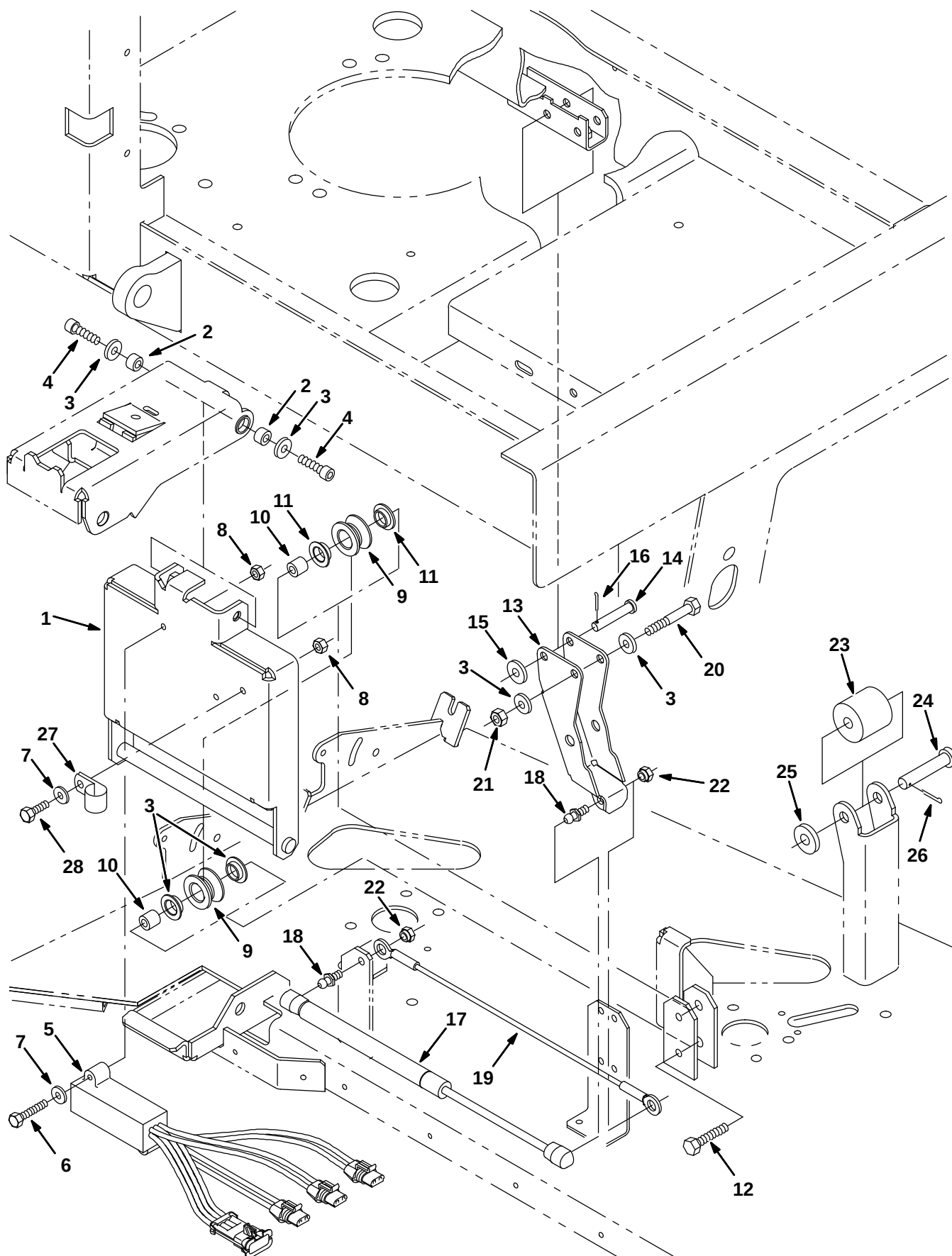


Fig. 28 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Edge Scrub Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056844	(000000–	) Rail Wldt, Lift, Disk Head, Iron Gray	1
2	222556	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
3	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
4	39308	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	2
5	363238	(000000–	) Shunt, 3 Std Mtrs, Scrub 515, Yellow	1
6	33930	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
7	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
8	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	3
9	363120	(000000–	) Roller	2
10	222277	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
11	04843	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	4
12	222505	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 45, Ss	2
13	1056845	(000000–	) Arm Wldt, Pivot, Side, Gray [7300/8300]	1
14	29584	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.00l	1
15	01686	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1
16	39005	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
17	364858	(000000–	) Gasspring, 56lb, 6.3strk	1
18	58494	(000000–	) Stud, Ball, .39d .31–16, Gasspring	2
19	364404	(000000–	) Cable, .13d, 15.5l, .50eye / .50eye	1
20	77270	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, Ss	1
21	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
22	14725	(000000–	) Nut, Retainer, .31–18	2
23	72946	(000000–	) Roller	1
24	06279	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1
25	32493	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	1
26	08182	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
27	67767	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
28	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	1

Fig. 29 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

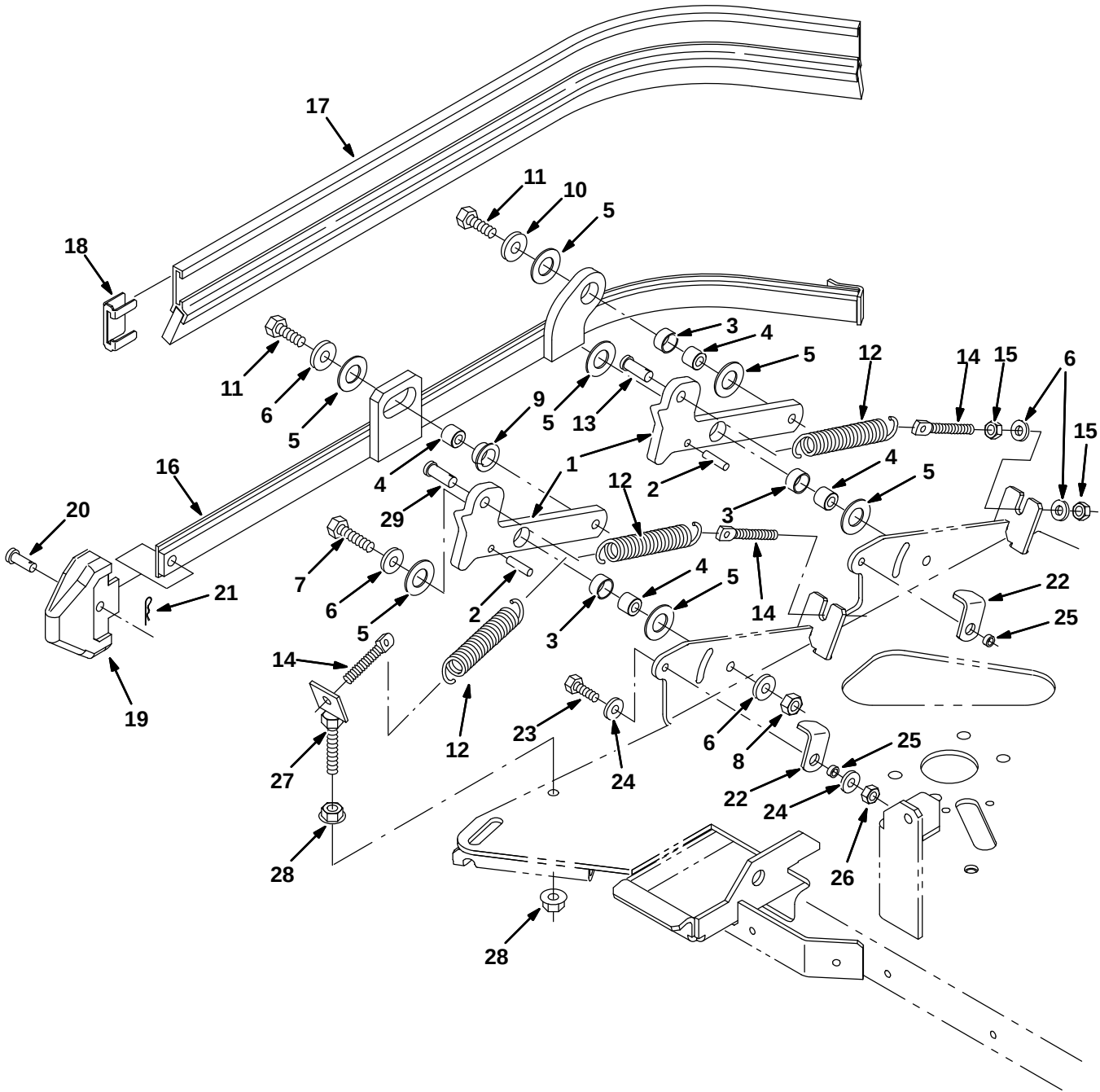


Fig. 29 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056863	(000000–	) Arm, Mtg, Side Sqge Frame, Ele	2
2	17404	(000000–	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
3	71607	(000000–	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
4	386356	(000000–	) Sleeve, .335b X .62d X .52l, Sst	4
5	64425	(000000–	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
6	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	7
7	09023	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
8	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
9	25735	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
10	01686	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
11	12333	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	2
12	87816	(000000–	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	3
13	76653	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l	1
14	386088	(000000–	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	3
15	07786	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	6
16	386263	(000000–	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh	1
17	386260	(000000–	) Squeegee, Side	1
18	86759	(000000–	) Retainer, Sqge	1
19	386986	(000000–	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
20	386987	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
21	86866	(000000–	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	1
22	386391	(000000–	) Latch, Double Scrub, Side Sqge	2
23	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
25	80491	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
26	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
27	1007632	(000000–	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Spring	1
28	27980	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Flng, .38–16	2
29	29558	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.50l	1

Fig. 30 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Vacuumized Squeegee Group

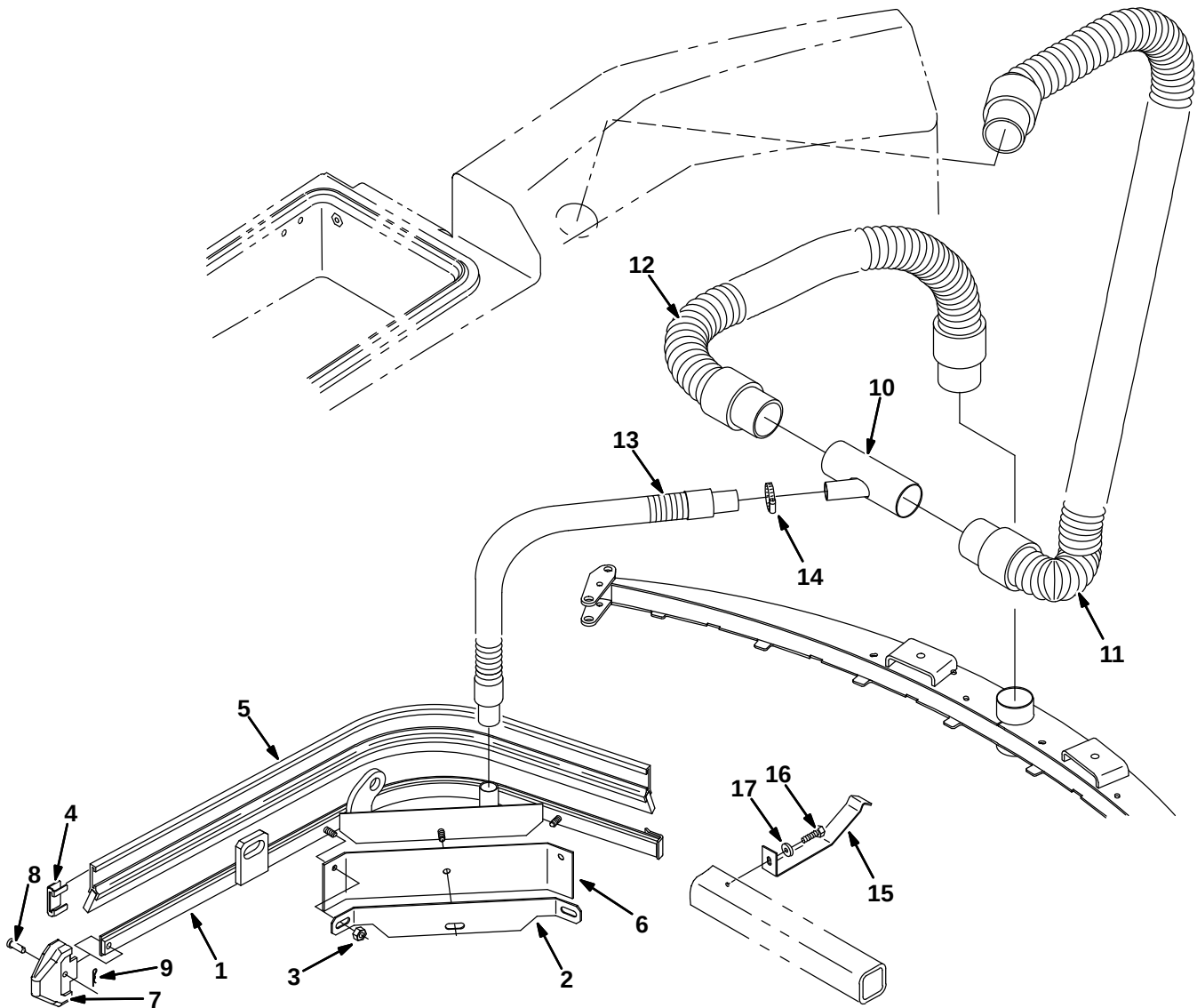


Fig. 30 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc–Brush) Right Side Vacuumized Squeegee Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387509	(000000–	) Frame Assy, Sqge, Side, Vacuum, Rh	1
2	387516	(000000–	) Retainer, Blade, Front	1
3	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl, Ss	3
4	86759	(000000–	) Retainer, Sqge	1
5	387545	(000000–	) Blade Assy, Sqge, Side	1
6	387546	(000000–	) Blade, Squeegee	1
7	386986	(000000–	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
8	386987	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 0.88l	1
9	86866	(000000–	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	1
10	386518	(000000–	) Tube Wldt	1
11	386514	(000000–001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 58.5l	1
11	1005133	(001703–	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 75l	1
12	387256	(000000–001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 35.0l	1
12	1005135	(001703–	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 26l	1
13	387517	(000000–001702	) Hose Assy, W/2 Cuff, 1.0d 41.0l	1
13	398802	(001703–	) Hose Assy, W/2 Cuff, 1.0D 44L 1.0/1.0	1
14	11399	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d	1
15	1002464	(001703–	) Bracket, Tube , Tee	1
16	361339	(001703–	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	1
17	32483	(001703–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	1

Fig. 31 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

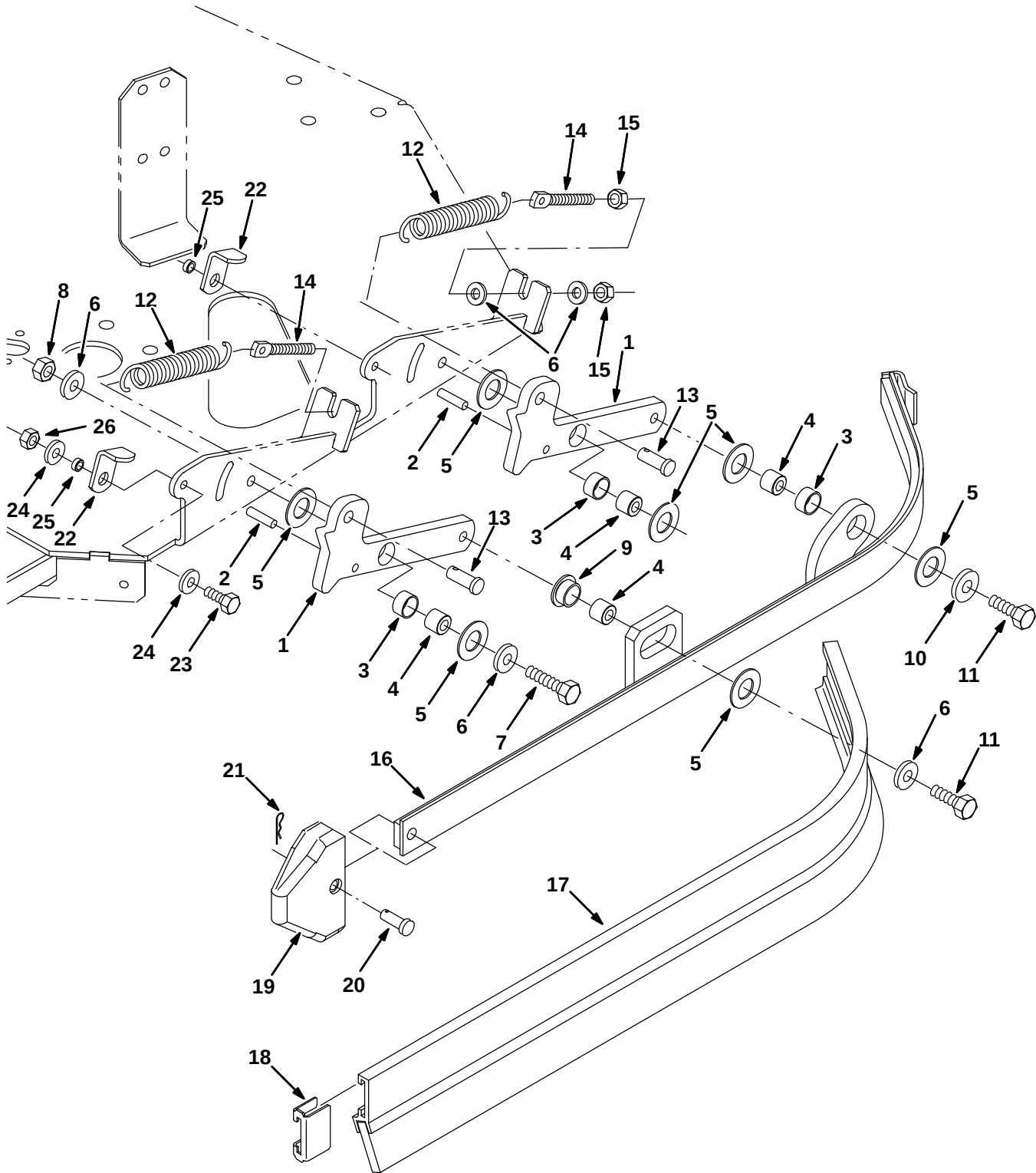


Fig. 31 – Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056863	(000000–	) Arm, Mtg, Side Sqge Frame, Ele, Gray	2
2	17404	(000000–	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
3	71607	(000000–	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
4	386356	(000000–	) Sleeve, .335b X .62d X .52l, Sst	4
5	64425	(000000–	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
6	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	7
7	09023	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
8	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
9	25735	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
10	01686	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
11	12333	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	2
12	87816	(000000–	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
13	76653	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l	2
14	386088	(000000–	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
15	07786	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
16	386262	(000000–	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh	1
17	386260	(000000–	) Squeegee, Side	1
18	86759	(000000–	) Retainer, Sqge	1
19	386986	(000000–	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
20	386987	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
21	86866	(000000–	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	1
22	386391	(000000–	) Latch, Double Scrub, Side Sqge	2
23	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
25	80491	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
26	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 32 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group

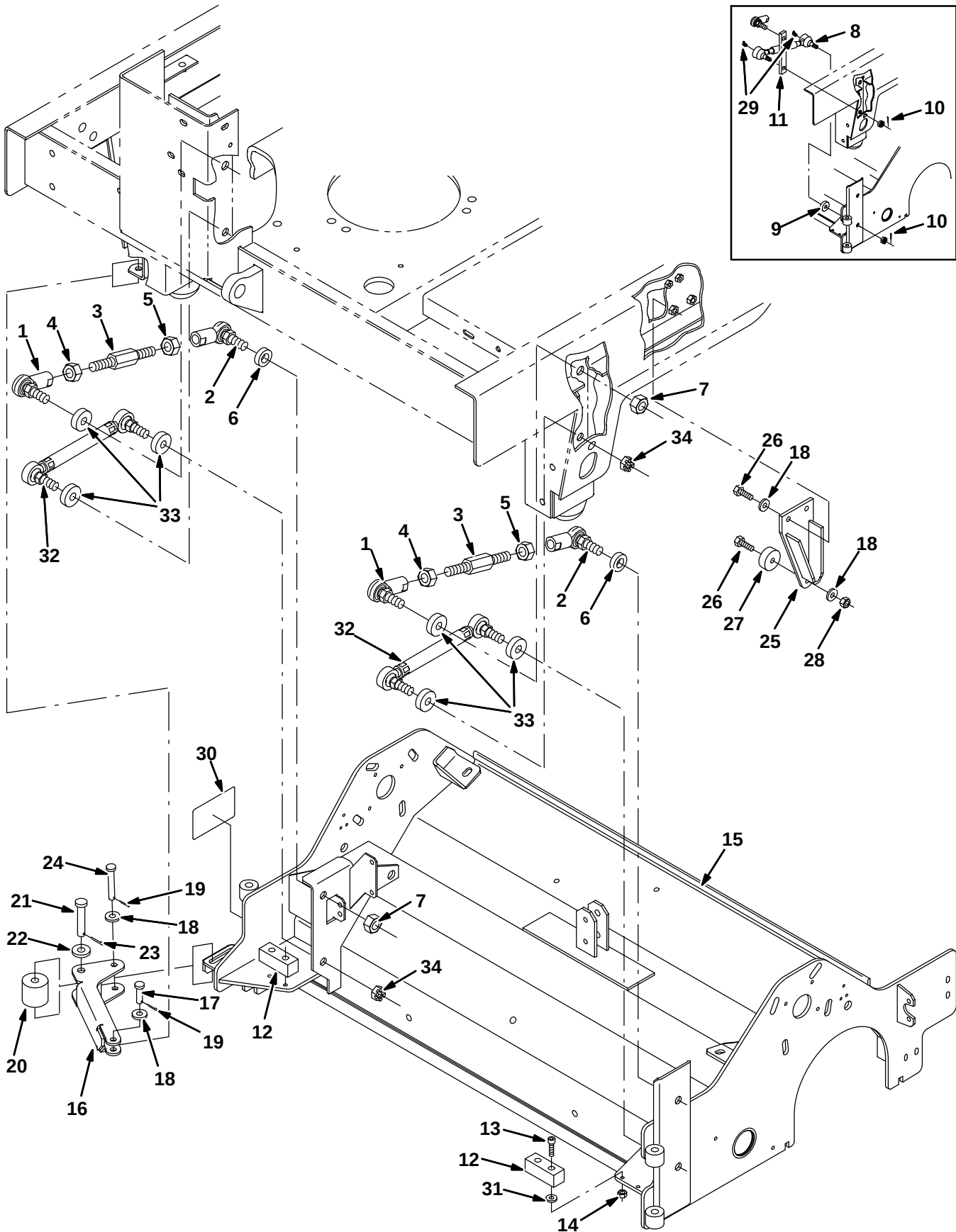


Fig. 32 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	77275	(000000–)	Rod-End, .62–18rh Fem 0.50–18stud	2
2	386070	(000000–)	Rod-End, .625–18, Lh	2
3	386071	(000000–)	Rod, Link	2
4	77276	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Jam, .62–18, Ss	2
5	77277	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Jam, .62–18, Ss, Lh	2
6	386081	(000000–)	Spacer, Rod-End	2
7	40814	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .62–18, NI, Thin	4
8	363113	(000000–003695)	Link Wldt, Head, Drag (Replaced by 9005751)	2
9	14524	(000000–003695)	Spacer, Washer	2
10	08346	(000000–003695)	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 0.75	4
11	386844	(000000–003695)	Spacer, Plate	2
12	386865	(000000–)	Bumper	2
13	24198	(000000–)	Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	4
14	09739	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	4
15	1056848	(000000–)	Housing Wldt, Brush, Iron Gray	1
16	1001099	(000000–004999)	Guard, Kick In, Scb Head	1
16	1056390	(005000–)	Guard, Kick In, Scb Head, Iron Gray	1
17	29557	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.31l	1
18	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	5
19	39005	(000000–)	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2
20	72946	(000000–)	Roller	1
21	06279	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1
22	32493	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .50 Std	1
23	08182	(000000–)	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
24	365180	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 2.50l	1
25	1056494	(000000–)	Plate Wldt, Stop, Iron Gray	1
26	09010	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	3
27	15023	(000000–)	Bumper, Pye	1
28	08713	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
29	09718	(000000–003695)	Fitting, Grease, E90 Pm04 .75L	4
30	365156	(000000–)	Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Max Pro]	1
31	13248	(000000–)	Washer, 0.40B 1.12D .12, Stl, Pl	4
32	1050193	(003696–)	Link Assy, Rod-End, .63–18	2
33	1057066	(003696–)	Tube, 0.69id 1.25od 00.4l, Rod-End, Gray	6
34	40814	(003696–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .62–18, NI, Thin	4

Fig. 33 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group

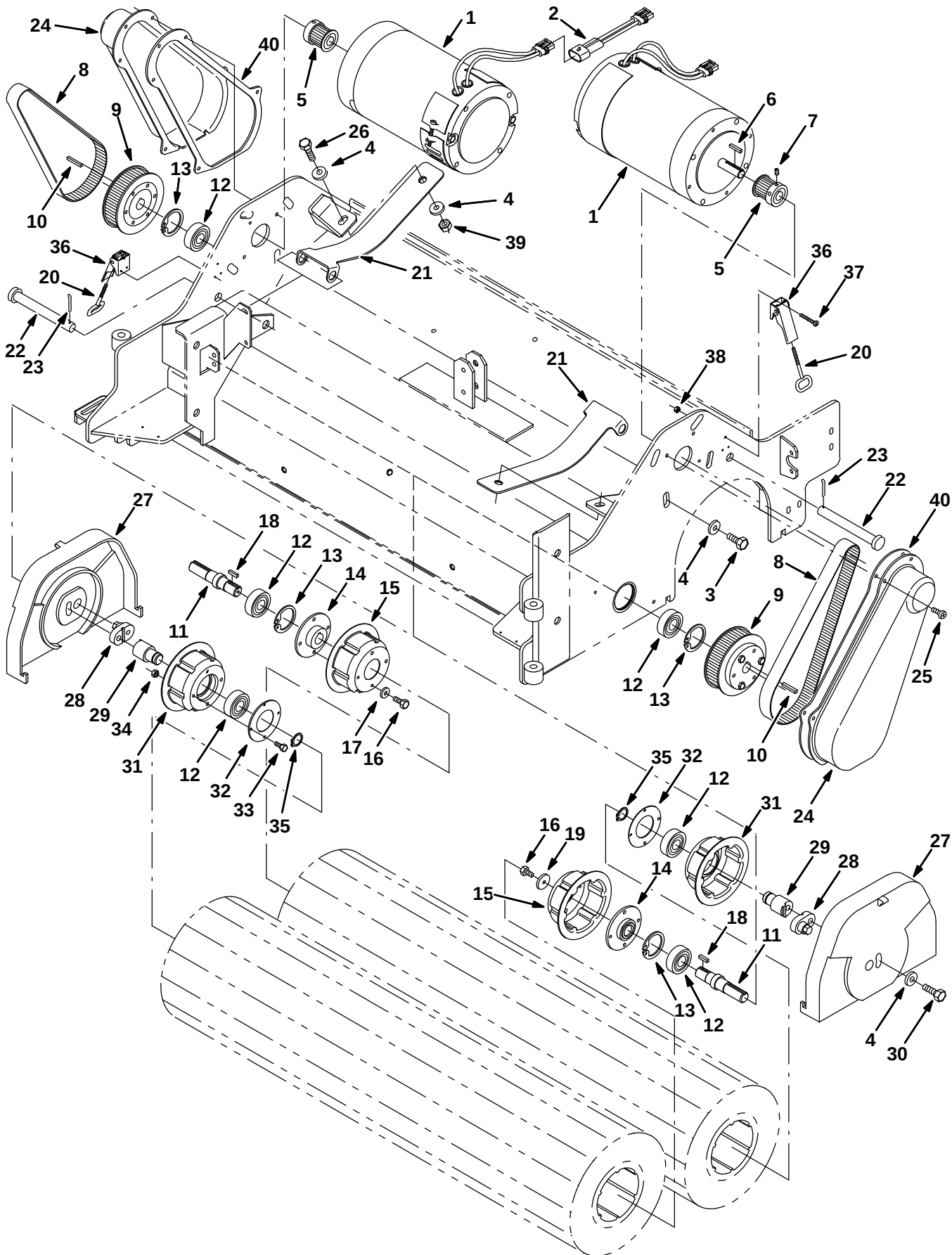


Fig. 33 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386050	(000000–002093)	Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1500rpm 1.5hp (See Breakdown) (Repl By 377398)	2
▽	1	377398	(002094–)	2
▲	621478	(002094–)	Brush, Carbon	2
2	363468	(000000–)	Wire Assy, Jumper Reverse, [515]	1
3	09291	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss	8
4	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	14
5	83052	(000000–)	Sprocket, Timing, 23tooth, 0.625b	2
6	00912	(000000–)	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.00l	2
7	39327	(000000–)	Screw, Set, Soc, .25–20 X 0.31, Al	4
8	386053	(000000–)	Belt, Drive (Cylindrical Brush)	2
9	375301	(000000–)	Sprocket, Timing, 4.261pd, 68 Grv, Pl	2
10	00918	(000000–)	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.25l	2
11	386058	(000000–)	Shaft, Drive, Brush	2
12	46390	(000000–)	Bearing, Ball, 0.79b 1.85d 0.55w	6
13	10464	(000000–)	Ring, Retaining, Int, 1.85d, Basic	4
14	1056846	(000000–)	Hub Wldt, Drive, Brush, Iron Gray	2
15	1056847	(000000–)	Plug, Drive, Brush, Spl, Iron Gray	2
16	15678	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	10
17	01684	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	8
18	00911	(000000–)	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 00.75l	2
19	386063	(000000–)	Washer, 0.25b 1.12d .12, Ss	2
20	386274	(000000–)	Hook Wldt, Latch	2
21	1057089	(000000–)	Spring, Motor, Iron Gray	2
22	386072	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, .625 Dia X 5.25l	2
23	02942	(000000–)	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	2
24	386066	(000000–)	Cover, Drive	2
25	48732	(000000–)	Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 10, Ss	10
26	12317	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	2
27	386080	(000000–)	Cover, Idler	2
28	386841	(000000–)	Cam, Front	2
29	386842	(000000–)	Cam, Rear	2
30	12317	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	2
31	1057512	(000000–)	Plug, Drive, Brush, Spl, Iron Gray	2
32	1056838	(000000–)	Retainer, Brg, Iron Gray	2
33	09738	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, Ss	8
34	06549	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI	8
35	26428	(000000–)	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Hd	2
36	386257	(000000–)	Latch	2
37	09198	(000000–)	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	6
38	33932	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI, Ss	6
39	08714	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, SS	2
40	1001062	(000000–)	Gasket, Cover	2

Fig. 34 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group

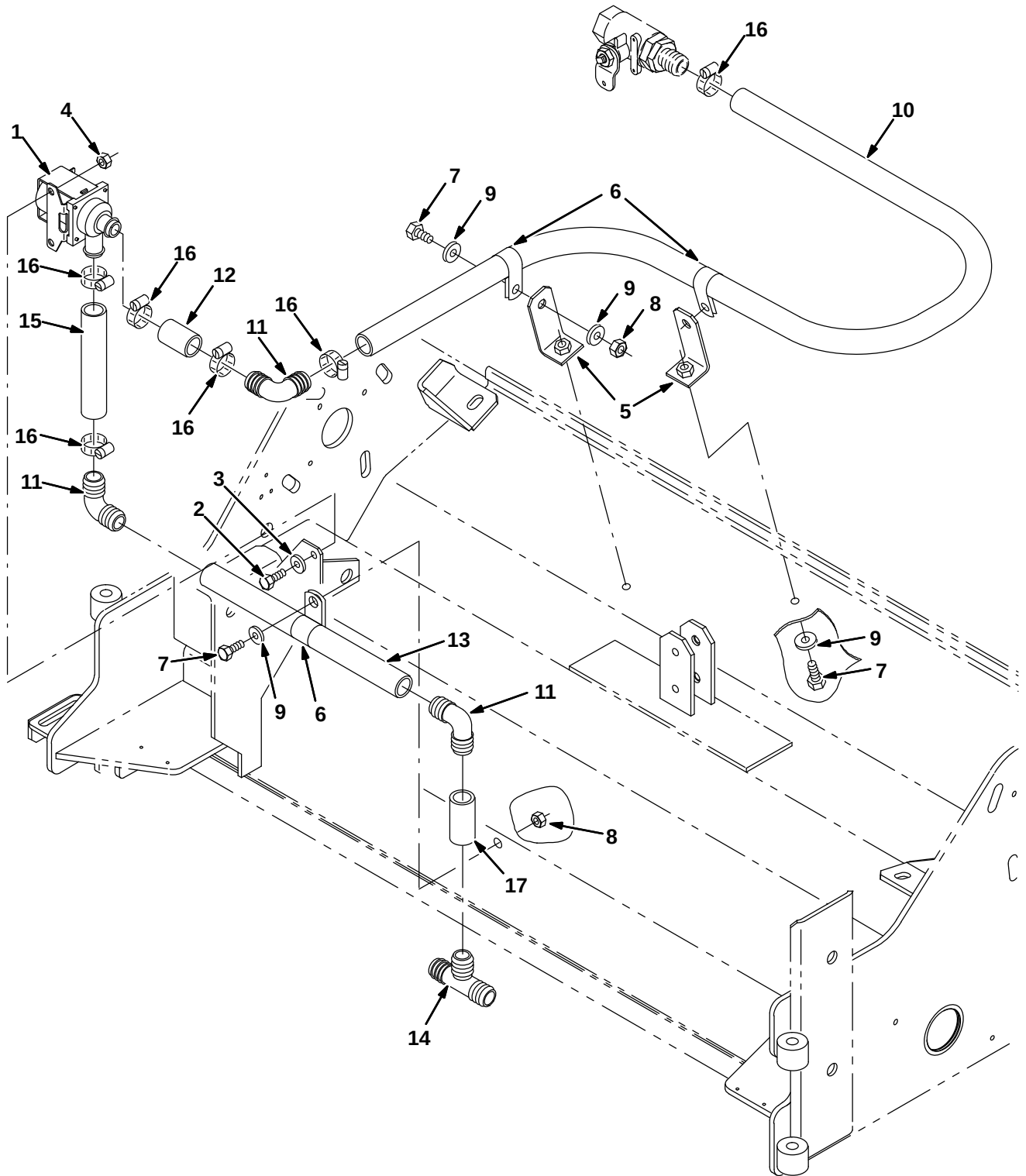


Fig. 34 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000–	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
4	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	1056873	(000000–	) Angle, Iron Gray	2
6	69234	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	3
7	15675	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	7
8	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	5
9	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	9
10	73474	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 44.50l	1
11	40566	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	3
12	364899	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 01.50l	1
13	364896	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 11.00l	1
14	41315	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm12/Bm12/Bm12	1
15	364895	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75ID 1.03OD 05.00L	1
16	11399	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d	6
17	16914	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75ID 1.00OD 02.00L	1

Fig. 35 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec-H2O)

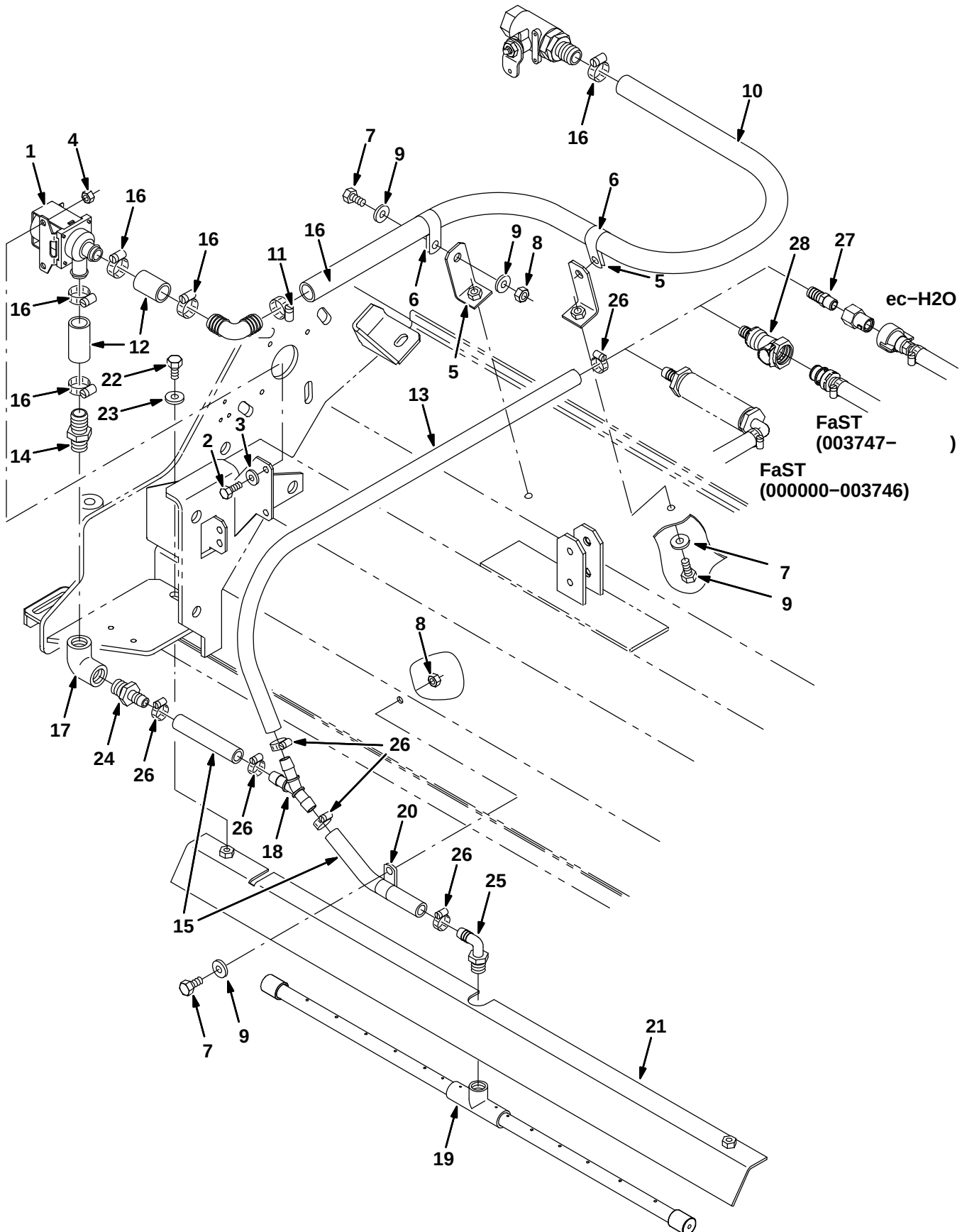


Fig. 35 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec-H2O)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000–	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
4	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	1056873	(000000–	) Angle, Iron Gray	2
6	69234	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	2
7	15675	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	5
8	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	3
9	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	7
10	1015045	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 8 Ft	1
11	40566	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	3
12	1015048	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 1 Ft	1
13	1011521	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2 Ft	1
14	78398	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08, Nyl	1
15	1011403	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft	1
16	11399	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d	6
17	79572	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pf08/Pf08	1
18	1010668	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08 Nyl	1
19	1015097	(000000–	) Tube Assy, Spray Bar 40" [7300/8300]	1
20	07471	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.75d X 0.75w, 1h	1
21	1057531	(000000–	) Bracket, Bar, Spray, 40.0 [7300/8300]	1
22	49826	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI	2
23	32492	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	2
24	79273–4	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08	1
25	64778	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	1
26	54333	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d	6
27	48610	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04 (ec–H2O)	1
28	1017413	(003747–	) Housing, Cplg, Qf / Pm08 (FaST)	1

Fig. 36 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group

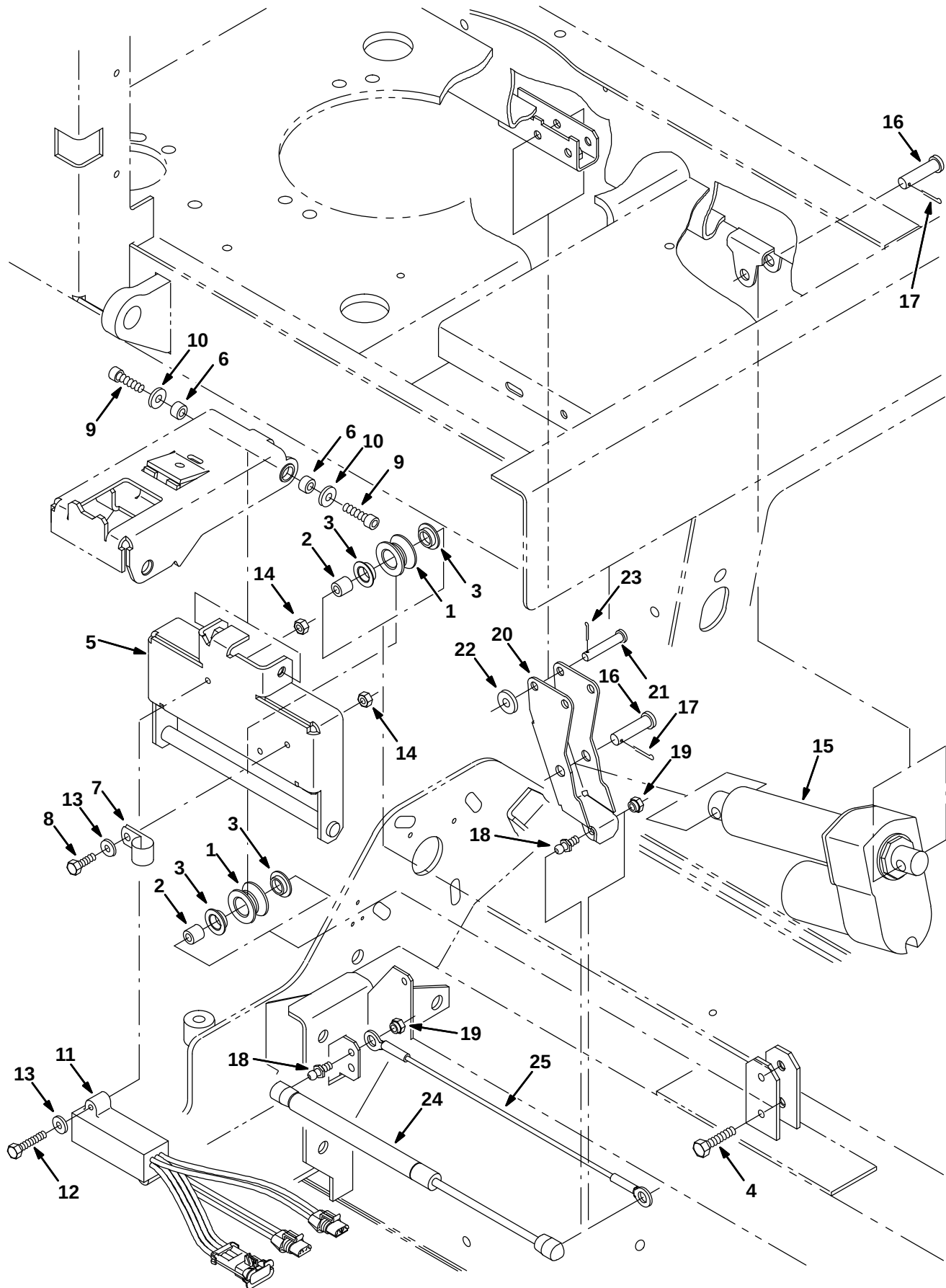


Fig. 36 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	363120	(000000–	) Roller	2
2	222277	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
3	04843	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	4
4	222505	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 45, Ss	2
5	1056843	(000000–	) Rail Wldt, Lift, Cyl Head, Iron Gray	1
6	222556	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
7	67767	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
8	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	1
9	39308	(000000–	) Screw, Hex	2
10	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
11	363237	(000000–	) Shunt, 2Hd Mtrs, Scrub 515, Red	1
12	33930	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
13	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
14	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	3
15	363152	(000000–	) Actuator, 36vdc, 02.7stroke 500lb	1
16	51534	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50D X 2.00L	2
17	08182	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	2
18	58494	(000000–	) Stud, Ball, .39d .31–16, Gasspring	2
19	14725	(000000–	) Nut, Retainer, .31–18	2
20	1056845	(000000–	) Arm Wldt, Pivot, Side, Gray [7300/8300]	1
21	29584	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.00l	1
22	01686	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1
23	39005	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
24	364858	(000000–	) Gasspring, 56lb, 6.3strk	1
25	364404	(000000–	) Cable, .13d, 15.5l, .50eye / .50eye	1

Fig. 37 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

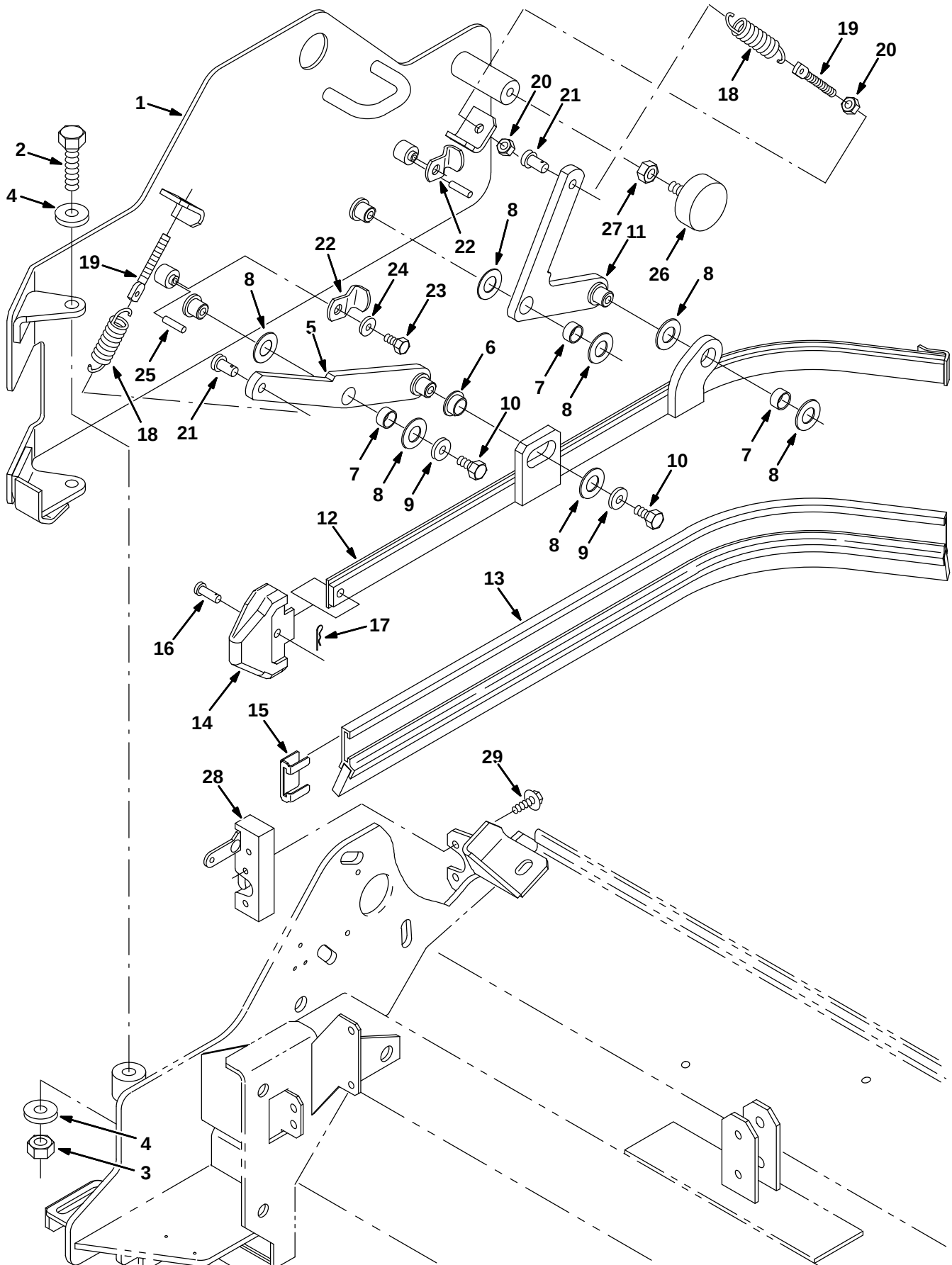


Fig. 37 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386495	(000000–004999)	Guard Wldt, Rh	1
1	1056874	(005000–)	Guard Wldt, Rh, Iron Gray	1
2	09774	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Ss	2
3	09741	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI, Ss	2
4	33925	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss	4
5	386269	(000000–004999)	Arm Wldt, Front, Rh	1
5	1056491	(005000–)	Arm Wldt, Front, Rh, Iron Gray	1
6	25735	(000000–)	Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
7	71607	(000000–)	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
8	64425	(000000–)	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
9	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
10	386868	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08x1.25 X12,Ss	4
11	386268	(000000–004999)	Arm Wldt, Rear, Rh	1
11	1056490	(005000–)	Arm Wldt, Rear, Rh, Iron Gray	1
12	386263	(000000–)	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh	1
13	386260	(000000–)	Squeegee, Side	1
14	386986	(000000–)	Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
15	86759	(000000–)	Retainer, Sqge	1
16	386987	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
17	08085	(000000–)	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.31 D .058 Wir	1
18	87816	(000000–)	Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
19	386088	(000000–)	Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
20	07786	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
21	41305	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
22	1056875	(000000–)	Arm, Latch, Iron Gray	2
23	09744	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
25	17404	(000000–)	Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
26	70756	(000000–)	Bumper, Rbr, 2.0d 0.75t .38–16	1
27	01692	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, .38–16, Ss	1
28	72439	(000000–)	Latch	1
29	16949	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 0.75, Sems	4

Fig. 38 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

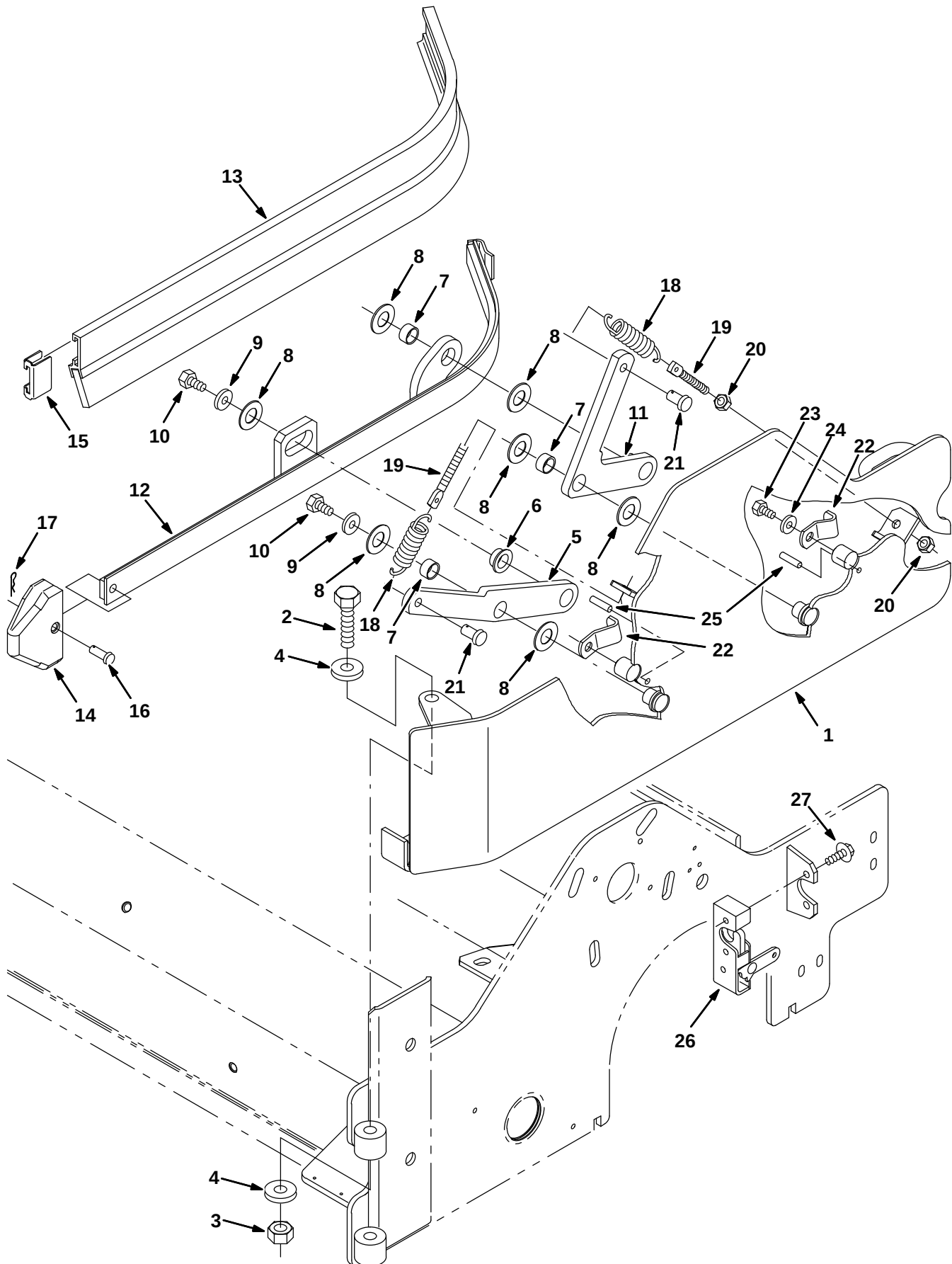


Fig. 38 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386496	(000000–004999)	Guard Wldt, Lh	1
1	1056495	(005000–)	Guard Wldt, Lh, Iron Gray	1
2	09774	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Ss	2
3	09741	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,Nl, Ss	2
4	33925	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss	4
5	386276	(000000–004999)	Arm Wldt, Front, Lh	1
5	1056493	(005000–)	Arm Wldt, Front, Lh, Iron Gray	1
6	25735	(000000–)	Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
7	71607	(000000–)	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
8	64425	(000000–)	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
9	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
10	386868	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08x1.25 X12,Ss	4
11	386275	(000000–004999)	Arm Wldt, Rear, Lh	1
11	1056492	(005000–)	Arm Wldt, Rear, Lh, Iron Gray	1
12	386262	(000000–)	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh	1
13	386260	(000000–)	Squeegee, Side	1
14	386986	(000000–)	Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
15	86759	(000000–)	Retainer, Sqge	1
16	386987	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
17	08085	(000000–)	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.31 D .058 Wir	1
18	87816	(000000–)	Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
19	386088	(000000–)	Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
20	07786	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
21	41305	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
22	1056875	(000000–)	Arm, Latch, Iron Gray	2
23	09744	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
25	17404	(000000–)	Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
26	59661	(000000–)	Latch	1
27	16949	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 0.75, Sems	4

Fig. 39 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group

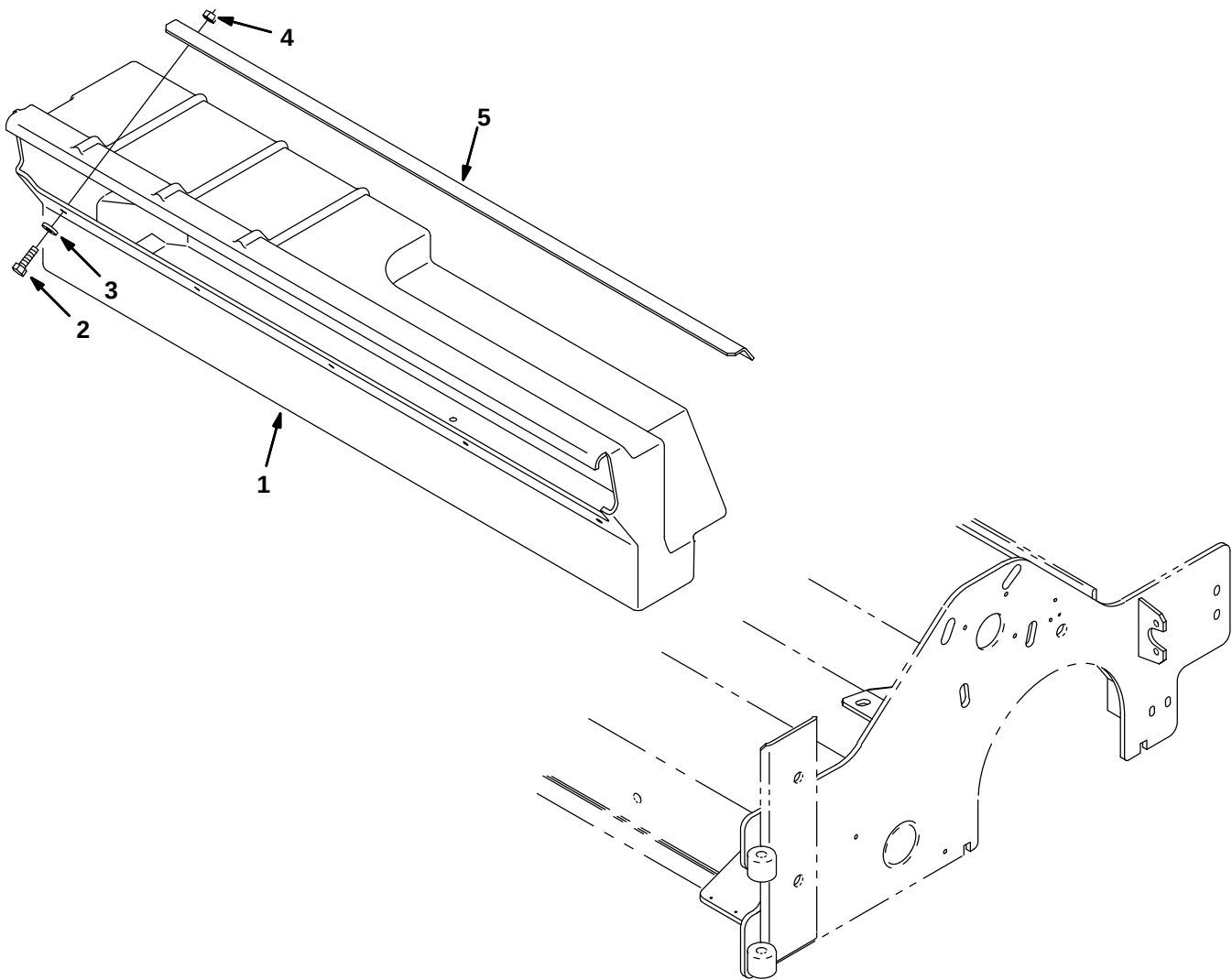


Fig. 39 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387671	(000000–	) Tray, Debris, 40L, W/Holes	1
2	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6X1.0X20, Ss	5
3	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	5
4	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6X1.0, Ss, NI	5
5	1057526	(000000–	) Angle, Iron Gray	1

Fig. 40 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group

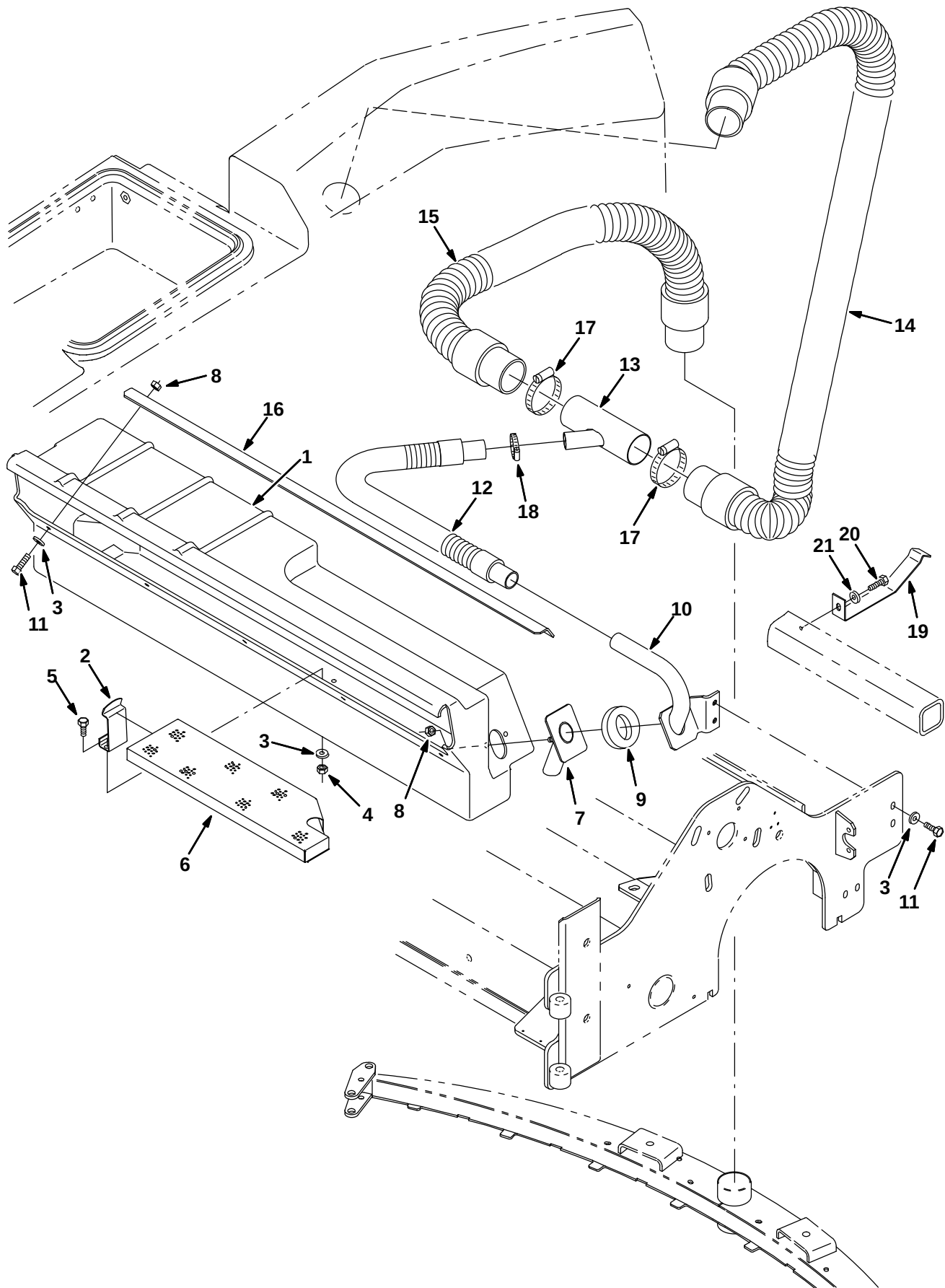


Fig. 40 – Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386282	(000000–	) Tray, Debris, 40.0l	1
2	87244	(000000–	) Clip, Spring, Prop Arm	1
3	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	14
4	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	09744	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
6	386500	(000000–	) Screen Wldt	1
7	1057520	(000000–	) Tube Wldt, Vacuum, Scrbr Head, Iron Gray	1
8	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	7
9	386504	(000000–	) Gasket, Foam	1
10	1057521	(000000–	) Tube Wldt, Upper, Iron Gray	1
11	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	7
12	222788	(000000–001702	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 23l	1
12	387517	(001703–	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 41l	1
13	386518	(000000–	) Tube Wldt	1
14	386514	(000000–001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 58.5l	1
14	1005133	(001703–	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 75l	1
15	387256	(000000–001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 35.0l	1
15	1005135	(001703–	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 26l	1
16	1057526	(000000–	) Angle, Iron Gray	1
17	14432	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.81–2.75d	2
18	11399	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d	1
19	1002464	(001703–	) Bracket, Tube , Tee	1
20	361339	(001703–	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	1
21	32483	(001703–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	1

Fig. 41 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group

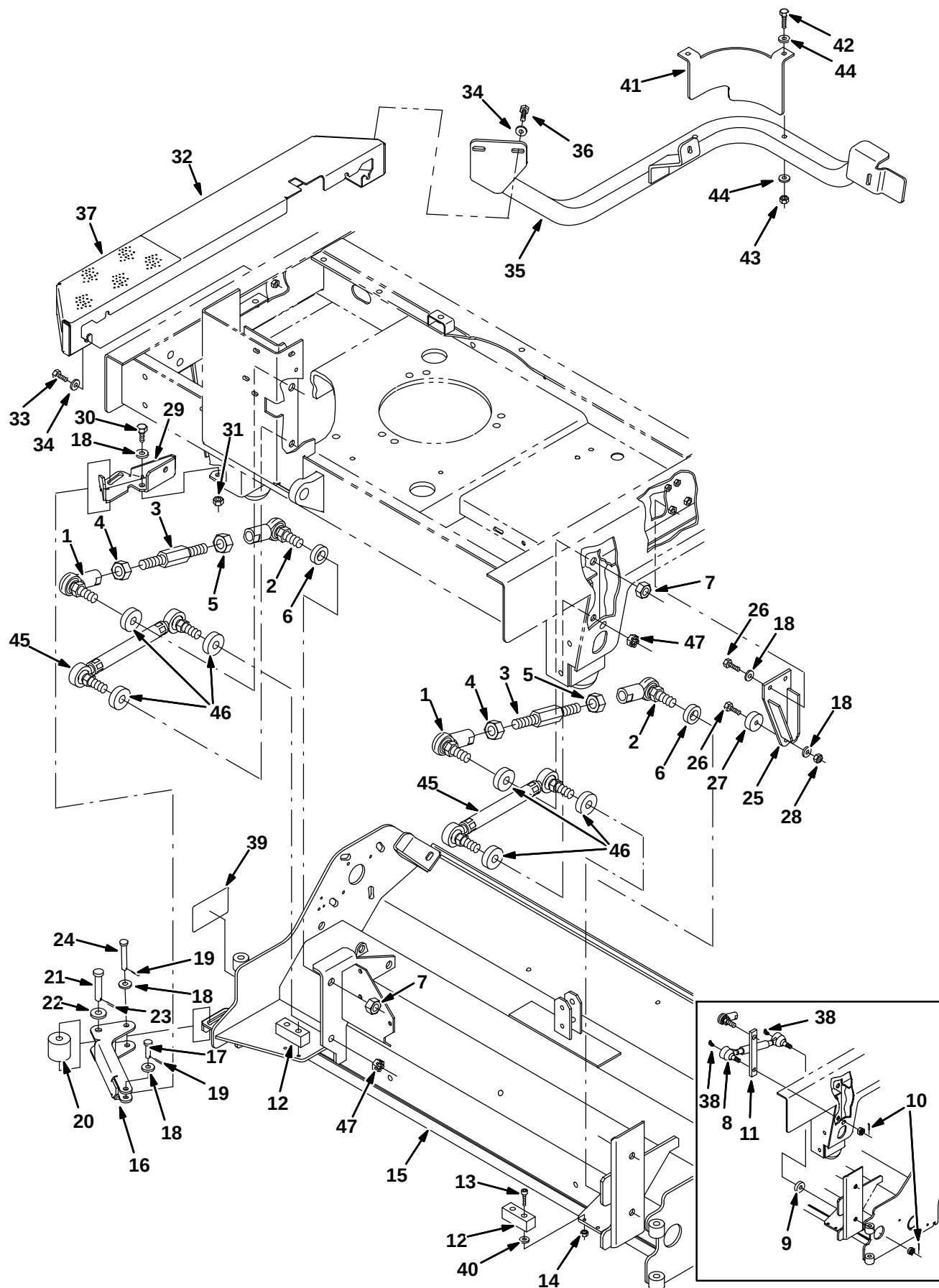


Fig. 41 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	77275	(000000-)	Rod-End, .62-18rh Fem 0.50-18stud	2	
2	386070	(000000-)	Rod-End, .625-18, Lh	2	
3	386071	(000000-)	Rod, Link	2	
4	77276	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Jam, .62-18, Ss	2	
5	77277	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Jam, .62-18, Ss, Lh	2	
6	386081	(000000-)	Spacer, Rod-End	2	
7	40814	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .62-18, NI, Thin	4	
8	363113	(000000-003695)	Link Wldt, Head, Drag (Replaced by 9005751)	2	
9	14524	(000000-003695)	Spacer, Washer	2	
10	08346	(000000-003695)	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 0.75	4	
11	386844	(000000-003695)	Spacer, Plate	2	
12	386865	(000000-)	Bumper	2	
13	24198	(000000-)	Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	4	
14	09739	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	4	
15	1056903	(000000-)	Housing Wldt, Brush, Iron Gray	1	
16	1001099	(000000-004999)	Guard, Kick In, Scb Head	1	
16	1056390	(005000-)	Guard, Kick In, Scb Head, Iron Gray	1	
17	29557	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.31l	1	
18	01686	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	7	
19	39005	(000000-)	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2	
20	72946	(000000-)	Roller	1	
21	06279	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1	
22	32493	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .50 Std	1	
23	08182	(000000-)	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1	
24	365180	(000000-)	Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 2.50l	1	
25	1056494	(000000-)	Plate Wldt, Stop, Iron Gray	2	
26	09010	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	3	
27	15023	(000000-)	Bumper, Pye	1	
28	08713	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1	
29	386876	(000000-004999)	Bracket, Adaptor, Mtg, Kick In, Frame	1	
29	1056505	(005000-)	Bracket, Adapter, Mtg, Kick In, Frame	1	
30	09028	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	1	
31	08714	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	1	
32	386827	(000000-004999)	Bumper, Side, Scb Head, Wide	1	
32	1056681	(005000-)	Bumper, Side, Scb Head, Wide, Iron Gray	1	
33	09740	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	4	
34	01685	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	8	
35	387245	(000000-004999)	Guard Wldt, Sqge (MP 20)	1	
35	1056517	(005000-)	Guard Wldt, Sqge, Rear, Gray	1	
36	09010	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4	
37	387080	(000000-)	Tread, Floor, 12.5 X 5.75	1	
38	09718	(000000-003695)	Fitting, Grease, E90 Pm04 .75L	4	
39	365156	(000000-)	Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Max Pro]	1	
40	13248	(000000-)	Washer, 0.40B 1.12D .12, Stl, Pl	4	
▽	374250	(000000-004999)	Guard Kit, Sqge, Rear, Ci [7300/8300]	1	
▲	41	1007486	(000000-004999)	Guard, Bumper	1
▲	42	39278	(000000-004999)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, 8.8	2
▲	43	08713	(000000-004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
▲	44	32491	(000000-004999)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	4
▽	9006924	(005000-)	Guard Kit, Sqge, Rear, Iron Gray, Ci	1	
▲	41	1057073	(005000-)	Guard, Bumper	1
▲	42	39278	(005000-)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, 8.8	2
▲	43	08713	(005000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
▲	44	32491	(005000-)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	4
45	1050193	(000000-)	Link Assy, Rod-End, .63-18	2	
46	386081	(000000-)	Tube, 0.69ld 1.25Od 00.4L, Blk, Rod-End	6	
47	40814	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .62-18, NI, Thin	4	

Fig. 42 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group

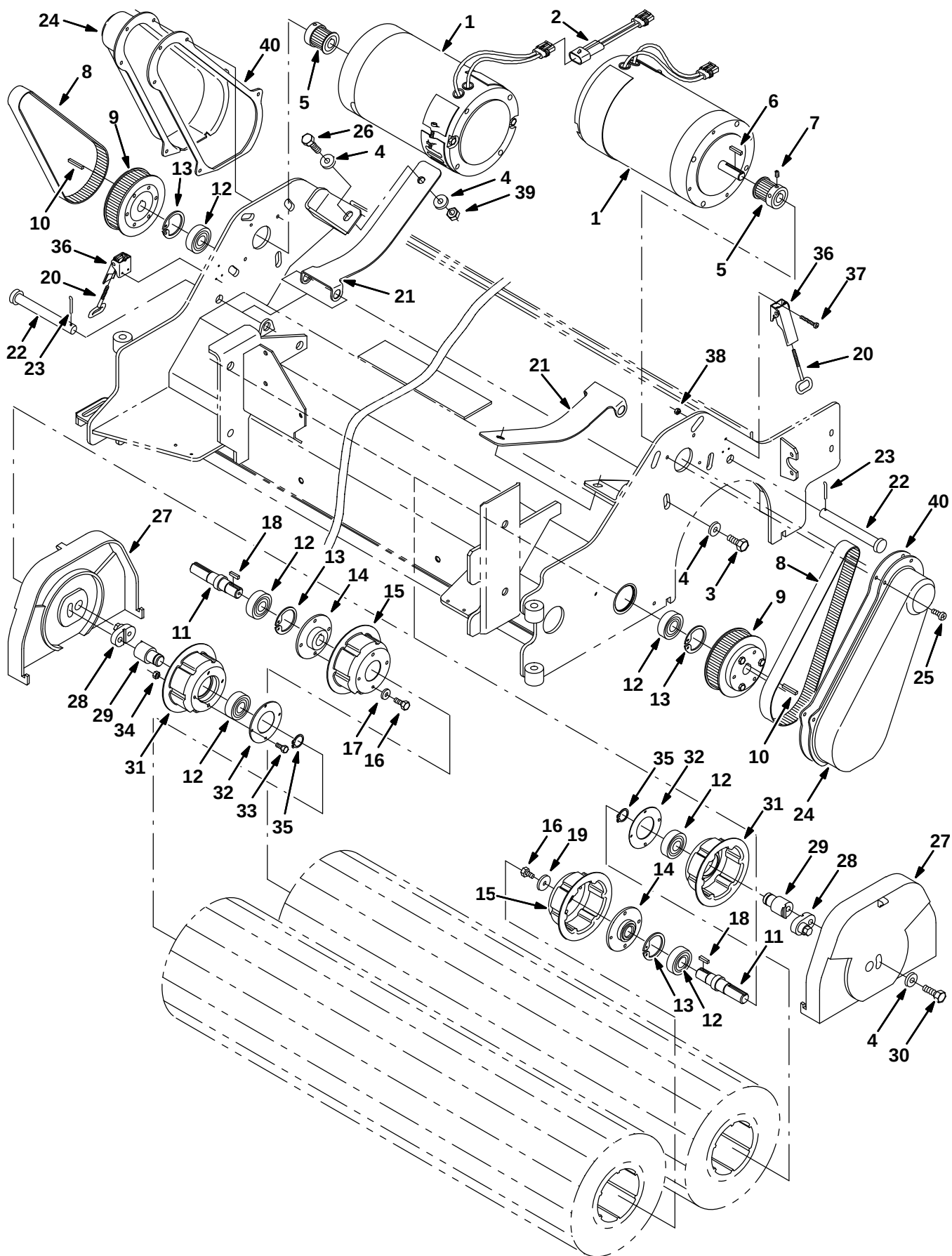


Fig. 42 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386050	(000000–002093)	Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1500rpm 1.5hp (See Breakdown) (Repl By 377398AM)	2
▽	1	377398	(002094–)	2
▲	621478	(002094–)	Brush, Carbon	2
2	363468	(000000–)	Wire Assy, Jumper Reverse, [515]	1
3	09291	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss	8
4	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	14
5	83052	(000000–)	Sprocket, Timing, 23tooth, 0.625b	2
6	00912	(000000–)	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.00l	2
7	39327	(000000–)	Screw, Set, Soc, .25–20 X 0.31, Al	4
8	386053	(000000–)	Belt, Drive (Cylindrical Brush)	2
9	375301	(000000–)	Sprocket, Timing, 4.261pd, 68 Grv, Pl	2
10	00918	(000000–)	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.25l	2
11	386058	(000000–)	Shaft, Drive, Brush	2
12	46390	(000000–)	Bearing, Ball, 0.79b 1.85d 0.55w	6
13	10464	(000000–)	Ring, Retaining, Int, 1.85d, Basic	4
14	1056846	(000000–)	Hub Wldt, Drive, Brush, Iron Gray	2
15	1056847	(000000–)	Plug, Drive, Brush, Spl, Iron Gray	2
16	15678	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	10
17	01684	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	8
18	00911	(000000–)	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 00.75l	2
19	386063	(000000–)	Washer, 0.25b 1.12d .12, Ss	2
20	386274	(000000–)	Hook Wldt, Latch	2
21	1057089	(000000–)	Spring, Motor, Iron Gray	2
22	386072	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, .625 Dia X 5.25l	2
23	02942	(000000–)	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	2
24	386066	(000000–)	Cover, Drive	2
25	48732	(000000–)	Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 10, Ss	10
26	12317	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	2
27	386080	(000000–)	Cover, Idler	2
28	386841	(000000–)	Cam, Front	2
29	386842	(000000–)	Cam, Rear	2
30	12317	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	2
31	1057512	(000000–)	Plug, Drive, Brush, Spl, Iron Gray	2
32	1056838	(000000–)	Retainer, Brg, Iron Gray	2
33	09738	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, Ss	8
34	06549	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI	8
35	26428	(000000–)	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Hd	2
36	386257	(000000–)	Latch	2
37	09198	(000000–)	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	6
38	33932	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI, Ss	6
39	08714	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, SS	2
40	1001062	(000000–)	Gasket, Cover	2

Fig. 43 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group

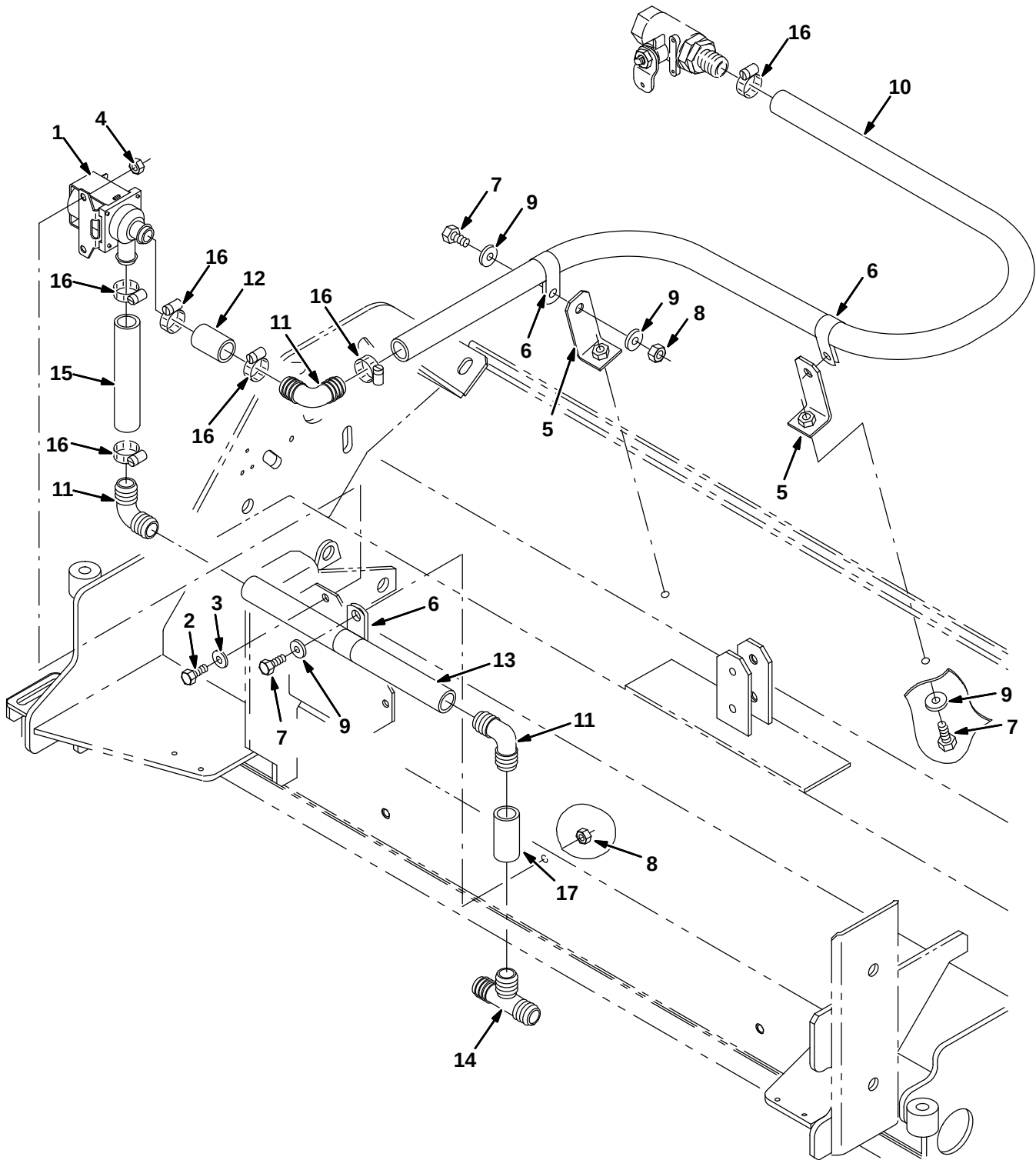


Fig. 43 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000–	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
4	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	1056873	(000000–	) Angle, Iron Gray	2
6	69234	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	3
7	15675	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	7
8	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	5
9	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	9
10	73474	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 44.50l	1
11	40566	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	3
12	364899	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 01.50l	1
13	364896	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 11.00l	1
14	41315	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm12/Bm12/Bm12	1
15	364895	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 05.00l	1
16	11399	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d	6
17	16914	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 2.00l	1

Fig. 44 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec-H2O)

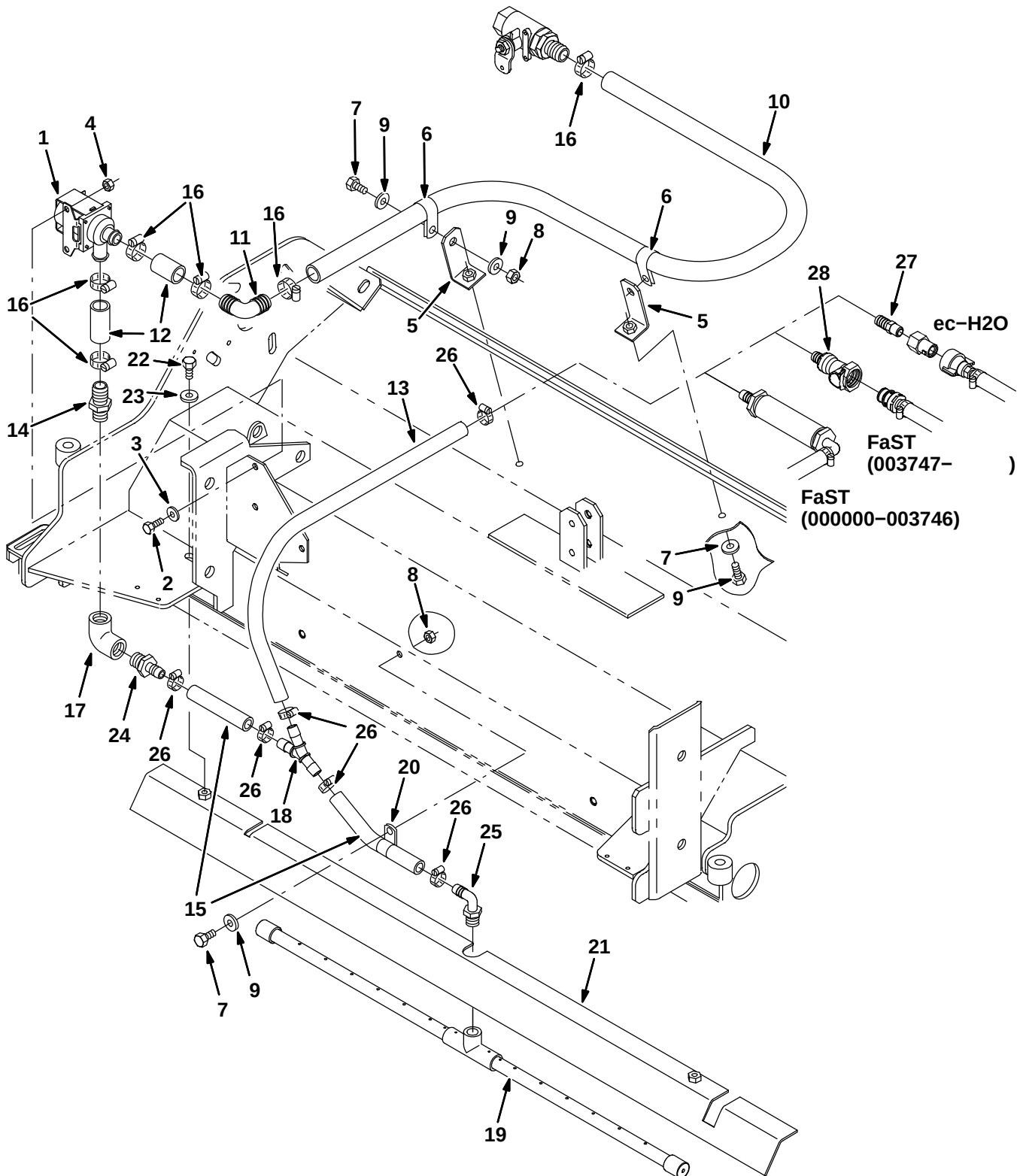


Fig. 44 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST/ec-H2O)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000–	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
4	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	1056873	(000000–	) Angle, Iron Gray	2
6	69234	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	2
7	15675	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	5
8	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	3
9	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	7
10	1015045	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 8 Ft	1
11	40566	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	3
12	1015048	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 1 Ft	1
13	1011521	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2 Ft	1
14	78398	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08, Nyl	1
15	1011403	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft	1
16	11399	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d	6
17	79572	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pf08/Pf08	1
18	1010668	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08 Nyl	1
19	1010832	(000000–	) Bar Assy, Spray [7300/8300]	1
20	07471	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.75d X 0.75w, 1h	1
21	1057530	(000000–	) Bracket, Bar, Spray, 48.0 [7300/8300]	1
22	49826	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI	2
23	32492	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	2
24	79273–4	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08	1
25	64778	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	1
26	54333	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d	6
27	48610	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04 (ec–H2O)	1
28	1017413	(003747–	) Housing, Cplg, Qf / Pm08 (FaST)	1

Fig. 45 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group

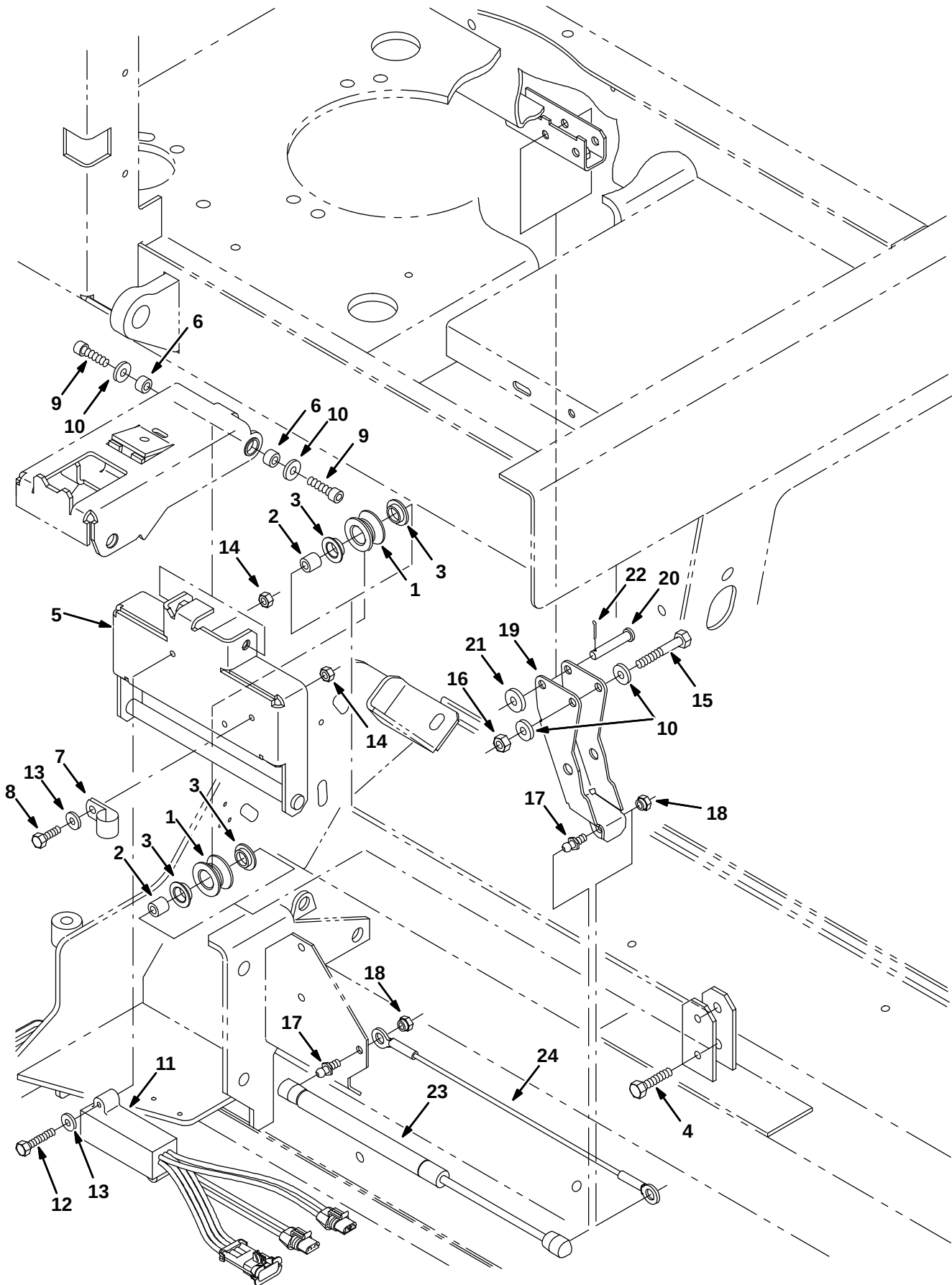


Fig. 45 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	363120	(000000–	) Roller	2
2	222277	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
3	04843	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	4
4	222505	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 45, Ss	2
5	1056843	(000000–	) Rail Wldt, Lift, Cyl Head, Iron Gray	1
6	222556	(000000–	) Sleeve	2
7	67767	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
8	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	1
9	39308	(000000–	) Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 12.9	2
10	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
11	363237	(000000–	) Shunt, 2Hd Mtrs, Scrub 515, Red	1
12	33930	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
13	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
14	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	3
15	77270	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, Ss	1
16	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
17	58494	(000000–	) Stud, Ball, .39d .31–16, Gasspring	2
18	14725	(000000–	) Nut, Retainer, .31–18	2
19	1056845	(000000–	) Arm Wldt, Pivot, Side, Gray [7300/8300]	1
20	29584	(000000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.00l	1
21	01686	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1
22	39005	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
23	364858	(000000–	) Gasspring, 56lb, 6.3strk	1
24	364404	(000000–	) Cable, .13d, 15.5l, .50eye / .50eye	1

Fig. 46 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

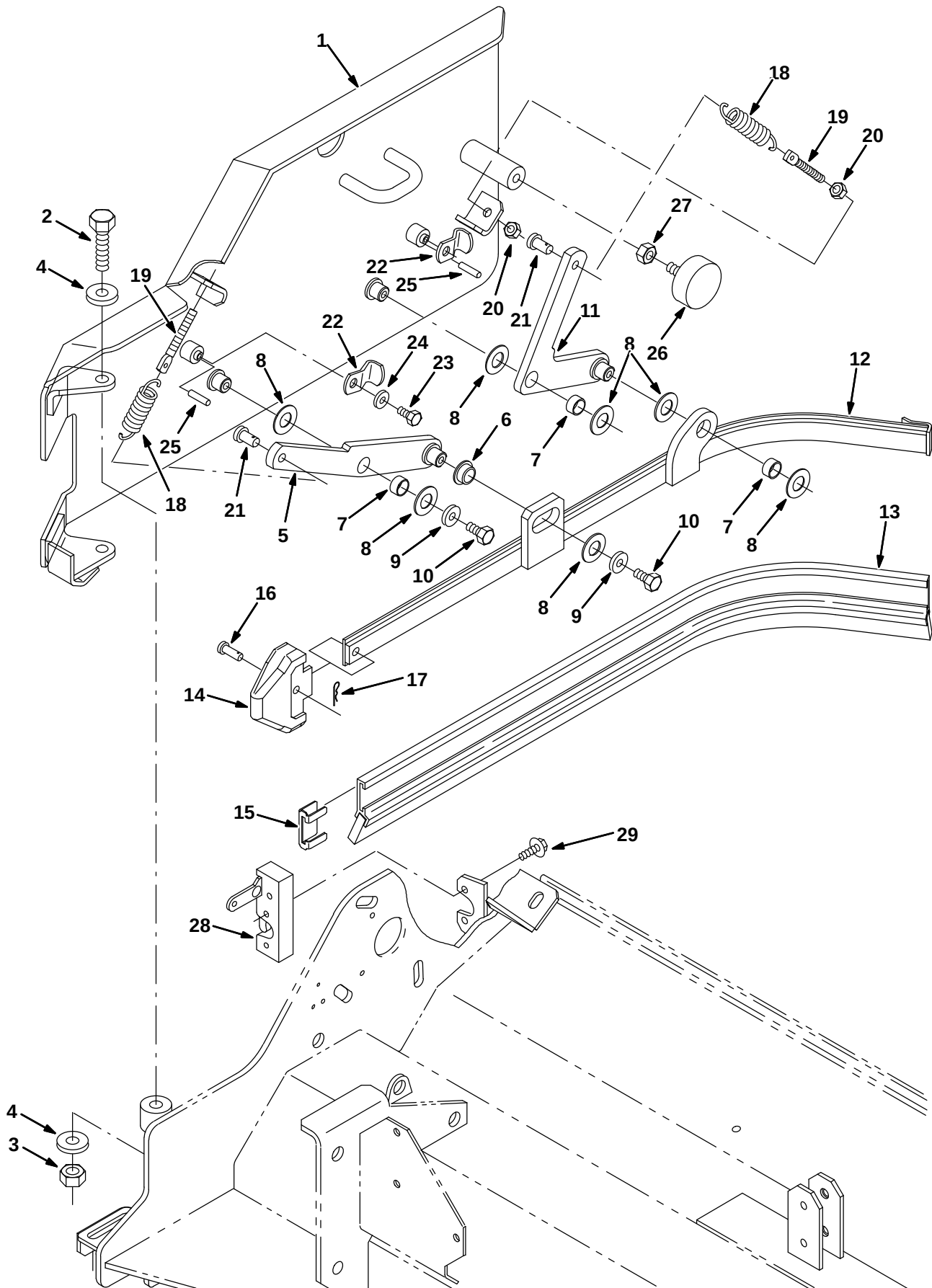


Fig. 46 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387271	(000000–004999)	Guard Wldt, Rh, [Mp1200]	1
1	1056800	(005000–)	Guard Wldt, Rh, Iron Gray	1
2	09774	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Ss	2
3	09741	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,Nl, Ss	2
4	33925	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss	4
5	386269	(000000–004999)	Arm Wldt, Front, Rh	1
5	1056491	(005000–)	Arm Wldt, Front, Rh, Iron Gray	1
6	25735	(000000–)	Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
7	71607	(000000–)	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
8	64425	(000000–)	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
9	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
10	386868	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08x1.25 X12,Ss	4
11	386268	(000000–004999)	Arm Wldt, Rear, Rh	1
11	1056490	(005000–)	Arm Wldt, Rear, Rh, Iron Gray	1
12	386263	(000000–)	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh	1
13	386260	(000000–)	Squeegee, Side	1
14	386986	(000000–)	Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
15	86759	(000000–)	Retainer, Sqge	1
16	386987	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
17	08085	(000000–)	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.31 D .058 Wir	1
18	87816	(000000–)	Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
19	386088	(000000–)	Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
20	07786	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
21	41305	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
22	1056875	(000000–)	Arm, Latch, Iron Gray	2
23	09744	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
25	17404	(000000–)	Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
26	70756	(000000–)	Bumper, Rbr, 2.0d 0.75t .38–16	1
27	01692	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, .38–16, Ss	1
28	72439	(000000–)	Latch	1
29	16949	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 0.75, Sems	4

Fig. 47 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

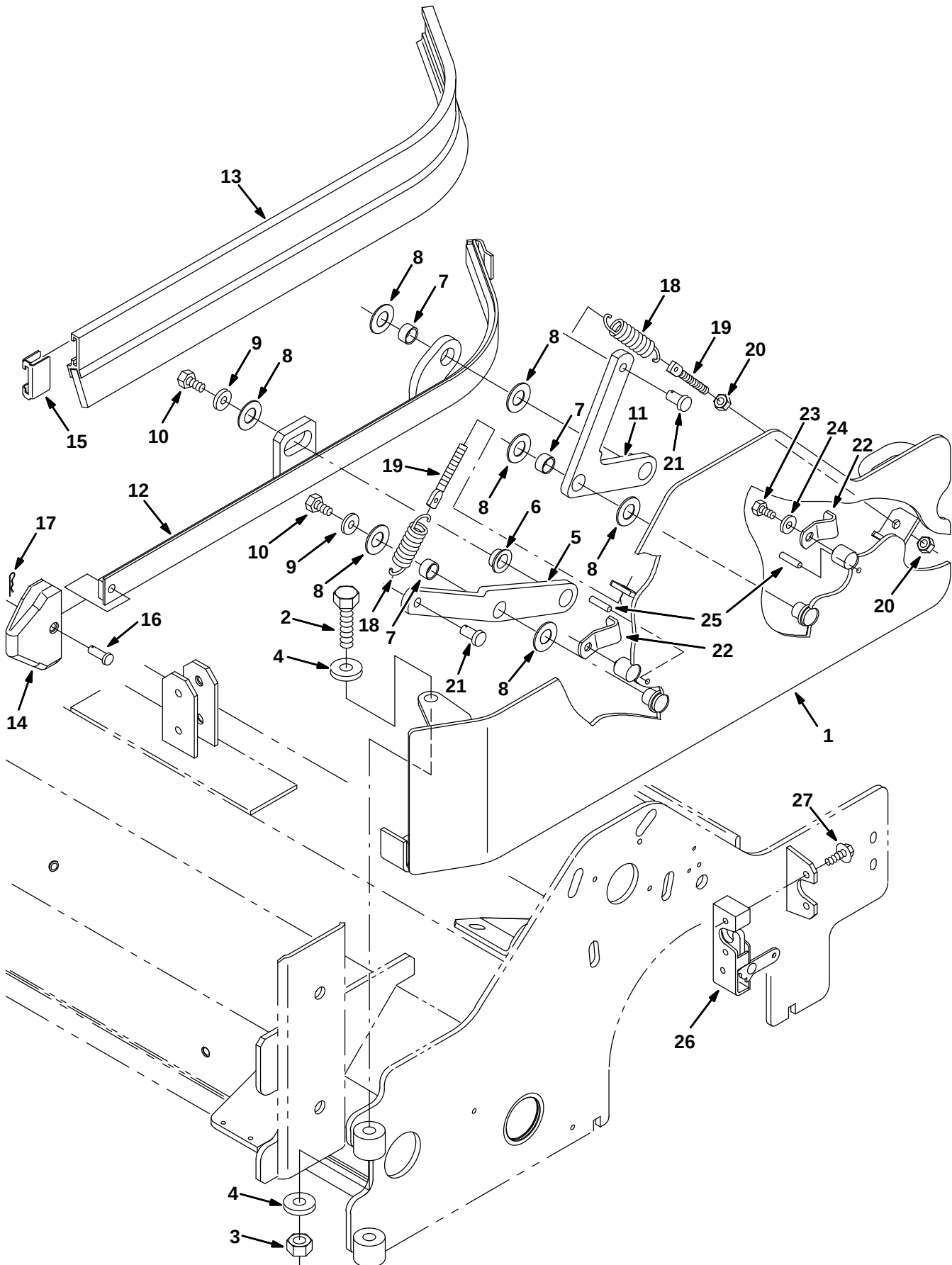


Fig. 47 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386496	(000000–004999)	Guard Wldt, Lh	1
1	1056495	(005000–)	Guard Wldt, Lh, Iron Gray	1
2	09774	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Ss	2
3	09741	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,Nl, Ss	2
4	33925	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss	4
5	386276	(000000–004999)	Arm Wldt, Front, Lh	1
5	1056493	(005000–)	Arm Wldt, Front, Lh, Iron Gray	1
6	25735	(000000–)	Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
7	71607	(000000–)	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
8	64425	(000000–)	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
9	01686	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
10	386868	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08x1.25 X12,Ss	4
11	386275	(000000–004999)	Arm Wldt, Rear, Lh	1
11	1056492	(005000–)	Arm Wldt, Rear, Lh, Iron Gray	1
12	386262	(000000–)	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh	1
13	386260	(000000–)	Squeegee, Side	1
14	386986	(000000–)	Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
15	86759	(000000–)	Retainer, Sqge	1
16	386987	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
17	08085	(000000–)	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.31 D .058 Wir	1
18	87816	(000000–)	Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
19	386088	(000000–)	Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
20	07786	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
21	41305	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
22	1056875	(000000–)	Arm, Latch, Iron Gray	2
23	09744	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
25	17404	(000000–)	Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
26	59661	(000000–)	Latch	1
27	16949	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 0.75, Sems	4

Fig. 48 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group

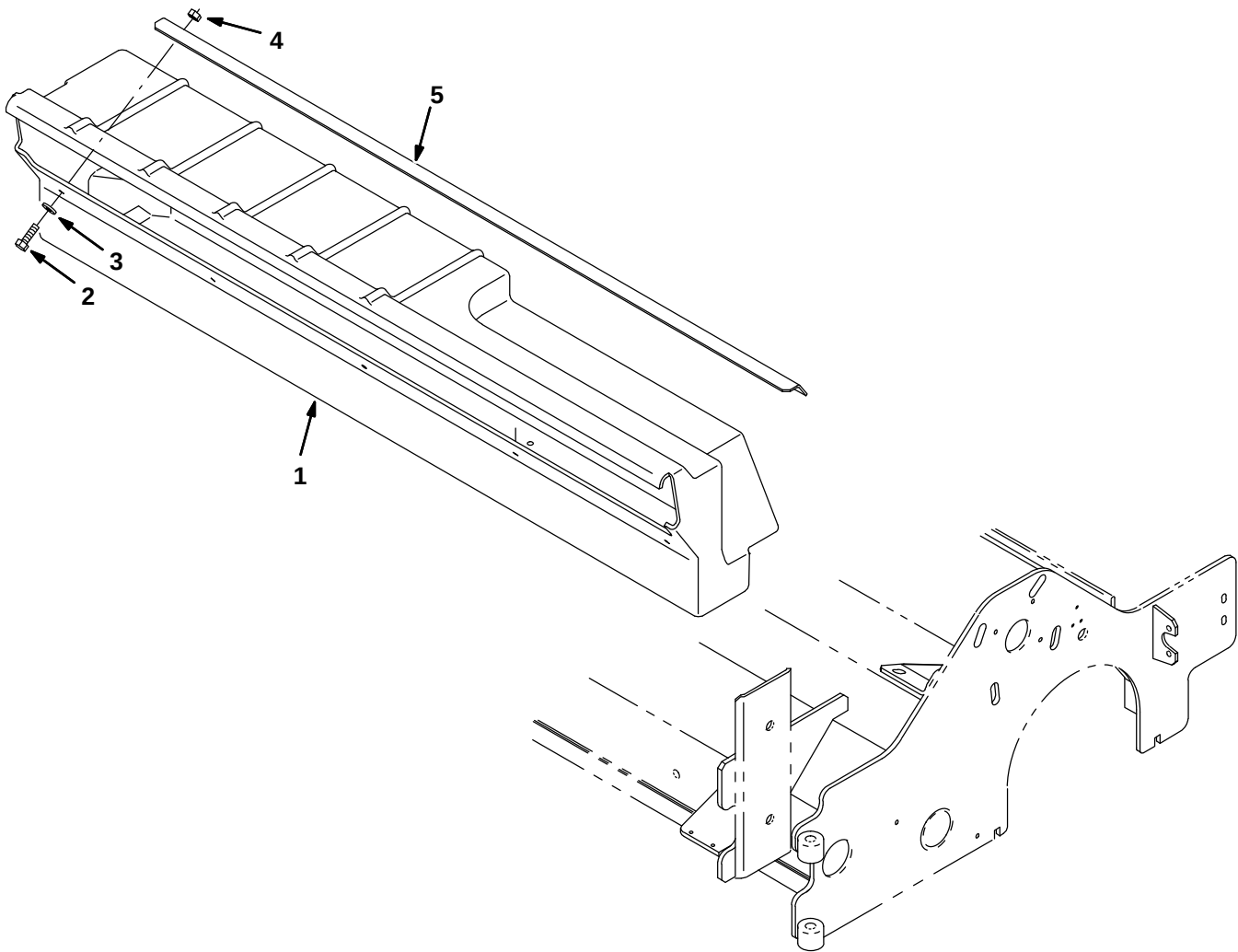


Fig. 48 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387672	(000000–	) Tray, Debris, 48L, W/Holes	1
2	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6X1.0X20, Ss	5
3	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	5
4	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6X1.0, Ss, NI	5
5	1057527	(000000–	) Angle, Iron Gray	1

Fig. 49 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group

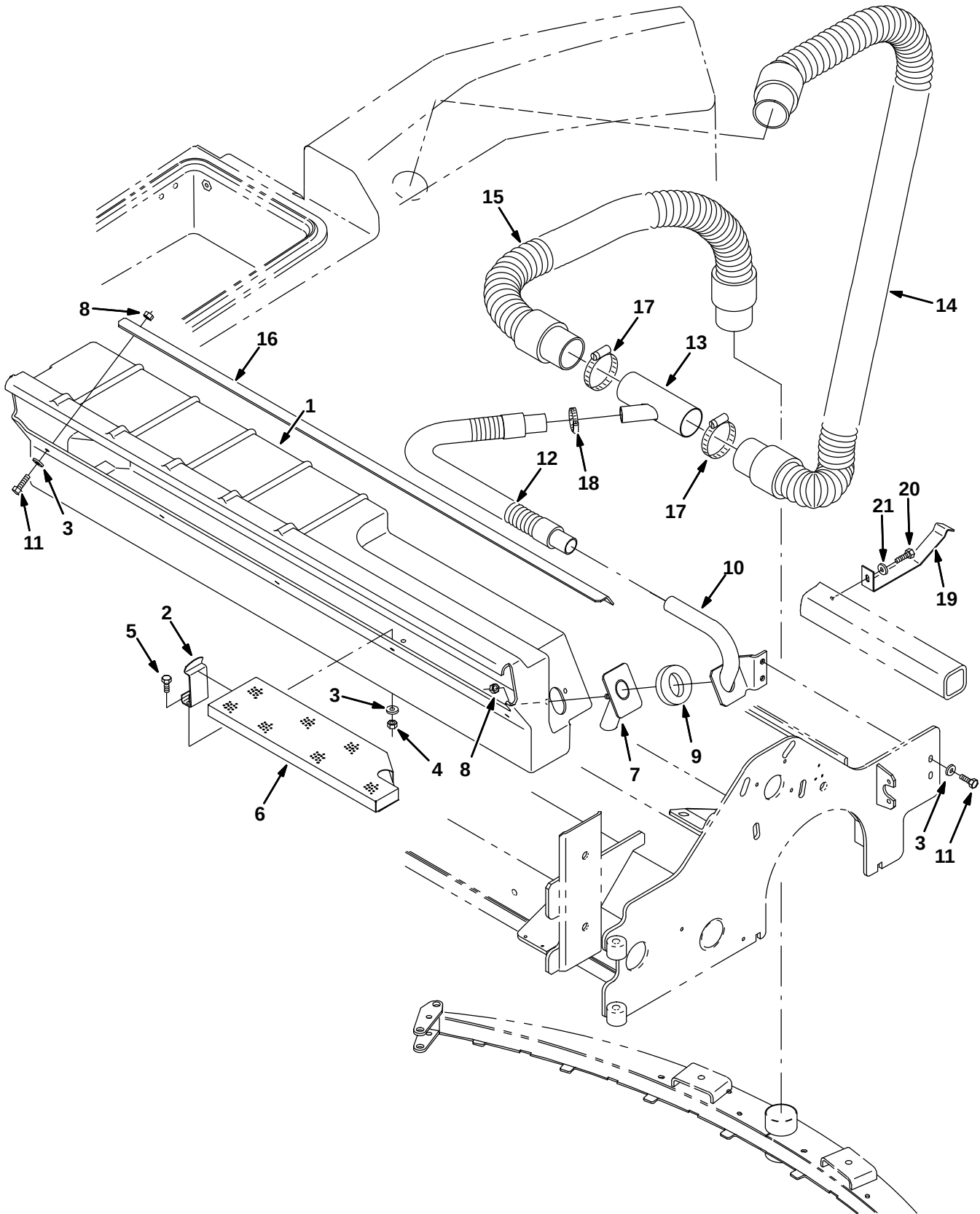


Fig. 49 – Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386513	(000000–	) Tray, Debris, 48.0l	1
2	87244	(000000–	) Clip, Spring, Prop Arm	1
3	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	14
4	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	09744	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
6	386500	(000000–	) Screen Wldt	1
7	1057520	(000000–	) Tube Wldt, Vacuum, Scrbr Head, Iron Gray	1
8	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	7
9	386504	(000000–	) Gasket, Foam	1
10	1057521	(000000–	) Tube Wldt, Upper, Iron Gray	1
11	08716	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	7
12	222788	(000000–001702	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 23l	1
12	387517	(001703–	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 41l	1
13	386518	(000000–	) Tube Wldt	1
14	386514	(000000–001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 58.5l	1
14	1005133	(001703–	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 75l	1
15	387256	(000000–001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 35.0l	1
15	1005135	(001703–	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 26l	1
16	1057527	(000000–	) Angle, Iron Gray	1
17	14432	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.81–2.75d	2
18	11399	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d	1
19	1002464	(001703–	) Bracket, Tube , Tee	1
20	361339	(001703–	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	1
21	32483	(001703–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	1

Fig. 50 – ES Pump Group

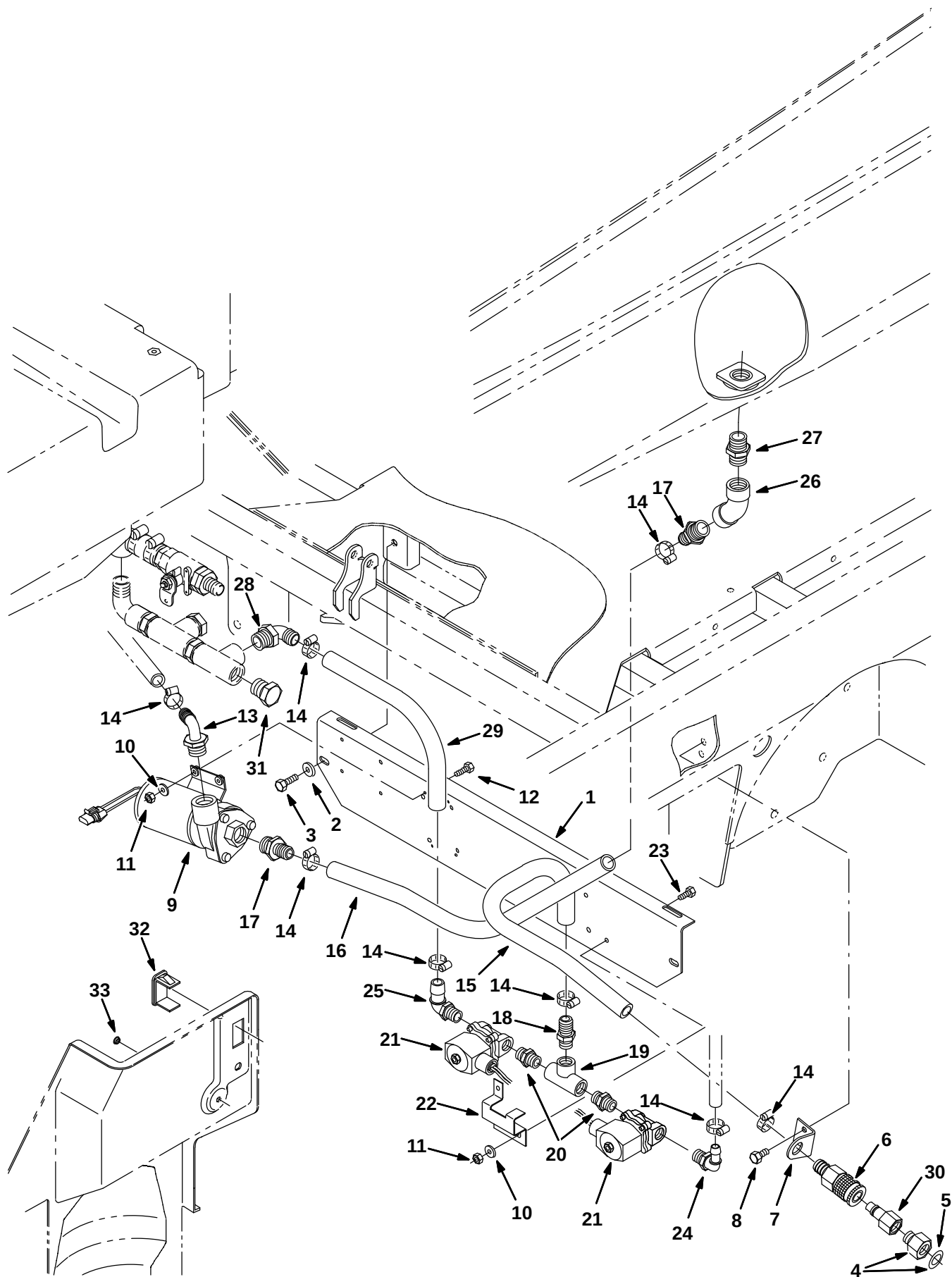


Fig. 50 - ES Pump Group

NOTE: ES Kit, TENNANT Part Number 386557, includes Fig. 50, Fig. 51, and Fig. 52.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056864	(000000-	) Angle, Mtg, Es, Iron Gray	1
2	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
3	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
▽ 4	375322	(000000-	) Kit, Fitting, Garden Hose	1
▲ 5	01316	(000000-	) Washer, Rbr, .12 0.66b 1.00d	1
6	24105	(000000-	) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Bm12/Qf08	1
7	1056866	(000000-	) Bracket, Mtg, Es, Iron Gray	1
8	15675	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	2
9	369865	(000000-	) Pump, Solution, Impeller, 36vdc	1
10	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	7
11	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	7
12	09007	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	4
13	73468	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm12	1
14	63810	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d	8
15	73475	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 19.00l	1
16	385666	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 26.00l	1
17	79273-2	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm12	2
18	78398	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08	1
19	79497	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf08/Pf08/Pf08	1
20	86508	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08	2
21	41410	(000000-	) Valve, Solenoid, 36vdc	2
22	1056839	(000000-	) Bracket, Sppt, Auto Fill, Iron Gray	1
23	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	3
24	63244-1	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm08	1
25	63244-2	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm08	1
26	10575	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E45, Pf12/Pf12	1
27	24544	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12	1
28	14877	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm12	1
29	387340	(000000-	) Hose, Water, Vyl, Brd, .75ld 14.0L	1
30	33295	(000000-	) Fitting, Qm, Male	1
31	75611	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12	1
32	398501	(000000-	) Plug, Hole, Rt, Rocker Switch, .87 X 1.7	1
33	33807	(000000-	) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.44h .03-.12, Blk Nyl	1

Fig. 51 – ES Tank Goup

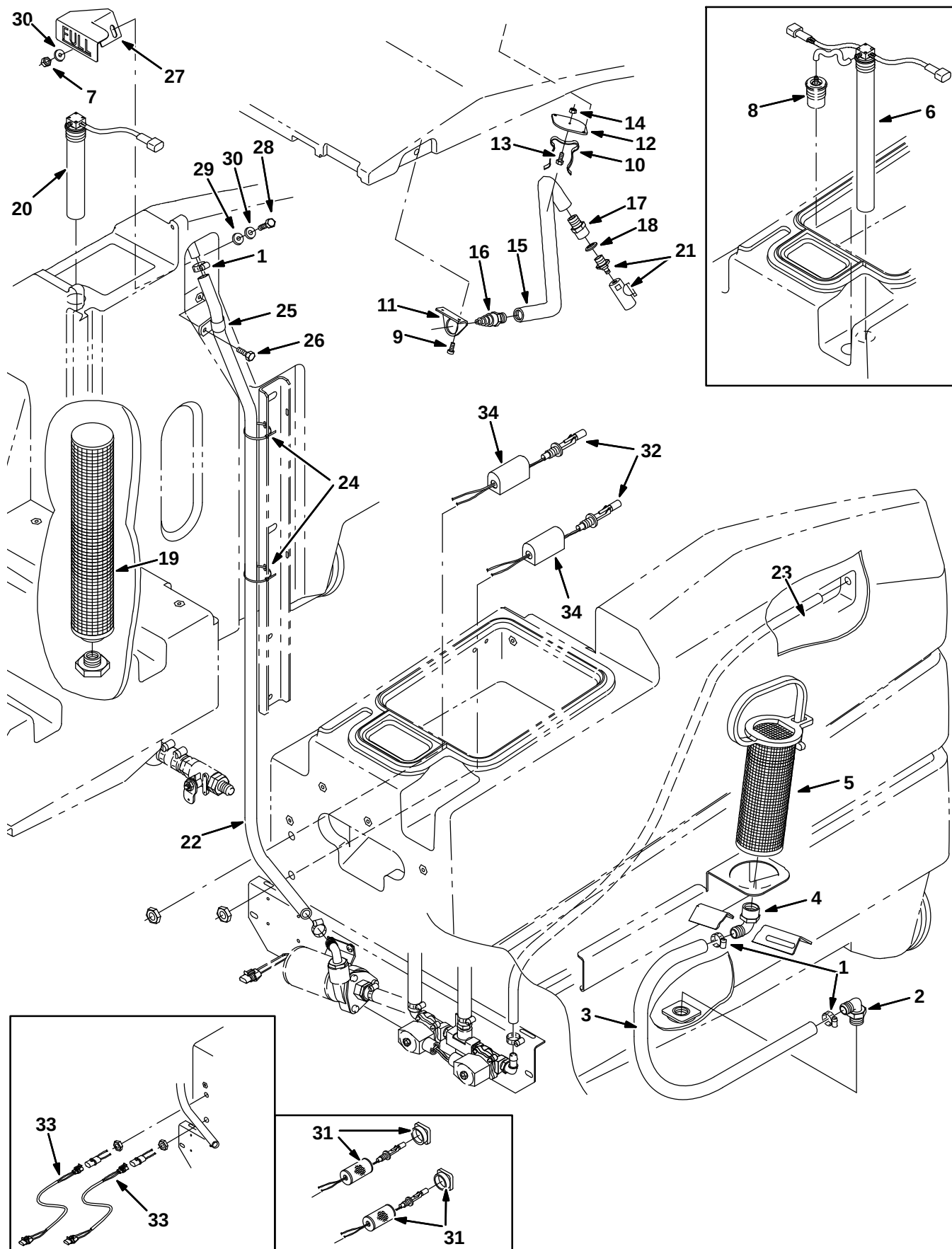


Fig. 51 - ES Tank Group

NOTE: ES Kit, TENNANT Part Number 386557, includes Fig. 50, Fig. 51, and Fig. 52.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	63810	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, .56w	3
2	14877	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm12	2
3	387266	(000000-	) Hose, Vyl, Brd, .75id 28.0l	1
4	24543	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pf12	1
5	386652	(000000-	) Strainer, Pump, Es	1
6	375427	(000000-001541	) Switch Assy, Dual Press, 14" Tube	1
7	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1
8	13292	(000000-001541	) Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 05.0l	1
9	360943	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, #10-14 X 0.75, F/ Plstc	4
10	67004	(000000-	) Clip, Finger Grip	1
11	1056923	(000000-	) Angle, Wand, Clean-Out, Iron Gray	1
12	1056924	(000000-	) Plate, Wand, Clean-Out, Iron Gray	1
13	09206	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M04 X 0.7 X 12, 8.8	1
14	02850	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI	1
15	387109	(000000-	) Wand, Clean-Out	1
16	387159	(000000-	) Nozzle, Water	1
17	387160	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, 08pmxgarden	1
18	387161	(000000-	) Washer, Rbr, .68idx1.0od	1
19	387045	(000000-	) Strainer, Tank, Solution	1
20	375426	(000000-	) Switch Assy, Press, 3 Inch, 8" Tube	1
21	382991	(000000-	) Valve, Flow Control, Hose Adapter	1
22	387236	(000000-	) Hose, Vyl, Brd, .62id 55.0l	1
23	375308	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id 0.69od 50.00l	1
24	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	2
25	69234	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	1
26	49826	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI	1
27	387061	(000000-	) Bracket, Full	1
28	09011	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	1
29	63416	(000000-	) Washer, 0.31b 0.88d .12, Rbr	1
30	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
31	375302	(001542-002264	) Strainer, Soltn, Switch Guard (Repl By 1019285)	2
32	222822	(001542-002036	) Sensor, Level, Liquid [Magnetic]	2
32	385685	(002037-	) Sensor, Level, Liquid [Magnetic]	2
33	369766	(001542-002036	) Harness, Sensor, Jumper	2
34	1019285	(002265-	) Bracket, Protector, Float Switch	2

Fig. 52 – ES Drain Assembly

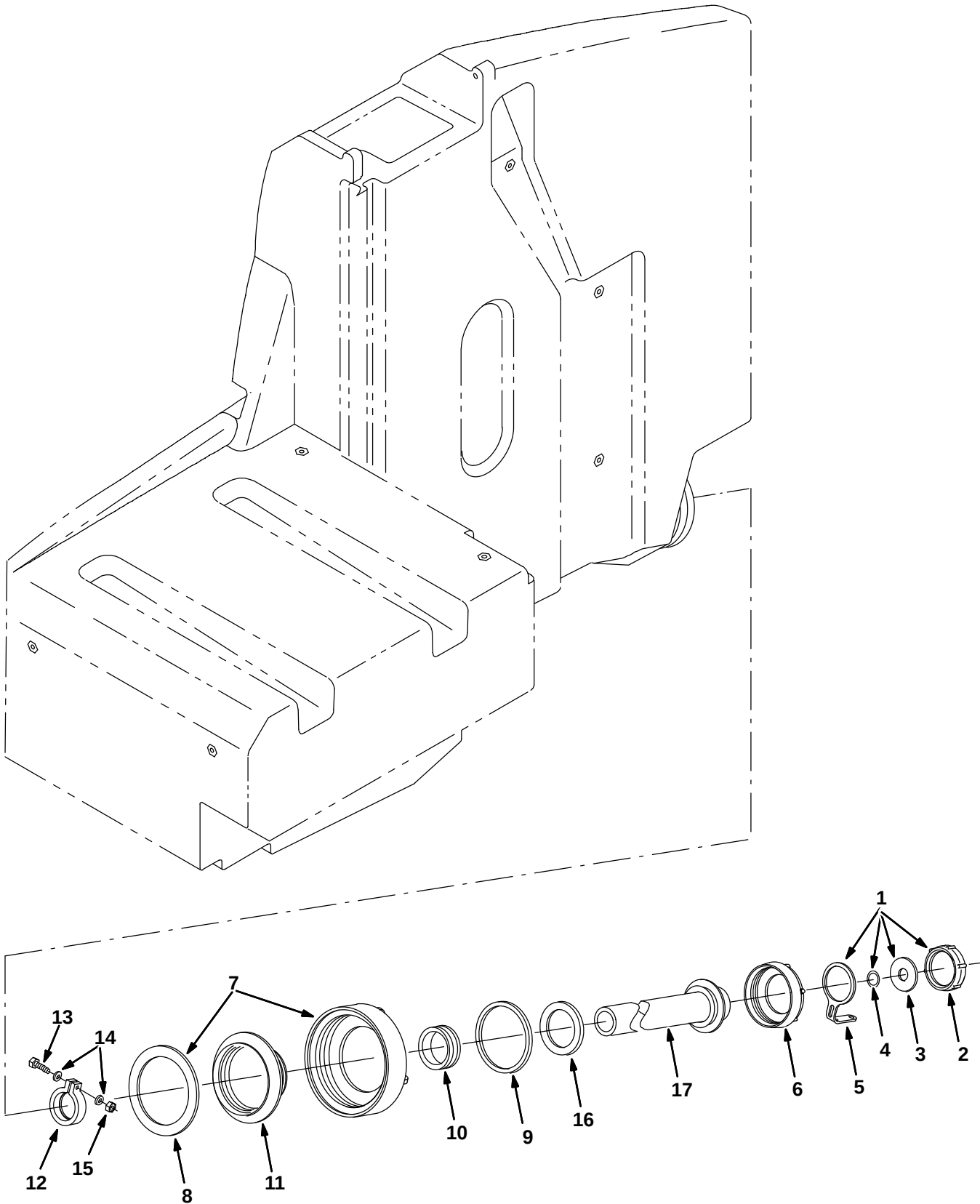


Fig. 52 - ES Drain Assembly

NOTE: ES Kit, TENNANT Part Number 386557, includes Fig. 50, Fig. 51, and Fig. 52.

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387467	(000000-	) Kit, Drain Hose, Solution Side	1
▲▽	1	32501	(000000-	) Kit, Cap, Drain	1
▲▲	2	32613	(000000-	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 2.25 Thread Pye	1
▲▲	3	32614	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap	1
▲▲	4	32669	(000000-	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Ss	1
▲▲	5	32508	(000000-	) Strap	1
▲	6	14880	(000000-	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 3.85 Thread Pye	1
▲▽	7	24358	(000000-	) Cap, Tank	1
▲▲	8	1031699	(000000-	) Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	1
▲	9	79320	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	10	41421	(000000-	) Seal	1
▲	11	14864	(000000-	) Cover, Insert	1
▲	12	41454	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 1.60d X 0.62w	1
▲	13	12316	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	1
▲	14	01683	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	1
▲	15	09739	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	1
▲	16	41451	(000000-	) Gasket, Lid	1
▲	17	386423	(000000-	) Hose Assy, Drain	1

Fig. 53 – ec-H2O Solution Pump Group

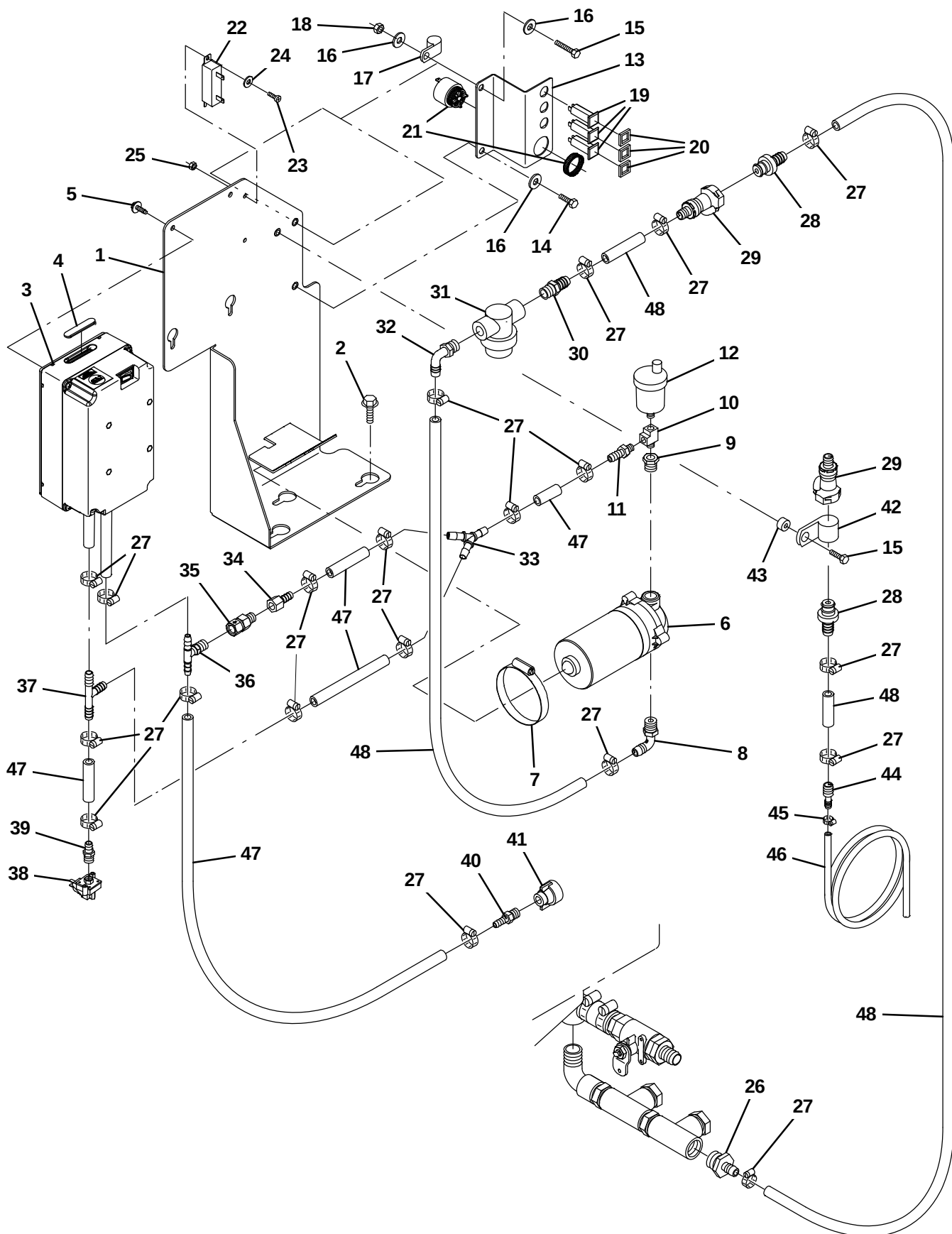


Fig. 53 – ec-H2O Solution Pump Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1055336	(000000–	) Bracket Wldt, Module	1
2	1037346	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems	3
3	9006270	(000000–	) Module Kit, Replmt [ec-H2O] (See Breakdowns)	1
4	1054776	(000000–	) Grommet, Blind	1
5	1040467	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems	4
6	1005866	(000000–	) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc (See Breakdowns)	1
7	17188	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.50–3.50d, .50w	1
8	64778	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	1
9	24698	(000000–	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pm06	1
10	26426	(000000–	) Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf02/Pf02/Pm02, Run	1
11	1005375	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm02, Nyl	1
12	1017386	(000000–	) Valve, Vent, Air, Float Type	1
13	1052683	(000000–	) Bracket, Component	1
14	16735	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	1
15	76570	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	2
16	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	3
17	82829	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.63d X 0.75w, 1hole	1
18	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	1
19	1064183	(000000–	) Circuitbreaker, 02.0A, Resetable	3
20	1064191	(000000–	) Boot, Circuitbreaker	3
21	1052726	(000000–	) Alarm, 9–48vdc, 95 Db(A) [Ec-H2O]	1
22	1056416	(000000–	) Resistor, 011.00 Ohm, 0040Watt [5%]	1
23	12312	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, 8.8	2
24	01683	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
25	07789	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M5 X 0.80	2
26	79273–1	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12	1
43844	54333	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w	19 18
28	1017415	(000000–	) Insert, Cplg, Qm, Bm08	2
29	1017413	(000000–	) Housing, Cplg, Qf / Pm08	2
30	64743	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06	1
31	1005302	(000000–	) Filter, In-Line, Pf06/Pf06 080mesh 02.6l	1
32	64778	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	1
33	1017255	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm06/Bm06/Bm06, Nyl	1
34	150511	(000000–	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm06/Pf04	1
35	1055255	(000000–	) Valve, Check, 0030psi Pm04/Pf04	1
36	1052832	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm05/Bm05/Pm04	1
37	87173	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm06/Bm06/Bm06	1
38	1055254	(000000–	) Switch, Press, 25 Psi, Pm02	1
39	150016	(000000–	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm06/Pf02, Spcl	1
40	1052017	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm05/Pm04	1
41	1043866	(000000–	) Fitting Assy, Qdc, Pf04	1
42	40678–1	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.88d X 0.62w, 1hole	1
43	360352	(000000–	) Tube, 0.34id 0.62od 00.2l, Stl	1
44	630164	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm08	1
45	43844	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w	1
46	1011411	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25id, 03ft	1
47	1052336	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.31id, 03Ft, Clr	1
48	1011412	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 08ft, Clr	1

Fig. 54 – ec-H2O Switch and Label Group

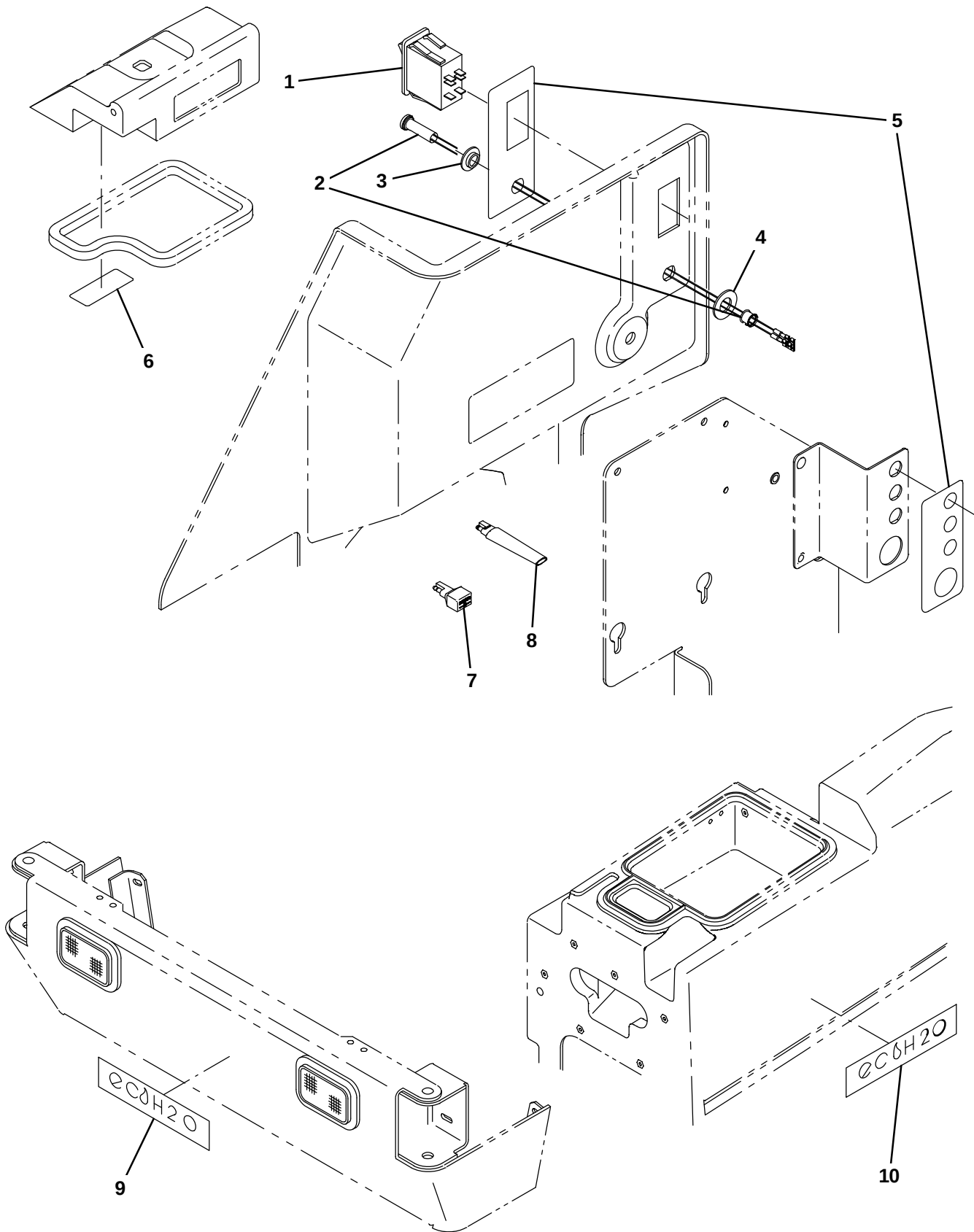


Fig. 54 – ec-H2O Switch and Label Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	377084	(000000–	) Switch, Rocker, Prgrsv	1
2	1041822	(000000–	) Light, Led, .312d, 2 Volt [Tri-Color]	1
3	1055883	(000000–	) Bushing, Light, Led	1
4	43454	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 0.69d .06, Nyl	1
5	1056331	(000000–	) Label Set, Opertnl [7300 ec-H2O]	1
6	1050003	(000000–	) Label [User, Attention, Ec-H2o]	1
7	222290	(000000–	) Diode, Ele, Plug	1
8	1040868	(000000–	) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1
9	1052755	(000000–	) Label, Front [Ec-H2o, T15]	1
10	1056944	(000000–	) Label, Tank [ec-H2O]	2

Fig. 55 – ec-H2O Wire Harnesses Group

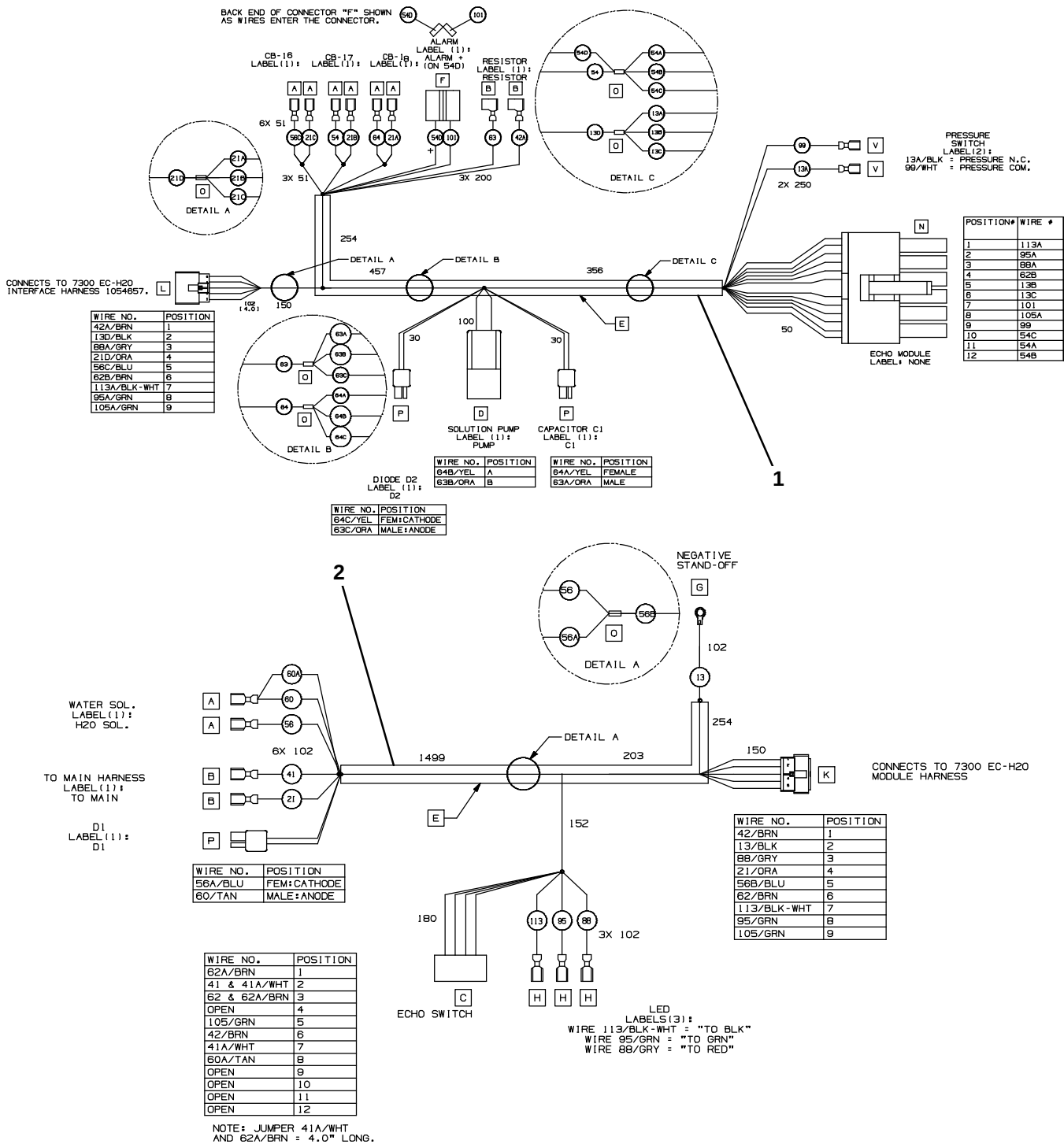


Fig. 56 – ec-H20 Install Kits

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9006106	(000000–)	Ec-H2o Kit, Cylrcl, 1000mm, Ci [73/8300]	1
2	9006107	(000000–)	Ec-H2o Kit, Cylrcl, 1200mm, Ci[73/8300]	1
2	9006108	(000000–)	Ec-H2o Kit, Disk, Ci [7300/8300]	1

Fig. 57 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Recovery Tank (000000–004999)

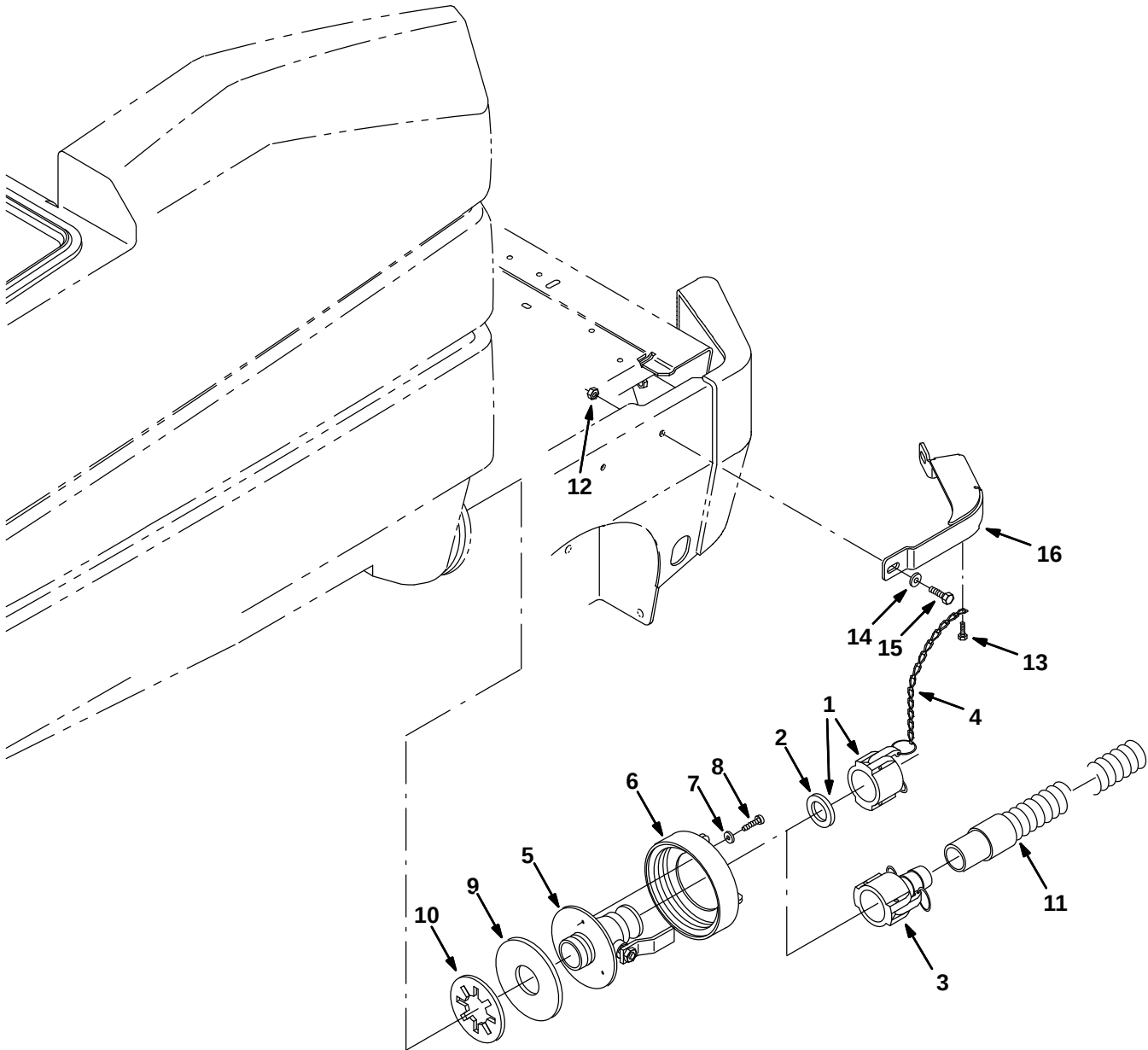


Fig. 57 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Recovery Tank (000000–004999)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387127	(000000–004999)	Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos, Cntrl, Recvy	1
▲▽		387221	(000000–004999)	Cap Assy	1
▲▲	1	48733	(000000–004999)	Cap, Dust	1
▲▲	2	371905	(000000–004999)	Gasket, Cap, Dust	1
▲	3	48734	(000000–004999)	Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem	1
▲	4	19903	(000000–004999)	Chain, Sash, #35, 07.2l 13 Link	1
▲	5	1049269	(000000–004999)	Valve, Ball, Drain, 1.50ID, Ss, Rwk	1
▲	6	23456	(000000–004999)	Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye	1
▲	7	01684	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
▲	8	09744	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Ss	3
▲	9	1031700	(000000–004999)	Gasket, .19, 2.00Id 5.38OD [BUNA]	1
▲	10	20932	(000000–004999)	Washer, Polye	1
▲	11	75635	(000000–004999)	Hose Assy, W/1cuff, 1.5d 120l 1.5/	1
▲	12	07792	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M10 X 1.5	2
▲	13	74455	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	1
▲	14	32492	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .38 Std	2
▲	15	39284	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	2
▲	16	387213	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Posi Drain, Recvy Side	1

Fig. 58 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Recovery Tank (005000–)

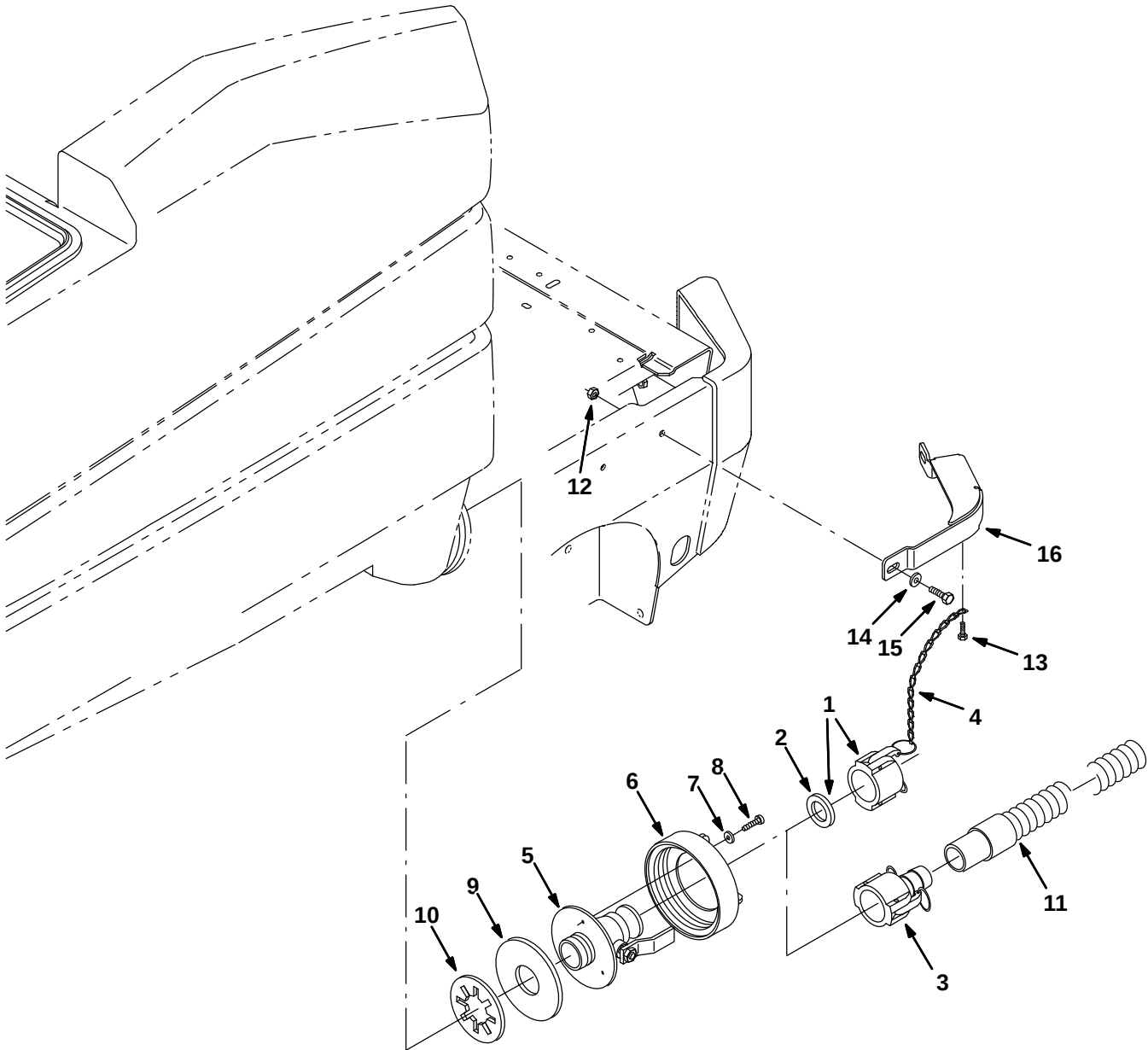


Fig. 58 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Recovery Tank (005000–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9006940	(005000–)	Drain Kit, Gray, Ci [Posi Cntrl/Recvy]	1
▲▽		387221	(005000–)	Cap Assy	1
▲▲	1	48733	(005000–)	Cap, Dust	1
▲▲	2	371905	(005000–)	Gasket, Cap, Dust	1
▲	3	48734	(005000–)	Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem	1
▲	4	19903	(005000–)	Chain, Sash, #35, 07.2l 13 Link	1
▲	5	1049269	(005000–)	Valve, Ball, Drain, 1.50ID, Ss, Rwk	1
▲	6	23456	(005000–)	Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye	1
▲	7	01684	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
▲	8	09744	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Ss	3
▲	9	1031700	(005000–)	Gasket, .19, 2.00Id 5.38OD [BUNA]	1
▲	10	20932	(005000–)	Washer, Polye	1
▲	11	75635	(005000–)	Hose Assy, W/1cuff, 1.5d 120l 1.5/	1
▲	12	07792	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M10 X 1.5	2
▲	13	74455	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	1
▲	14	32492	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Std	2
▲	15	39284	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	2
▲	16	1056799	(005000–)	Bumper, Side, Recvy, Gray [Posi Drain]	1

Fig. 59 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Solution Tank (000000–004999)

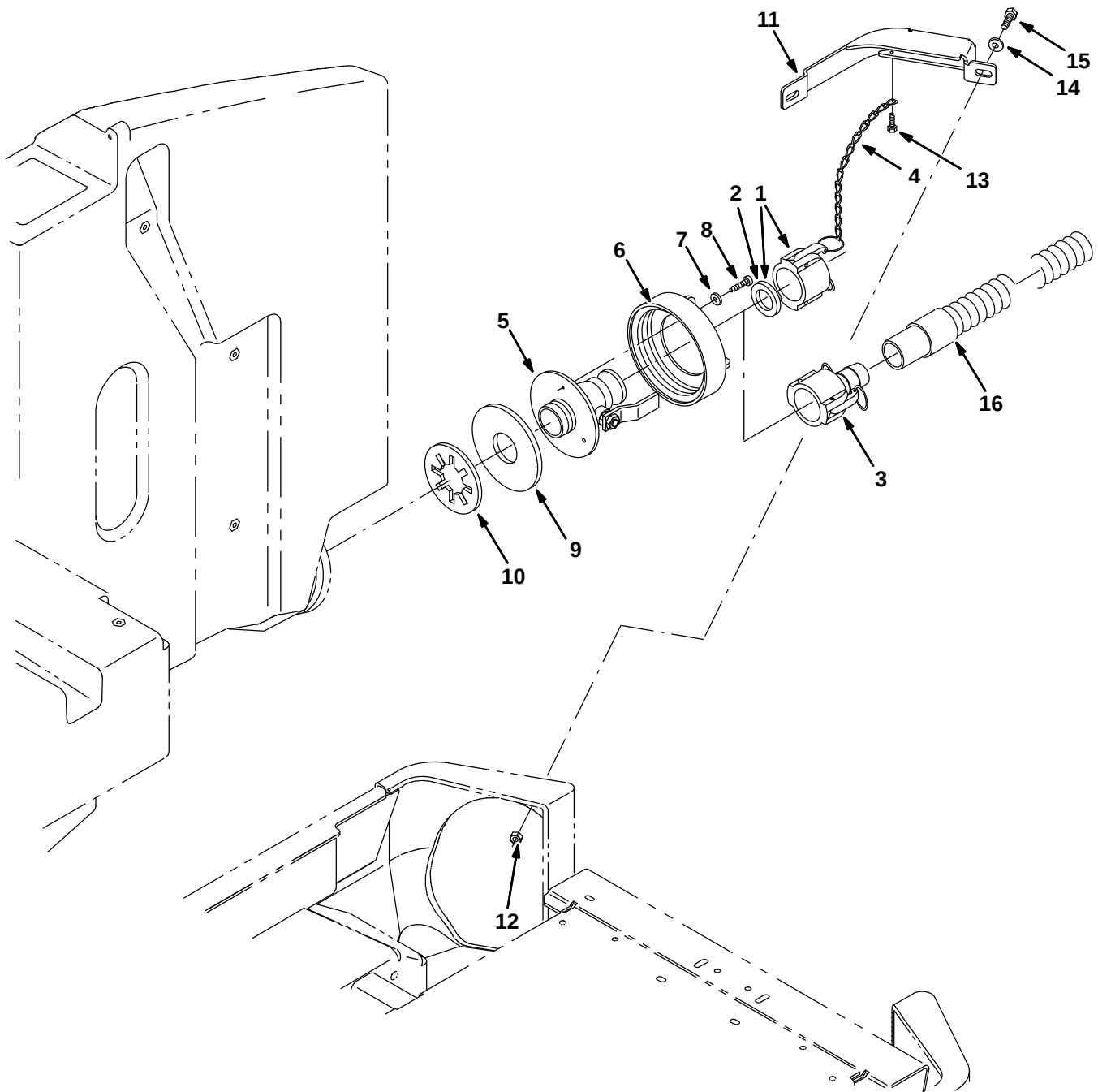


Fig. 59 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Solution Tank (000000–004999)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387483	(000000–004999)	Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos Cntrl, Soltn	1
▲▽	1	48733	(000000–004999)	Cap, Dust	1
▲▲	2	371905	(000000–004999)	Gasket, Cap, Dust	1
▲	3	48734	(000000–004999)	Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem	1
▲	4	19903	(000000–004999)	Chain, Sash, #35, 07.2l 13 Link	1
▲	5	1049269	(000000–004999)	Valve, Ball, Drain, 1.50ID, Ss, Rwk	1
▲	6	23456	(000000–004999)	Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye	1
▲	7	01684	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
▲	8	09744	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Ss	3
▲	9	1031700	(000000–004999)	Gasket, .19, 2.00Id 5.38OD [BUNA]	1
▲	10	20932	(000000–004999)	Washer, Polye	1
▲	11	387126	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Posi Drain, Recvy Side	1
▲	12	07792	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M10 X 1.5	2
▲	13	74455	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	1
▲	14	32492	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .38 Std	2
▲	15	39284	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	2
▲	16	75635	(000000–004999)	Hose Assy, W/1cuff, 1.5d 120l 1.5/	1

Fig. 60 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Solution Tank (005000–)

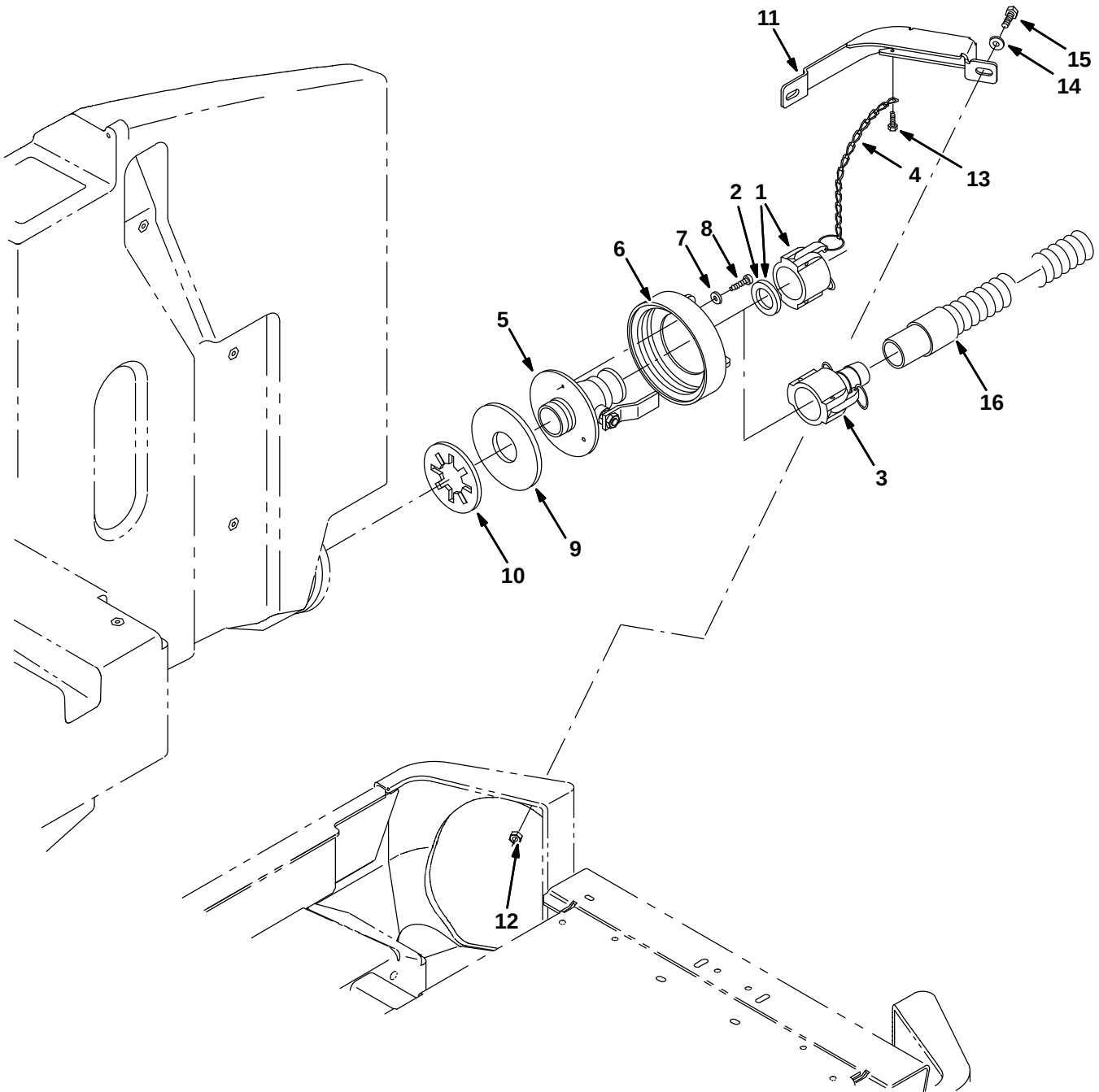


Fig. 60 – Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Solution Tank (005000–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9006959	(005000–)	Drain Kit, Gray, Ci [Posi Cntrl/Soltn]	1
▲▽	1	48733	(005000–)	Cap, Dust	1
▲▲	2	371905	(005000–)	Gasket, Cap, Dust	1
▲	3	48734	(005000–)	Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem	1
▲	4	19903	(005000–)	Chain, Sash, #35, 07.2l 13 Link	1
▲	5	1049269	(005000–)	Valve, Ball, Drain, 1.50ID, Ss, Rwk	1
▲	6	23456	(005000–)	Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye	1
▲	7	01684	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
▲	8	09744	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Ss	3
▲	9	1031700	(005000–)	Gasket, .19, 2.00Id 5.38OD [BUNA]	1
▲	10	20932	(005000–)	Washer, Polye	1
▲	11	1056796	(005000–)	Bumper, Side, Soltn, Gray [Posi Drain]	1
▲	12	07792	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M10 X 1.5	2
▲	13	74455	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	1
▲	14	32492	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .38 Std	2
▲	15	39284	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	2
▲	16	75635	(005000–)	Hose Assy, W/1cuff, 1.5d 120l 1.5/	1

Fig. 61 – Low Water Level Kit

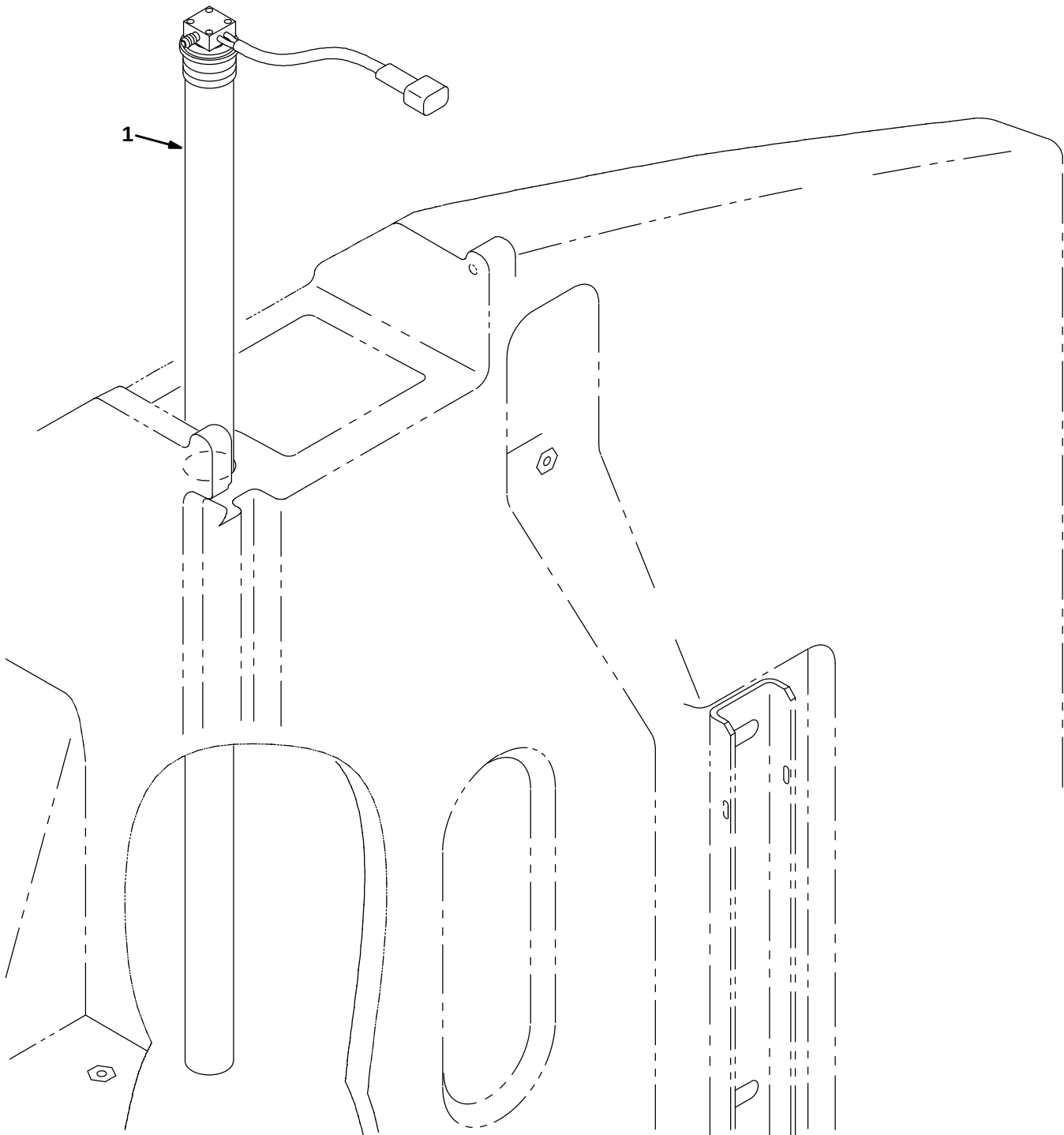


Fig. 61 – Low Water Level Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387003	(000000–	) Kit, Ci, Indicator, Low Water Level	1
▲	1	375431	(000000–	) Kit, Replmt, Press Switch/34" Tube	1

Fig. 62 – Detergent Metering Kit

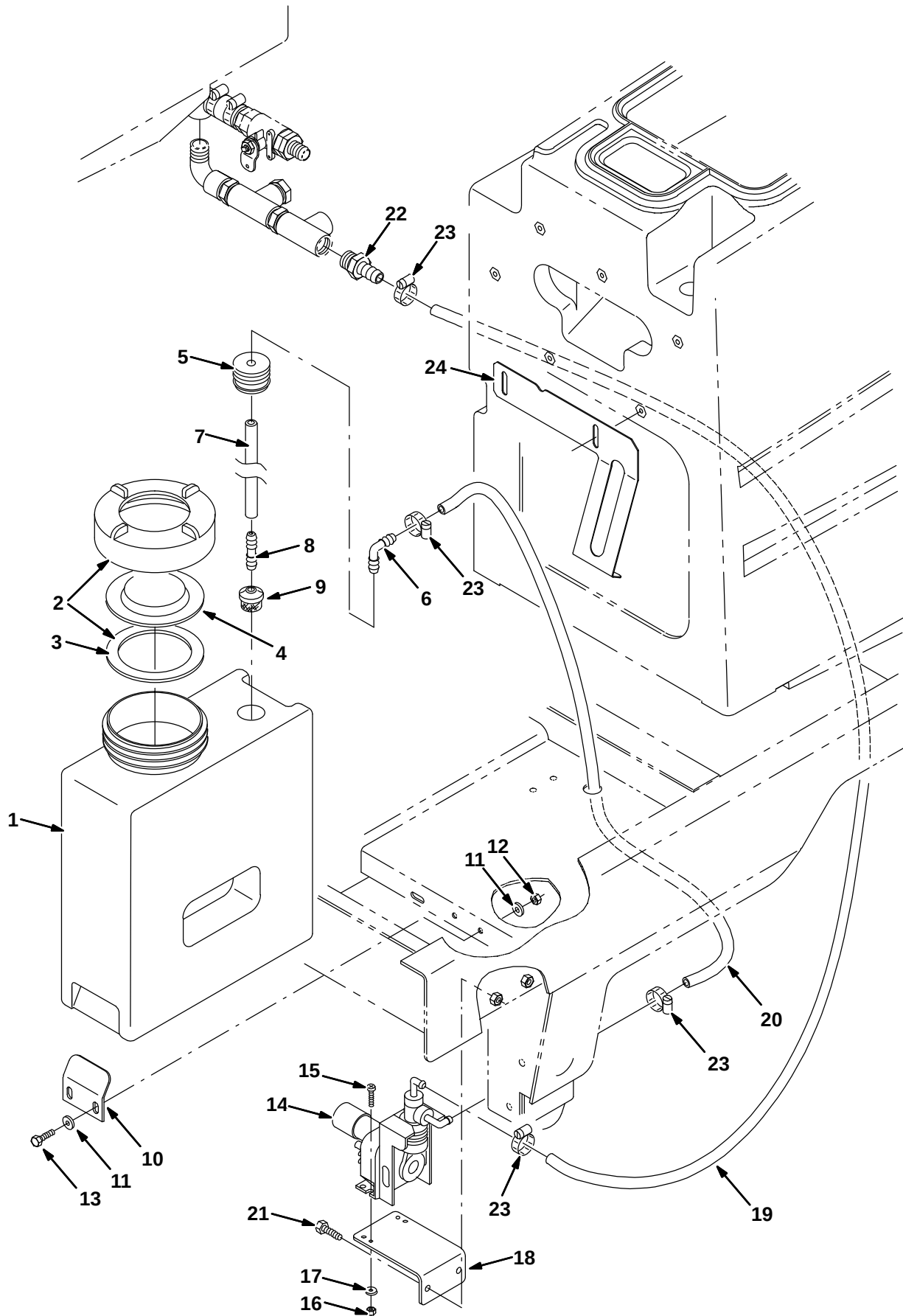


Fig. 62 – Detergent Metering Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386482	(000000–	) Kit, Ci, Detgt Metering	1
▲	1	386163	(000000–	) Tank, Detergent	1
▲▽	2	24358	(000000–	) Cap, Tank	1
▲▲	3	1031699	(000000–	) Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	1
▲	4	86636	(000000–	) Cover, Tank	1
▲	5	20944	(000000–	) Grommet, Pye, 0.37id, F/ 1.5h, .13matl	2
▲	6	20951	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, 06bm/06bm	1
▲	7	382452	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 15.00l	1
▲	8	20950	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm06	1
▲	9	20952	(000000–	) Screen, Pump	1
▲	10	1056867	(000000–	) Plate, Mtg, Tank, Detgt, Iron Gray	1
▲	11	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
▲	12	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl, Ss	2
▲	13	09023	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
▲	14	386364	(000000–	) Pump, Detgt, 36vdc (See Breakdown)	1
▲	15	12323	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 20, Ss	4
▲	16	33932	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, Nl, Ss	4
▲	17	41579	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, #08 Ss	4
▲	18	1056872	(000000–	) Angle, Mtg, Pump, Detgt, Iron Gray	1
▲	19	387049	(000000–	) Hose, Vyl, Brd .38id .60od 45.0l	1
▲	20	364669	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 66.00l	1
▲	21	09023	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
▲	22	73467	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm12	1
▲	23	43844	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d	4
▲	24	386432	(000000–	) Bracket, Retaining, Tank, Detgt	1

Fig. 63 – Power Wand Hose Assembly

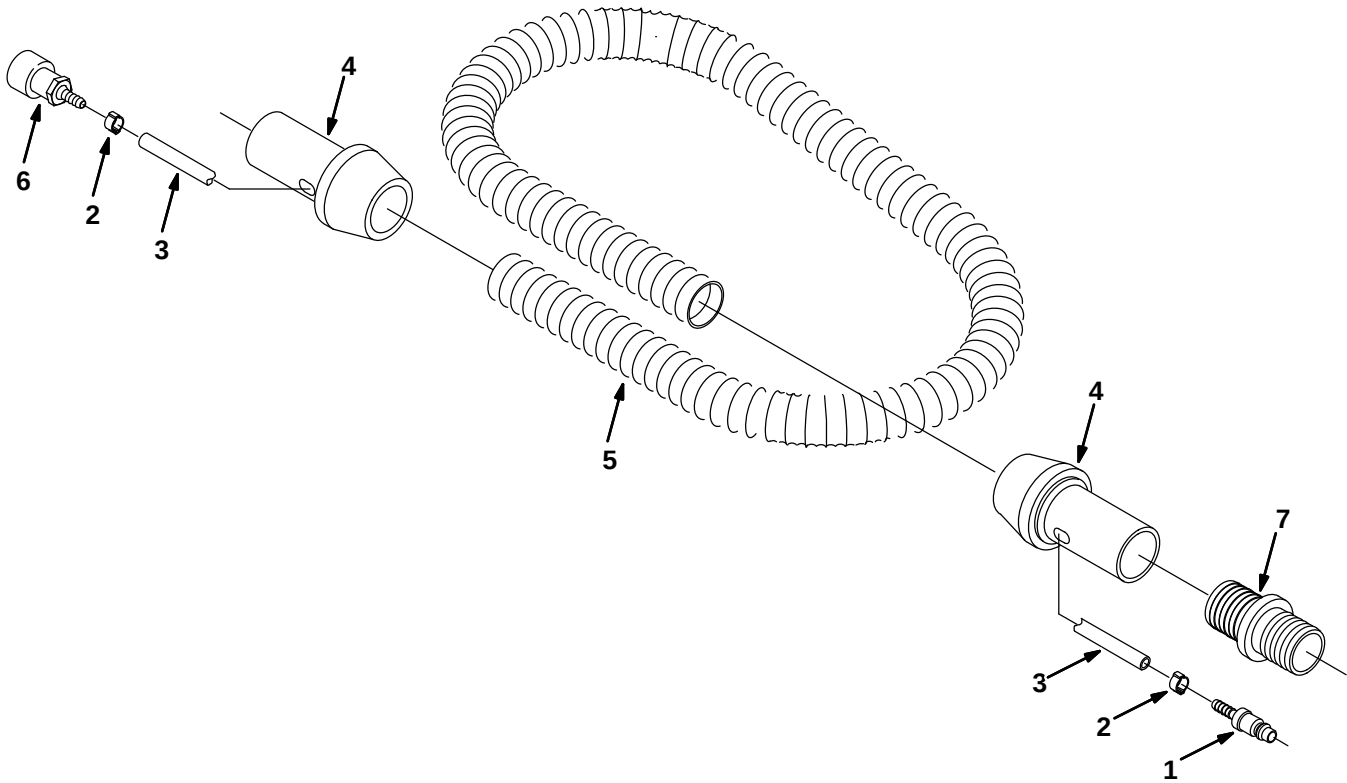


Fig. 63 – Power Wand Hose Assembly

NOTE: Power Wand Kit (000000–004999), Part Number 387147, includes; Fig. 63, Fig. 64, Fig. 65, and Fig. 66.

NOTE: Power Wand Kit (005000–), Part Number 9006944, includes; Fig. 63, Fig. 64, Fig. 65, and Fig. 66.

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		65341	(000000–)	Hose Assembly	1
▲	1	578318000	(000000–)	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	1
▲	2	578160000	(000000–)	Clamp, Hose	2
▲	3	578820000	(000000–)	Hose	1
▲	4	578072000	(000000–)	Cuff, Swivel	2
▲	5	578276000	(000000–)	Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	6	578071000	(000000–)	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	1
	7	48609	(000000–)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm24/Bm32	1

Fig. 64 – Power Wand Assembly

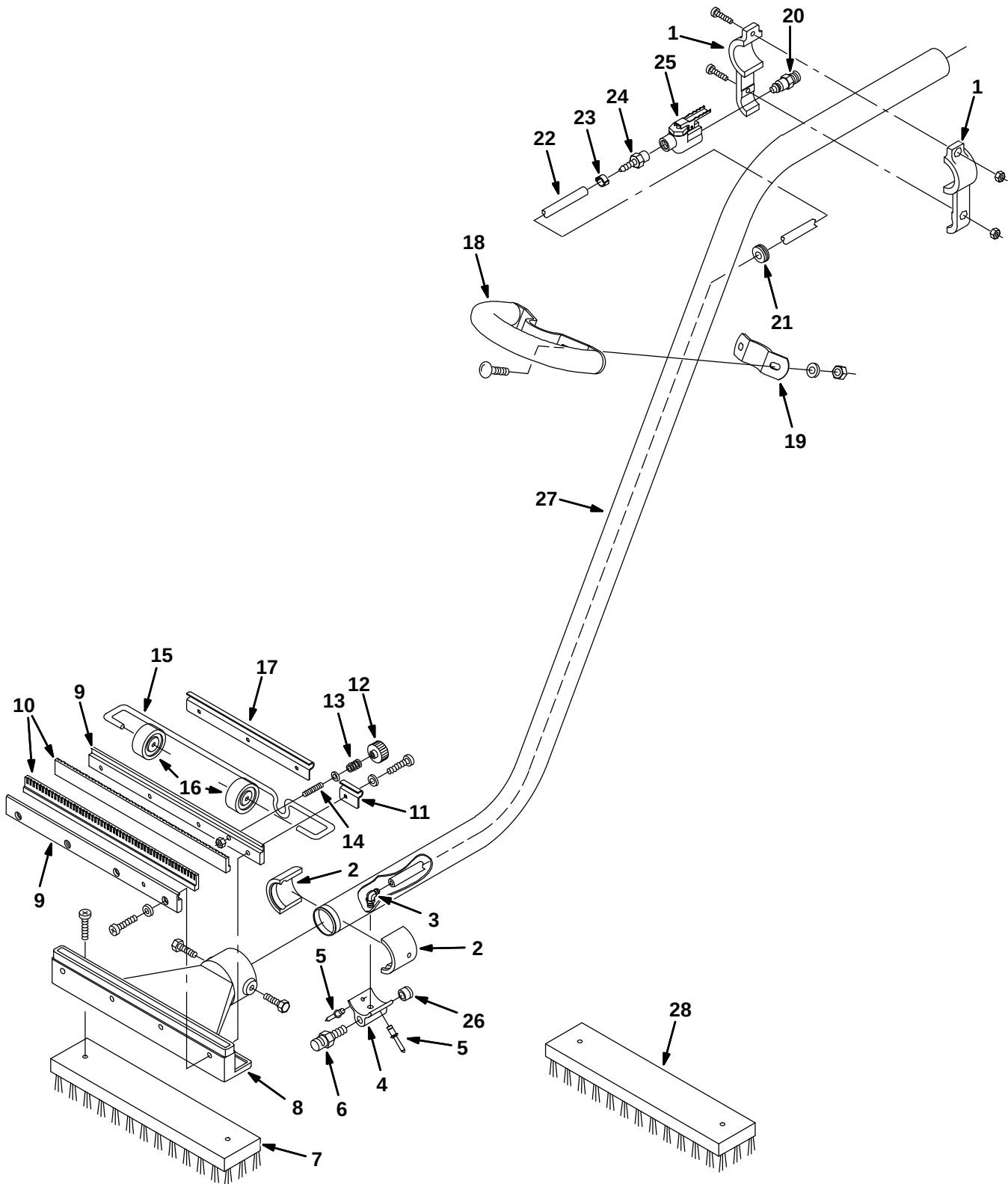


Fig. 64 – Power Wand Assembly

NOTE: Power Wand Kit (000000–004999), Part Number 387147, includes; Fig. 63, Fig. 64, Fig. 65, and Fig. 66.

NOTE: Power Wand Kit (005000–), Part Number 9006944, includes; Fig. 63, Fig. 64, Fig. 65, and Fig. 66.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	65340	(000000–)	Kit, Wand, Power [5400]	1
▲	1	578077000	(000000–) Bracket, Mtg	1
▲	2	578061000	(000000–) Adaptor	2
▲	3	578214000	(000000–) Fitting, Elbow	1
▲	4	579112	(000000–) Adaptor	1
▲	5	602036000	(000000–) Rivet, Pop	2
▲	6	578066000	(000000–) Nozzle, Spray	1
▲	7	65610	(000000–) Brush, Block, Scrub, Poly	1
▲	8	578063000	(000000–) Head, Wand	1
▲	9	578078000	(000000–) Strip, Retainer	2
▲	10	578074000	(000000–) Blade, Squeegee	2
▲	11	578124000	(000000–) Bracket	1
▲	12	578439	(000000–) Nut, Thumb, M6 X 30mm Dia	1
▲	13	578228000	(000000–) Spring, Compression	1
▲	14	578143000	(000000–) Stud, Adj	1
▲	15	578126000	(000000–) Axle, Wand	1
▲	16	578125000	(000000–) Wheel	2
▲	17	578123000	(000000–) Bracket	1
▲	18	578155000	(000000–) Handle, Wand	1
▲	19	578154000	(000000–) Handle, Wand	1
▲	20	578091000	(000000–) Plug, Qm, .25npt	1
▲	21	578164000	(000000–) Grommet	1
▲	22	578821000	(000000–) Hose, Wand	1
▲	23	578161000	(000000–) Clamp, Hose	2
▲	24	578094000	(000000–) Fitting, Hose, Barbed, .25npt Mal	1
▲	25	578064000	(000000–) Valve, Water	1
▲	26	150208	(000000–) Plug	1
▲	27	578060000	(000000–) Wand	1
▲	28	65582	(000000–) Brush, Block, Scrub, Ab	1

Fig. 65 – Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group

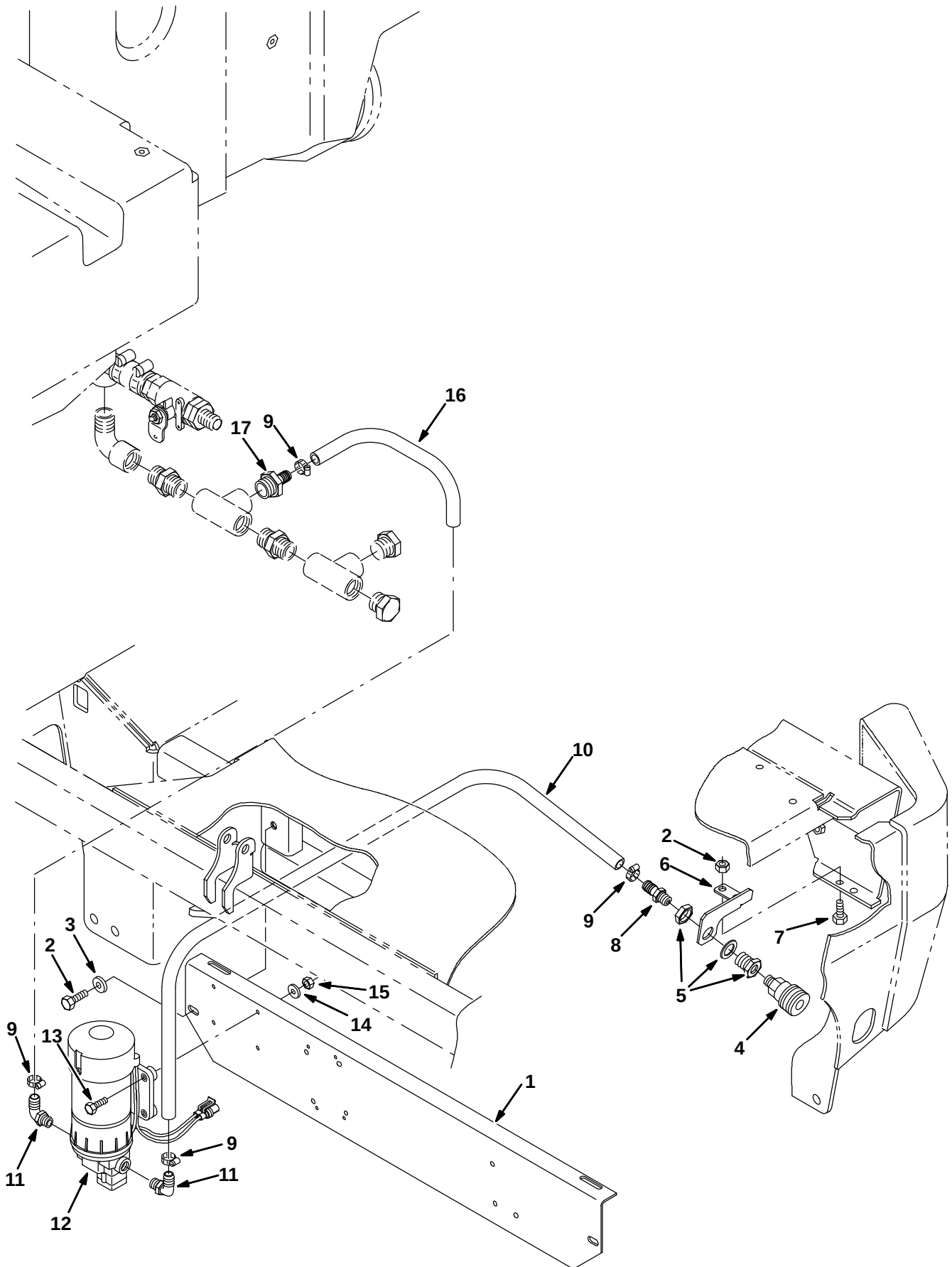


Fig. 65 – Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group

NOTE: Power Wand Kit (000000–004999), Part Number 387147, includes; Fig. 63, Fig. 64, Fig. 65, and Fig. 66.

NOTE: Power Wand Kit (005000–), Part Number 9006944, includes; Fig. 63, Fig. 64, Fig. 65, and Fig. 66.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1056864	(000000–	) Angle, Mtg, Es, Iron Gray	1
2	09010	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
3	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
4	65342	(000000–	) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pm04/Qf06	1
5	78122	(000000–	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf04/Pf04 Bkhd	1
6	1056865	(000000–	) Bracket, Wand, Power, Iron Gray	1
7	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
8	48610	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04	1
9	54333	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d	4
10	84057	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Wir, 0.50id 0.74od 47.00l	1
11	65581	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04	2
12	387321	(000000–	) Pump Assy, Power Wand (See Breakdown)	1
13	09007	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	4
14	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
15	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	4
16	63184	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Wir, 0.50id 0.75od 15.50l	1
17	79273–1	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12	1

Fig. 66 – Power Wand Mount Group

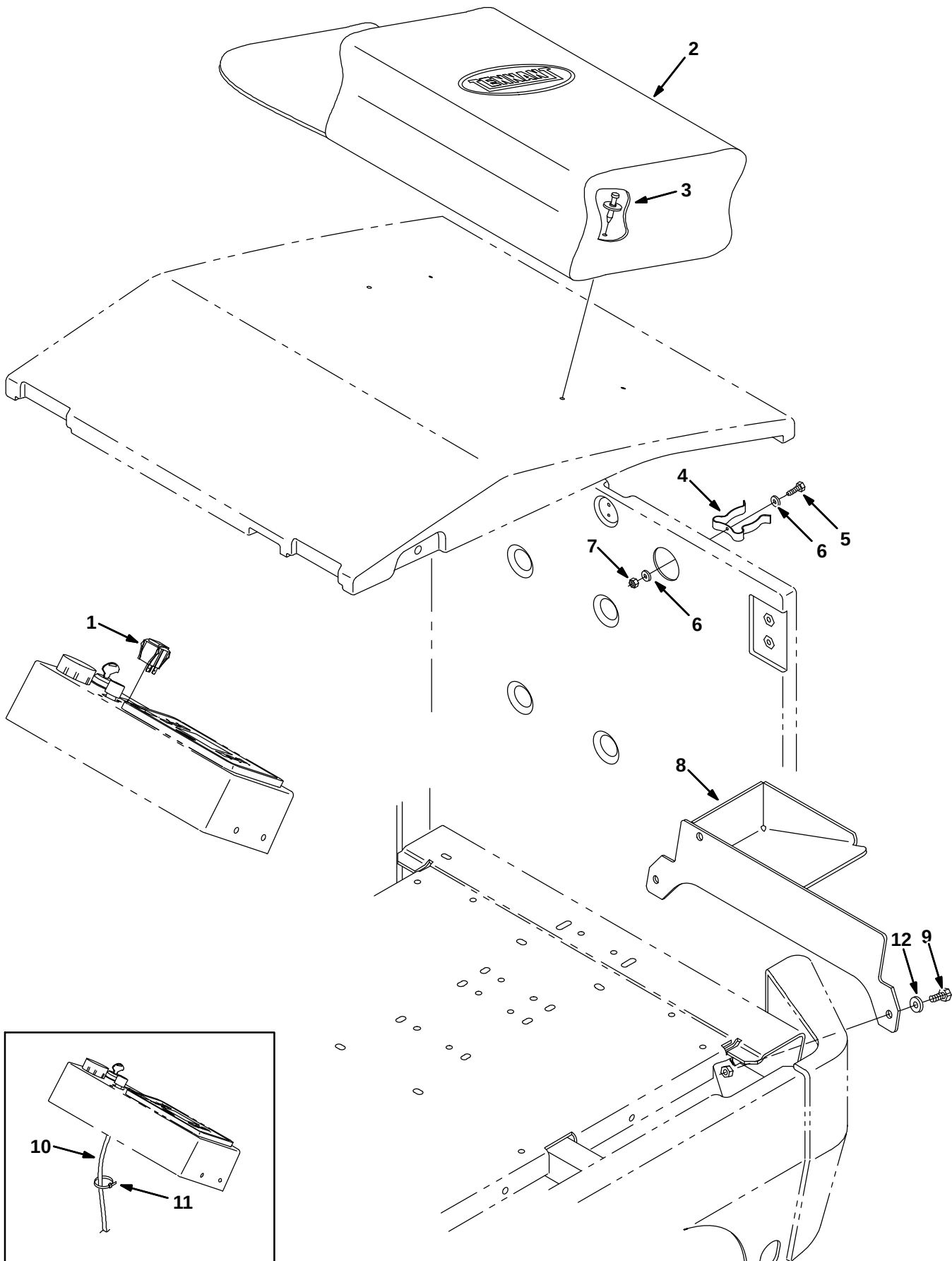


Fig. 66 – Power Wand Mount Group

NOTE: Power Wand Kit (000000–004999), Part Number 387147, includes; Fig. 63, Fig. 64, Fig. 65, and Fig. 66.
 NOTE: Power Wand Kit (005000–), Part Number 9006944, includes; Fig. 63, Fig. 64, Fig. 65, and Fig. 66.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	222117	(000000–)	Switch, Rocker	1
2	65580	(000000–)	Bag, Power	1
3	72968	(000000–)	Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898	2
4	67004	(000000–)	Clip, Finger Grip	1
5	09228	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M04 X 0.7 X 20, 8.8	1
6	19064	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, #06	2
7	02850	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI	1
8	387050	(000000–004999)	Tray Wldt, Power Wand	1
8	1056793	(005000–)	Tray Wldt, Power Wand, Iron Gray	1
9	12273	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	3
10	386608	(000000– xxxxxx)	Harness, Power Wand, [7300/8300]	1
10	387422	(xxxxxx–001705)	Harness, Power Wand, [7300/8300]	1
11	49266	(000000–001705)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	4
12	01685	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, .31	3

Fig. 67 – Vacuum Wand Kit

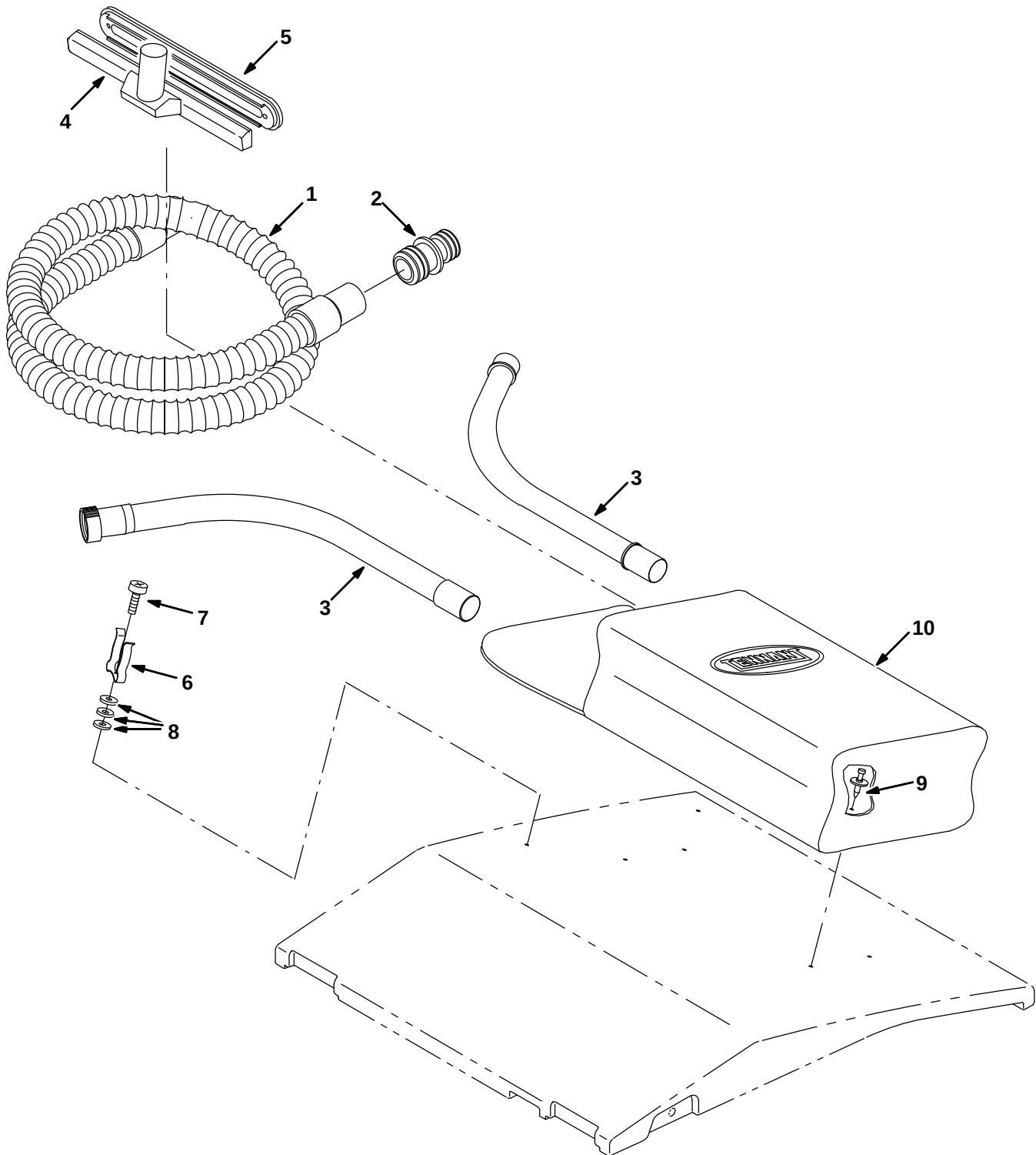


Fig. 67 – Vacuum Wand Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387262	(000000–	) Kit, Ci, Vacuum Wand, [7300/8300]	1
▲	1	86767	(000000–	) Hose Assy, Pvc, W/ Cuff, 1.5d, 90.0l	1
▲	2	48609	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm24/Bm32	1
▲	3	63448	(000000–	) Tube, Wand, Vacuum, Metal	1
▲	4	63451	(000000–	) Nozzle, Wand, Plstc, 14.0lg	1
▲	5	63430	(000000–	) Shoe, Plstc, Sqge, 14inch	1
▲	6	67004	(000000–	) Clip, Finger Grip	2
▲	7	360943	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, #10–14X0.75, F/Plstc	2
▲	8	19064	(000000–	) Washer, Flt, #06	6
▲	9	72968	(000000–	) Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898	4
▲	10	65580	(000000–	) Bag, Power	1

Fig. 68 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group (000000–004999)

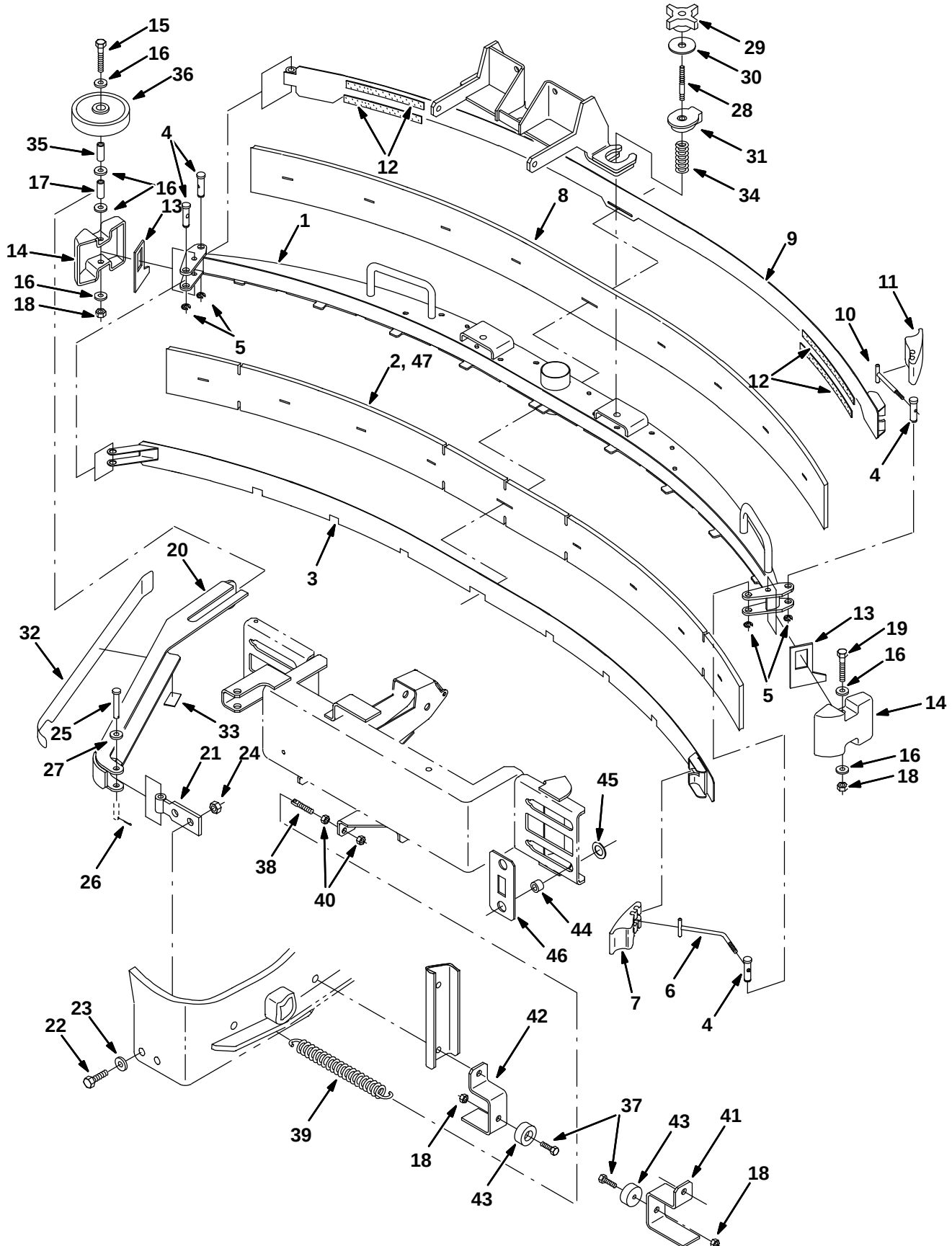


Fig. 68 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group (000000–004999)

Ref.	Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386861	(000000–004999)	Kit, Cl, Squeegee, Rear [Max Pro 1200]	1
▲ 1	1056877	(000000–004999)	Frame Wldt, Sqge 48.0l	1
▲ 2	386833	(000000–004999)	Blade, Sqge, Front 48.0l	1
▲ 3	386835	(000000–004999)	Clamp Wldt, Front 48.0l	1
▲ 4	21603	(000000–004999)	Pin	4
▲ 5	24555	(000000–004999)	Ring, Retaining, Ext	4
▲ 6	386298	(000000–004999)	Pin Wldt, Front	1
▲ 7	21601	(000000–004999)	Cam	1
▲ 8	386834	(000000–004999)	Blade, Sqge, Rear 48.0l	1
▲ 9	386836	(000000–004999)	Clamp Wldt, Rear 48.0l	1
▲ 10	21606	(000000–004999)	Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 11	21602	(000000–004999)	Cam, Rear	1
▲ 12	03495	(000000–004999)	Strip, Nonslip	4
▲ 13	83874	(000000–004999)	Gasket, Sqge	2
▲ 14	386264	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Sqge	2
▲ 15	387431	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 130 Ss	1
▲ 16	01685	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
▲ 17	222497	(000000–004999)	Sleeve	1
▲ 18	08713	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	4
▲ 19	09767	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	1
▲ 20	387435	(000000–004999)	Channel Wldt	1
▲ 21	386234	(000000–004999)	Pivot Wldt, Guard	1
▲ 22	12309	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss	2
▲ 23	41619	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	2
▲ 24	09741	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI, Ss	2
▲ 25	1039190	(000000–004999)	Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 2.00l	1
▲ 26	08178	(000000–004999)	Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
▲ 27	01684	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
▲ 28	387237	(000000–004999)	Stud, .31–18 2.75l M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲ 29	370100	(000000–004999)	Knob, 4–Prong W/.31–18, Insert	2
▲ 30	04414	(000000–004999)	Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl	2
▲ 31	387433	(000000–004999)	Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .50l	2
▲ 32	387436	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Poly–E	1
▲ 33	387438	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Poly–E	1
▲ 34	387500	(000000–004999)	Spring, Cmpr, .87od .042wir 2.0l	2
▲ 35	363301	(000000–004999)	Sleeve, 0.62d 0.34b 1.19l Bnz	1
▲ 36	363162	(000000–004999)	Wheel, 4.0d 0.89w 0.64b	1
▲ 37	09010	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
▲ 38	386847	(000000–004999)	Bolt, Eye, M10x1.5 X 2.0 X .28 Eye	1
▲ 39	71100	(000000–004999)	Spring, Extn, 1.69od X 0.20wir, 9.5l	1
▲ 40	32716	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, Ss	2
▲ 41	387446	(000000–004999)	Channel, Stop, Lh	1
▲ 42	387447	(000000–004999)	Channel, Stop, Rh	1
▲ 43	364614	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Neo, 1.5d .63t .31h	2
▲ 44	387429	(000000–004999)	Sleeve, P/M, 0.44b 0.75d 0.5l [430ss]	4
▲ 45	53782	(000000–004999)	Washer, Thrust, 0.75b 1.25d 0.06w	4
▲ 46	387430	(000000–004999)	Plate, Slide	2
▲ 47	387258	(000000–004999)	Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1200, Tile	1

Fig. 69 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group (005000–)

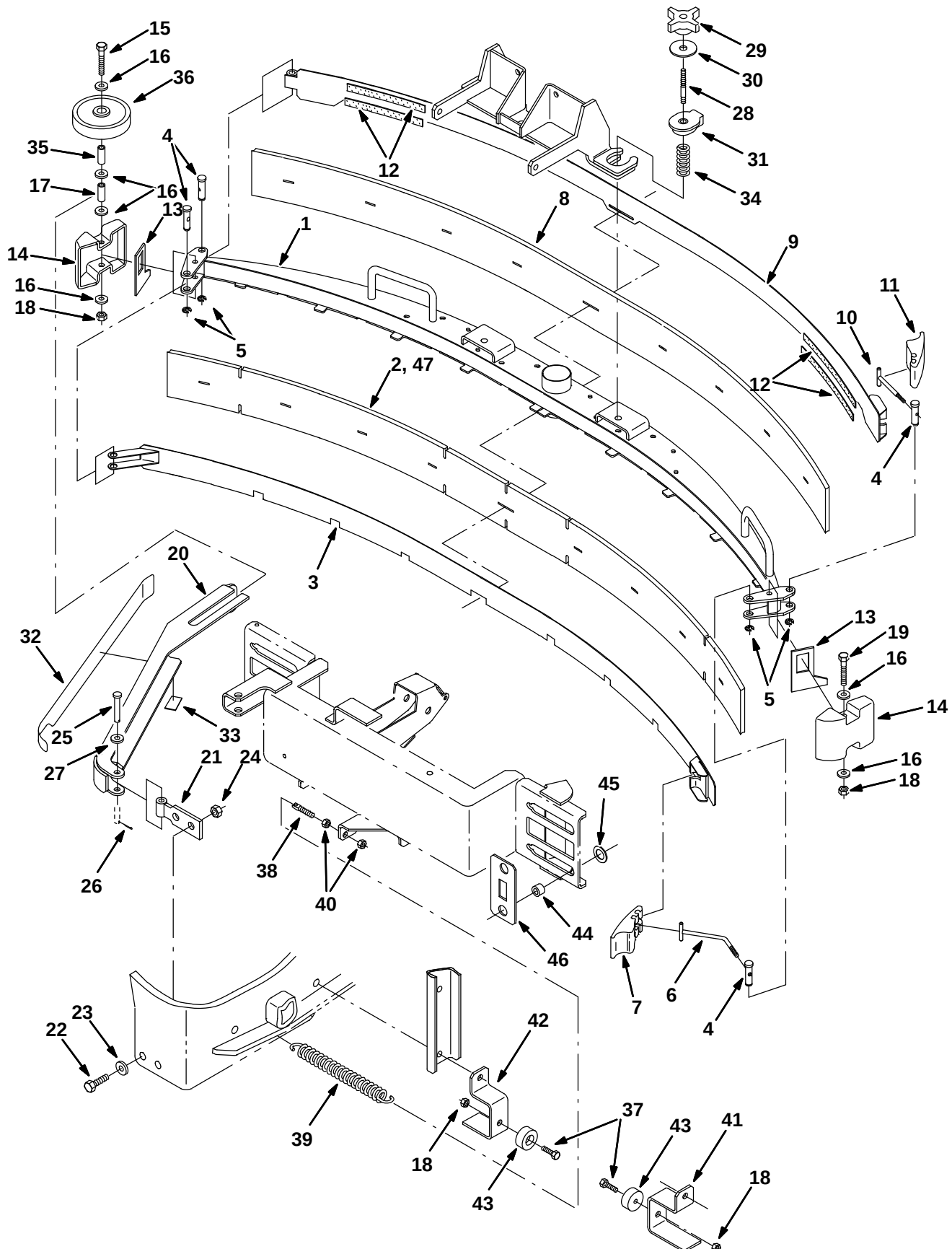


Fig. 69 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group (005000–)

Ref.	Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9006931	(005000–)	Squeegee Assy Kit, Rear, Ci [Mp1200]	1
▲ 1	1056877	(005000–)	Frame Wldt, Sqge 48.0l	1
▲ 2	386833	(005000–)	Blade, Sqge, Front 48.0l	1
▲ 3	386835	(005000–)	Clamp Wldt, Front 48.0l	1
▲ 4	21603	(005000–)	Pin	4
▲ 5	24555	(005000–)	Ring, Retaining, Ext	4
▲ 6	386298	(005000–)	Pin Wldt, Front	1
▲ 7	21601	(005000–)	Cam	1
▲ 8	386834	(005000–)	Blade, Sqge, Rear 48.0l	1
▲ 9	386836	(005000–)	Clamp Wldt, Rear 48.0l	1
▲ 10	21606	(005000–)	Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 11	21602	(005000–)	Cam, Rear	1
▲ 12	03495	(005000–)	Strip, Nonslip	4
▲ 13	83874	(005000–)	Gasket, Sqge	2
▲ 14	386264	(005000–)	Bumper, Sqge	2
▲ 15	387431	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 130 Ss	1
▲ 16	01685	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
▲ 17	222497	(005000–)	Sleeve	1
▲ 18	08713	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4
▲ 19	09767	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	1
▲ 20	1056805	(005000–)	Channel Wldt, Iron Gray	1
▲ 21	1056466	(005000–)	Plate Wldt, Pivot, Guard, Iron Gray	1
▲ 22	12309	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss	2
▲ 23	41619	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	2
▲ 24	09741	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	2
▲ 25	1039190	(005000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 2.00l	1
▲ 26	08178	(005000–)	Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
▲ 27	01684	(005000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
▲ 28	387237	(005000–)	Stud, .31–18 2.75l M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲ 29	370100	(005000–)	Knob, 4-Prong W/.31–18, Insert	2
▲ 30	04414	(005000–)	Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl	2
▲ 31	387433	(005000–)	Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .50l	2
▲ 32	387436	(005000–)	Bumper, Poly-E	1
▲ 33	387438	(005000–)	Bumper, Poly-E	1
▲ 34	387500	(005000–)	Spring, Cmpr, .87od .042wir 2.0l	2
▲ 35	363301	(005000–)	Sleeve, 0.62d 0.34b 1.19l Bnz	1
▲ 36	363162	(005000–)	Wheel, 4.0d 0.89w 0.64b	1
▲ 37	09010	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
▲ 38	386847	(005000–)	Bolt, Eye, M10x1.5 X 2.0 X .28 Eye	1
▲ 39	71100	(005000–)	Spring, Extn, 1.69od X 0.20wir, 9.5l	1
▲ 40	32716	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, Ss	2
▲ 41	1056806	(005000–)	Bracket, Stop, Bar, Lh, Iron Gray	1
▲ 42	1056807	(005000–)	Bracket, Stop, Bar, Rh, Iron Gray	1
▲ 43	364614	(005000–)	Bumper, Neo, 1.5d .63t .31h	2
▲ 44	387429	(005000–)	Sleeve, P/M, 0.44b 0.75d 0.5l [430ss]	4
▲ 45	53782	(005000–)	Washer, Thrust, 0.75b 1.25d 0.06w	4
▲ 46	387430	(005000–)	Plate, Slide	2
▲ 47	387258	(005000–)	Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1200, Tile	1

Fig. 70 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group for Vacuumized Side Squeegee (000000–004999)

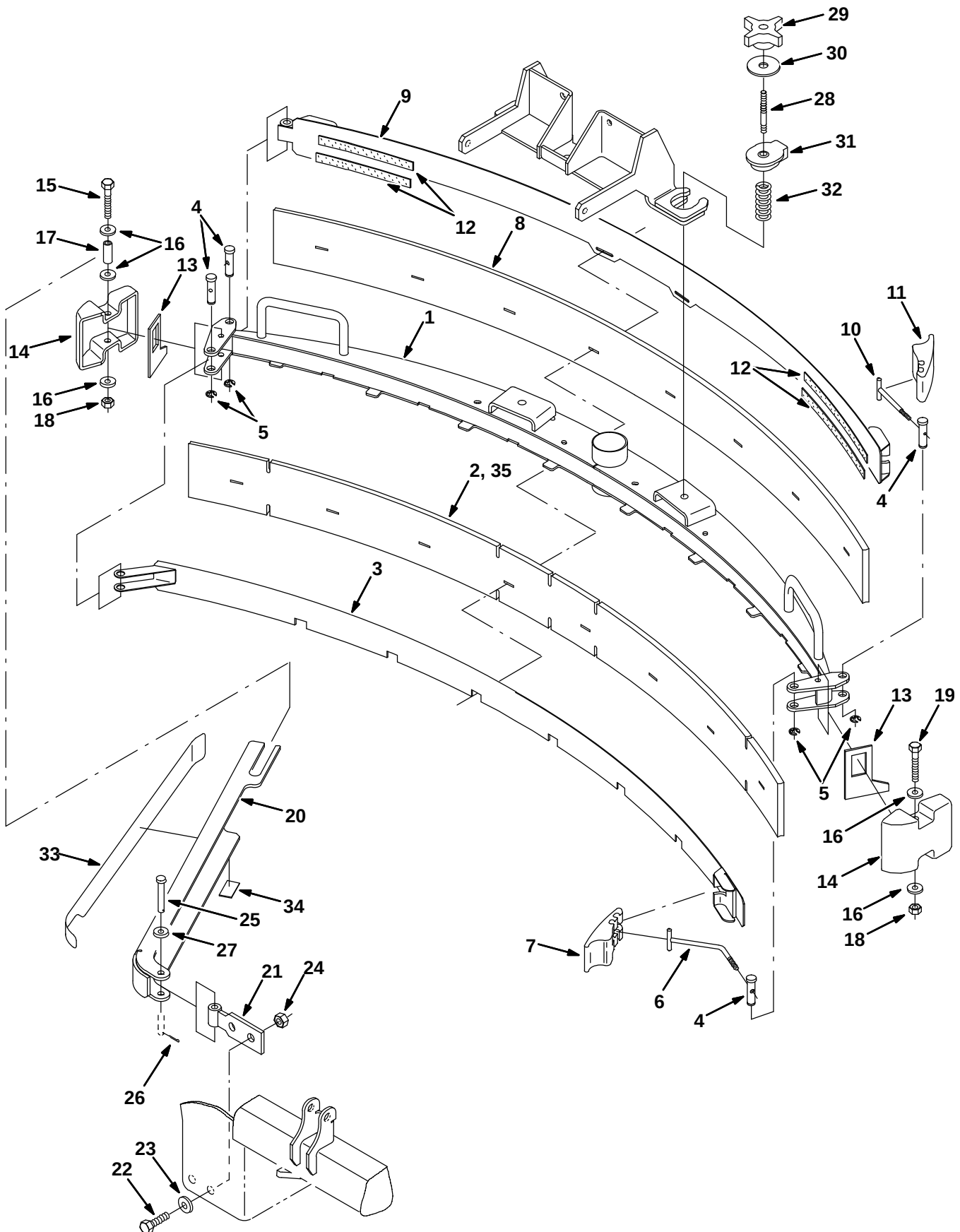


Fig. 70 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group for Vacuumized Side Squeegee (000000–004999)

Ref.	Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386860	(000000–004999)	Kit, CI, Squeegee, Rear (Max Pro™ 1000)	1
▲ 1	1056856	(000000–004999)	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Iron Gray	1
▲ 2	386283	(000000–004999)	Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲ 3	386285	(000000–004999)	Clamp Wldt, Front	1
▲ 4	21603	(000000–004999)	Pin	4
▲ 5	24555	(000000–004999)	Ring, Retaining, Ext	4
▲ 6	386298	(000000–004999)	Pin Wldt, Front	1
▲ 7	21601	(000000–004999)	Cam	1
▲ 8	386284	(000000–004999)	Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 9	386286	(000000–004999)	Clamp Wldt, Rear	1
▲ 10	21606	(000000–004999)	Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 11	21602	(000000–004999)	Cam, Rear	1
▲ 12	03495	(000000–004999)	Strip, Nonslip	4
▲ 13	83874	(000000–004999)	Gasket, Sqge	2
▲ 14	386264	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Sqge	2
▲ 15	386299	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 100, Ss	1
▲ 16	01685	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
▲ 17	222497	(000000–004999)	Sleeve	1
▲ 18	08713	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	2
▲ 19	09767	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	1
▲ 20	386266	(000000–004999)	Channel Wldt	1
▲ 21	386234	(000000–004999)	Pivot Wldt, Guard	1
▲ 22	12309	(000000–004999)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss	2
▲ 23	41619	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	2
▲ 24	09741	(000000–004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI, Ss	2
▲ 25	1039190	(000000–004999)	Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 2.00l	1
▲ 26	08178	(000000–004999)	Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
▲ 27	01684	(000000–004999)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
▲ 28	387237	(000000–004999)	Stud, .31–18 2.75l M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲ 29	370100	(000000–004999)	Knob, 4–Prong W/.31–18, Insert	2
▲ 30	04414	(000000–004999)	Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl	2
▲ 31	387433	(000000–004999)	Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .50l	2
▲ 32	387500	(000000–004999)	Spring, Cmpr, .87od .042wir 2.0l	2
▲ 33	387448	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Poly–E	1
▲ 34	387438	(000000–004999)	Bumper, Poly–E	1
35	387257	(000000–)	Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1000, Tile	1

OPTIONS

Fig. 71 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group for Vacuumized Side Squeegee (005000–)

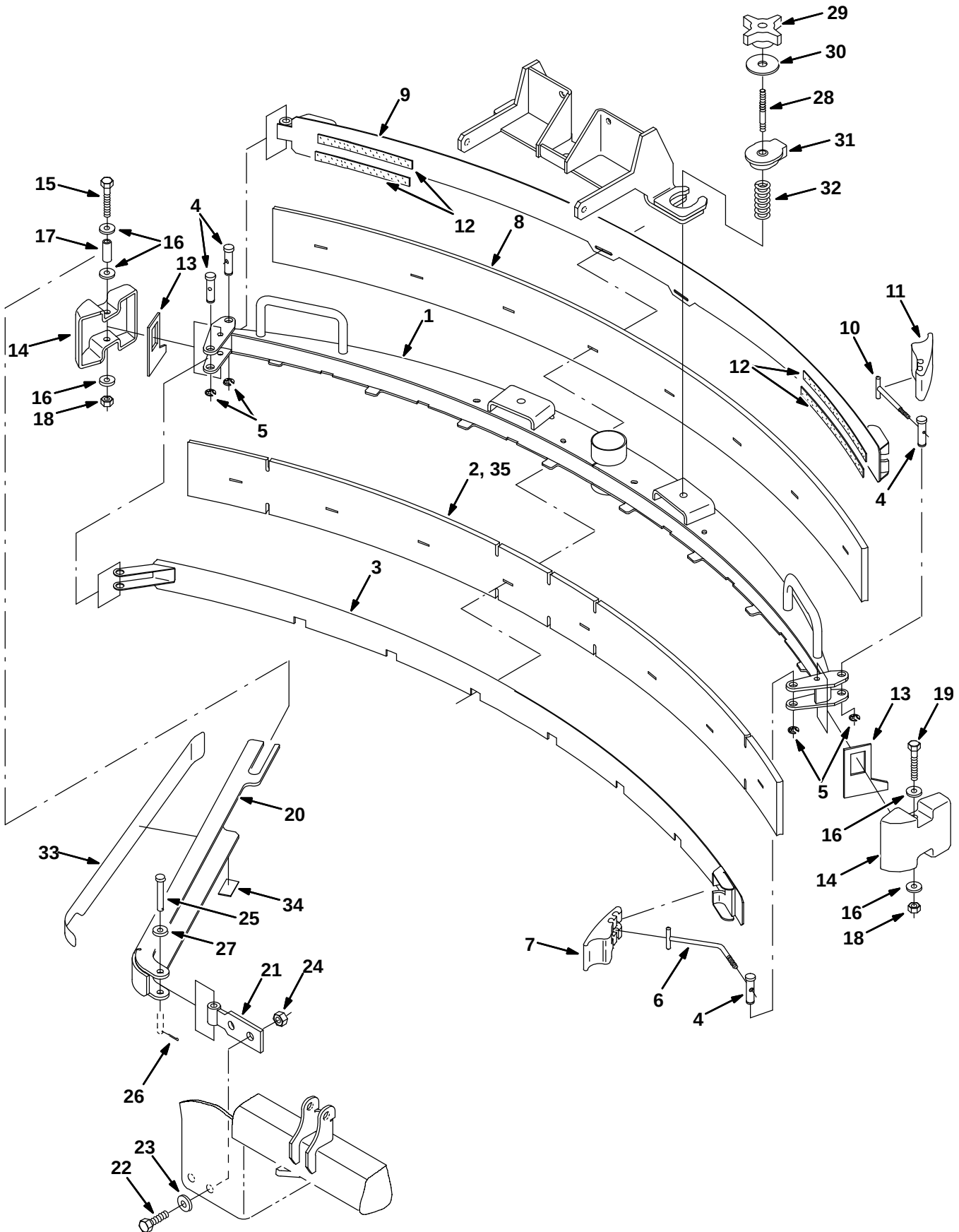
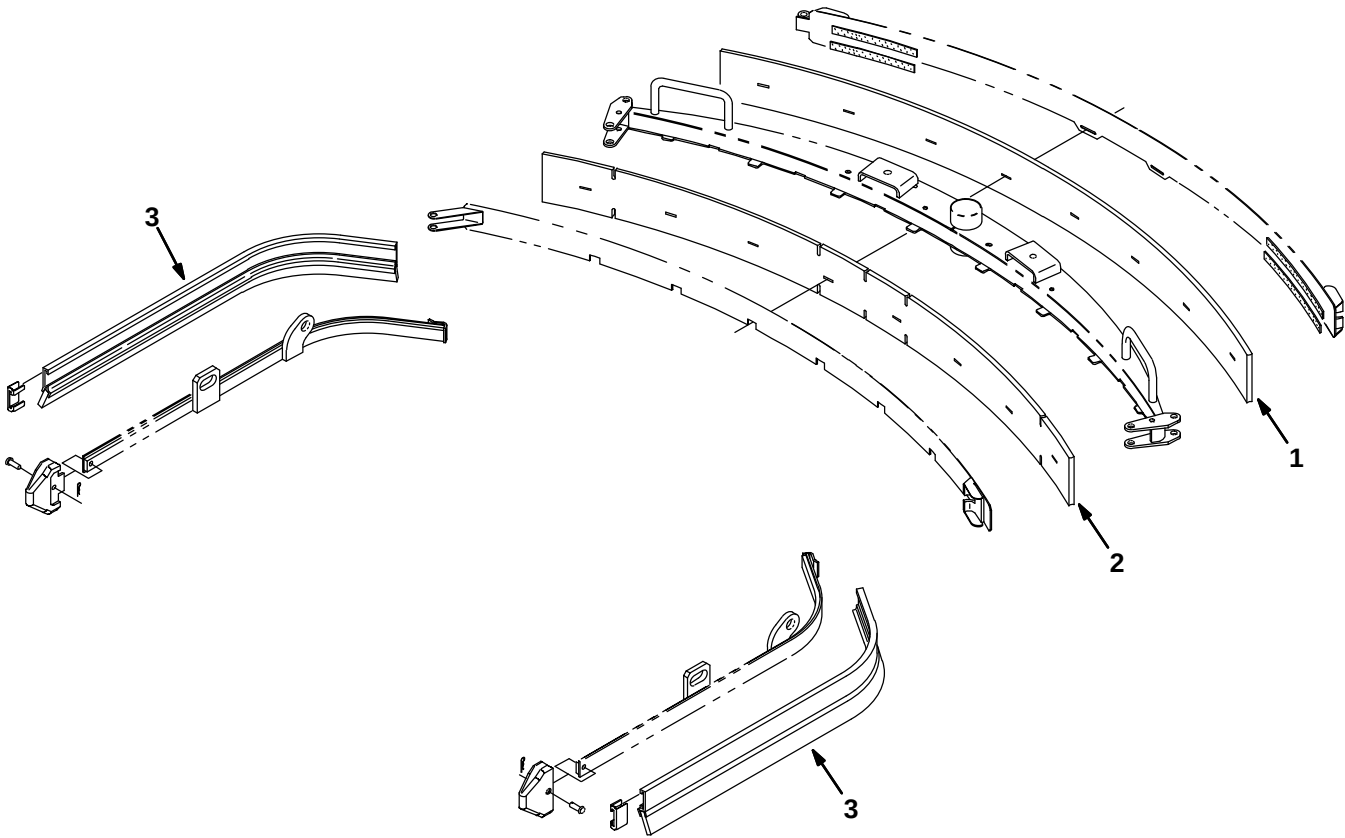


Fig. 71 – Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group for Vacuumized Side Squeegee (005000–)

Ref.	Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9006930	(005000–)	Squeegee Assy Kit, Rear, Ci [Mp1000]	1
▲ 1	1056856	(005000–)	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Iron Gray	1
▲ 2	386283	(005000–)	Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲ 3	386285	(005000–)	Clamp Wldt, Front	1
▲ 4	21603	(005000–)	Pin	4
▲ 5	24555	(005000–)	Ring, Retaining, Ext	4
▲ 6	386298	(005000–)	Pin Wldt, Front	1
▲ 7	21601	(005000–)	Cam	1
▲ 8	386284	(005000–)	Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 9	386286	(005000–)	Clamp Wldt, Rear	1
▲ 10	21606	(005000–)	Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 11	21602	(005000–)	Cam, Rear	1
▲ 12	03495	(005000–)	Strip, Nonslip	4
▲ 13	83874	(005000–)	Gasket, Sqge	2
▲ 14	386264	(005000–)	Bumper, Sqge	2
▲ 15	386299	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 100, Ss	1
▲ 16	01685	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
▲ 17	222497	(005000–)	Sleeve	1
▲ 18	08713	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	2
▲ 19	09767	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	1
▲ 20	1056471	(005000–)	Channel Wldt, Guard, Rh, Iron Gray	1
▲ 21	1056466	(005000–)	Plate Wldt, Pivot, Guard, Iron Gray	1
▲ 22	12309	(005000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss	2
▲ 23	41619	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	2
▲ 24	09741	(005000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI, Ss	2
▲ 25	1039190	(005000–)	Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 2.00l	1
▲ 26	08178	(005000–)	Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
▲ 27	01684	(005000–)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
▲ 28	387237	(005000–)	Stud, .31–18 2.75l M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲ 29	370100	(005000–)	Knob, 4–Prong W/.31–18, Insert	2
▲ 30	04414	(005000–)	Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl	2
▲ 31	387433	(005000–)	Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .50l	2
▲ 32	387500	(005000–)	Spring, Cmpr, .87od .042wir 2.0l	2
▲ 33	387448	(005000–)	Bumper, Poly–E	1
▲ 34	387438	(005000–)	Bumper, Poly–E	1
35	387257	(000000–)	Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1000, Tile	1

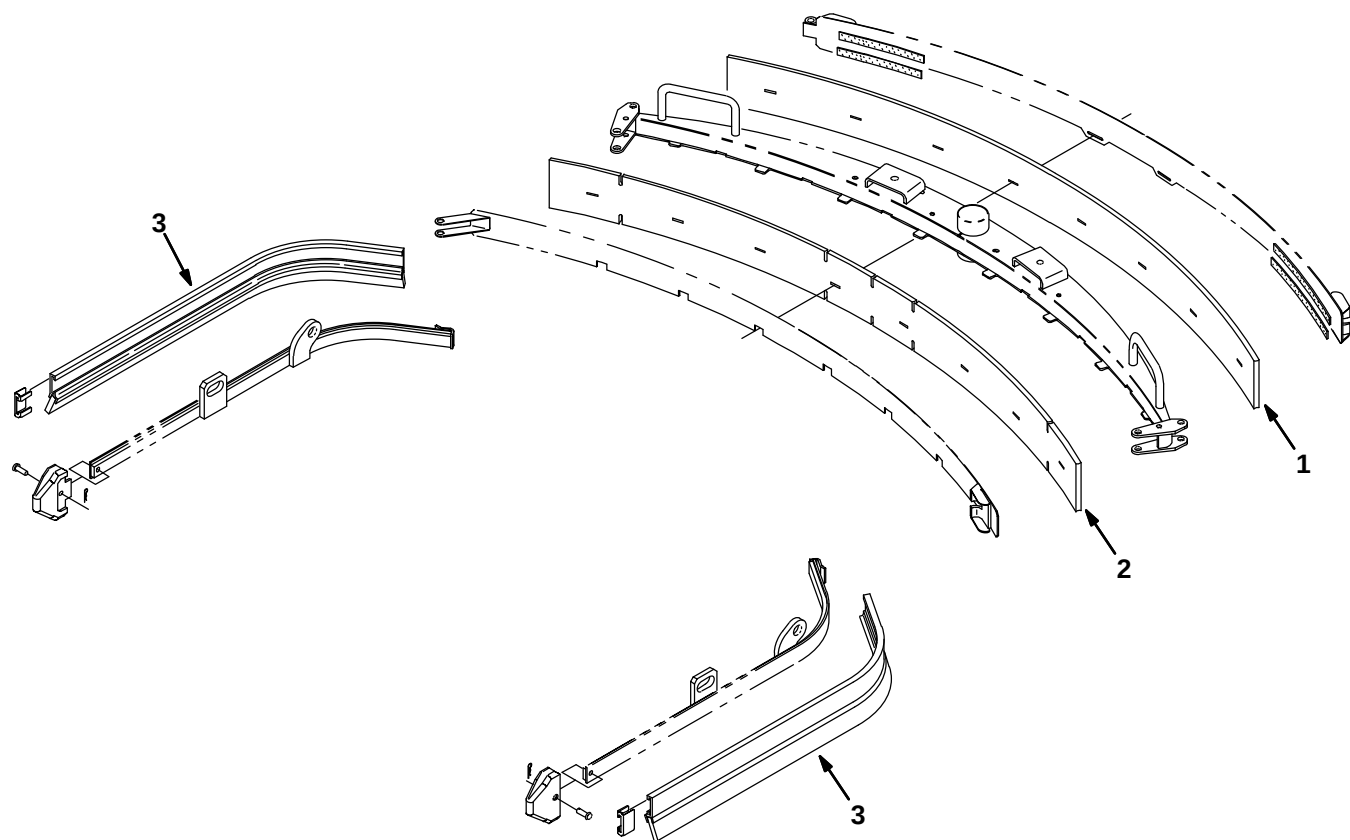
Fig. 72 – Max Pro 1000 Urethane Squeegee Kit



354351

Ref.	Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9001397	(000000–	) Blade Kit, Sqge, Ure, [Mp1000]	1
▲ 1	1022564	(000000–	) Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 2	1022565	(000000–	) Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲ 3	1019344	(000000–	) Squeegee, Side, Ure, [7300/830]	2

Fig. 73 – Max Pro 1200 Urethane Squeegee Kit



354351

	Ref.	Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9001398	(000000–	) Blade Kit, Sqge, Ure, [Mp1200]	1
▲	1	1022558	(000000–	) Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	2	1022465	(000000–	) Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲	3	1019344	(000000–	) Squeegee, Side, Ure, [7300/830]	2

Fig. 74 – Telemetry Group (005974-)

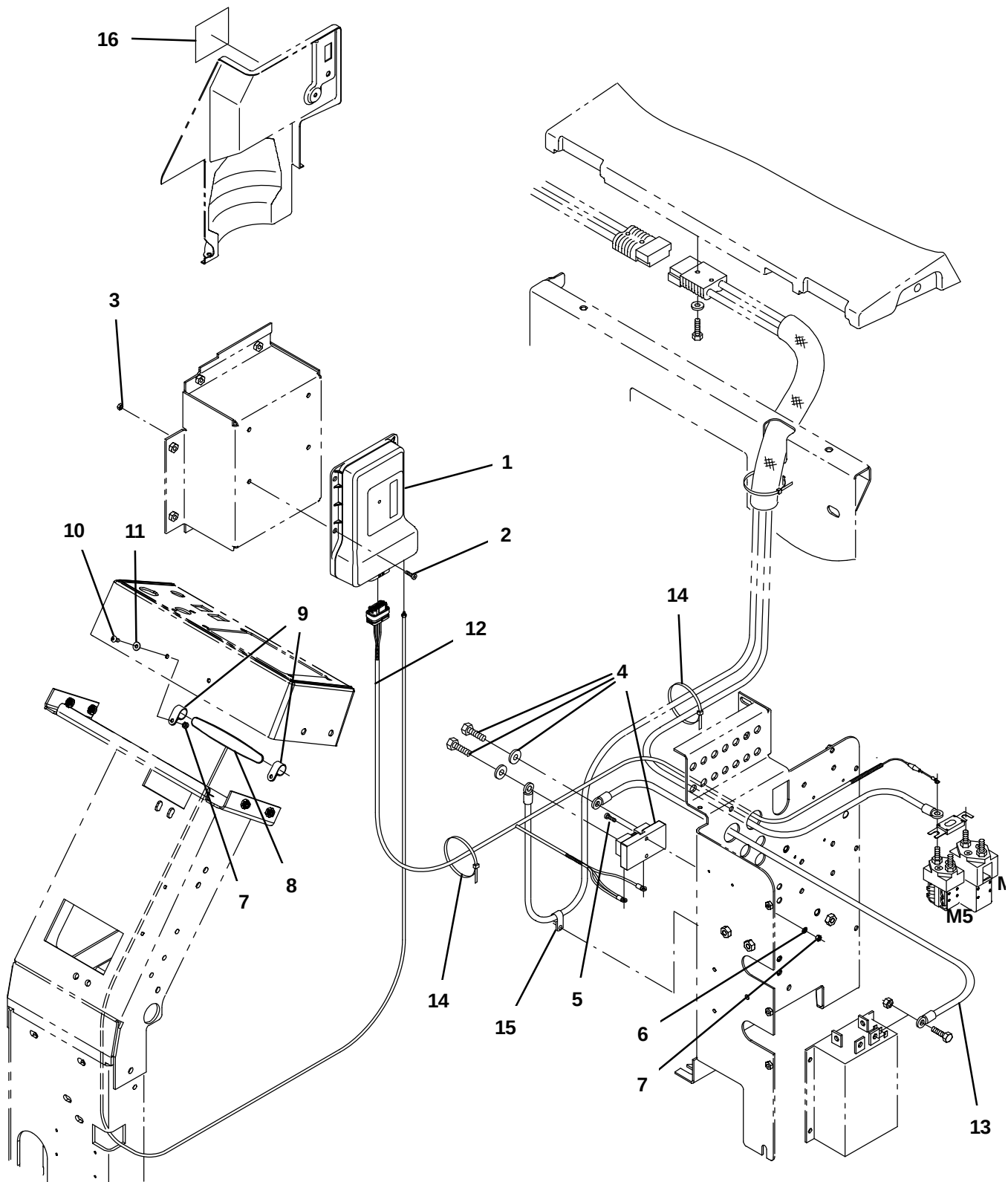


Fig. 74 – Telemetry Group (005974–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9010085	(005974–)	Control Box Assy Kit, Replmt, Telem [USA]	1
1	9010086	(005974–)	Control Box Assy Kit, Replmt, Telem [CAN]	1
2	09145	(005974–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 4.8	4
3	08708	(005974–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	4
4	1070757	(005974–)	Shunt, 050Mv 400A	1
5	06934	(005974–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 20, 4.8	2
6	32988	(005974–)	Washer, Lock, Int, 0.38	2
7	06549	(005974–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI	4
8	1070659	(005974–)	Antenna, Telem, 70 In [Gprs]	1
9	140916	(005974–)	Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat	2
10	1054875	(005974–)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 1.0 X 16, Blk	2
11	1059252	(005974–)	Washer, Flat, 0.19b 0.50d .03, Stl, Blk	2
▽ 12	1070741	(005974–)	Harness, Ele [Telemetry, 7300/830006934	1
▲	9009990	(005974–)	Fuse, 002A, 250Vdc, Cartridge	1
13	1070752	(005974–)	Cable, 1/0Ga, Blk [7300/8300, Telemetry]	1
14	49266	(005974–)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	6
15	67767	(005974–)	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1hole	1
16	1069580	(005974–)	Label, Opertnl, Telem [Fcc/lc]	1

Fig. 75 – Battery Rollout Kit

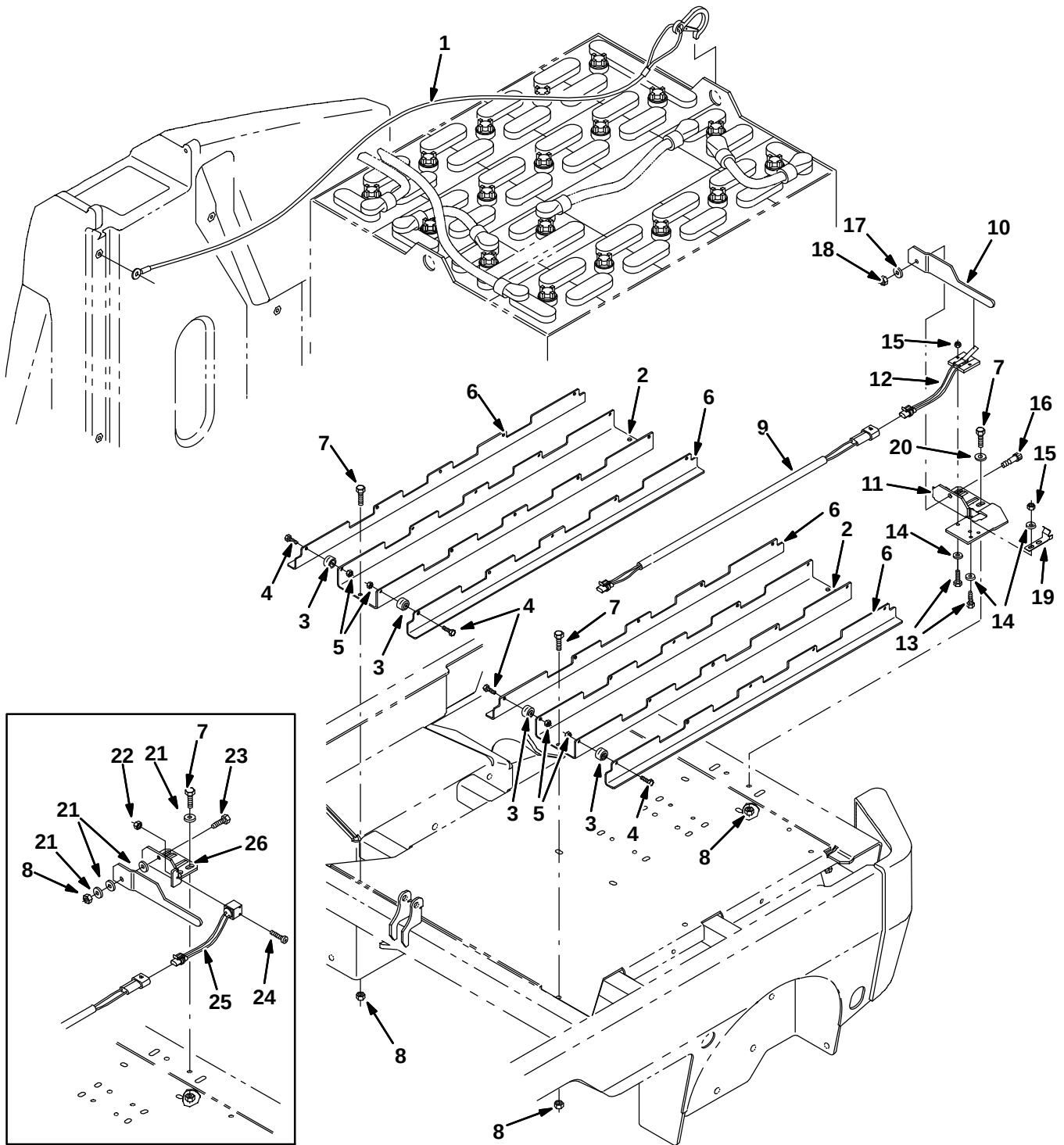


Fig. 75 – Battery Rollout Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387043	(000000–	) Kit, Ci, Battery, Rollout	1
▲	1	386968	(000000–	) Cable, Safety, Battery	1
▲	2	1056916	(000000–	) Channel, Battery, R/O, Iron Gray	2
▲	3	369415	(000000–	) Bearing, Needle, 0.25b 0.88d 0.50w	20
▲	4	07805	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	20
▲	5	08712	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	20
▲	6	1056915	(000000–	) Angle, Battery, R/O, Iron Gray	4
▲	7	09740	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	6
▲	8	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	6
▲	9	386607	(000000–	) Harness, Battery, Rollout [7300/8300]	1
▲	10	1057644	(000000–	) Bar Wldt, Battery, R/O	1
▲	11	1056940	(001793–	) Stop Wldt, Iron Gray	1
▲	12	377341	(001793–	) Switch, Limit, No	1
▲	13	24199	(001793–	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, Ss	4
▲	14	01683	(001793–	) Washer, Flat, #10 Ss	4
▲	15	09739	(001793–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 5 X 0.8, NI, Ss	4
▲	16	02129	(001793–	) Bolt, Shld, .38DX0.38, .31–18	1
▲	17	39349	(001793–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Sae	1
▲	18	01760	(001793–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .31–18, NI, Thin	1
▲	19	1007107	(001793–	) Latch, Handle	1
▲	20	01685	(001793–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	2
	21	01685	(000000–001792	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
	22	33932	(000000–001792	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 4 X 0.7, NI Ss	5
	23	09023	(000000–001792	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	1
	24	09198	(000000–001792	) Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	2
	25	387027	(000000–001792	) Switch, No (Replaced by 398454)	1
	26	387441	(000000–001792	) Stop Wldt (Replaced by 398454)	1

Fig. 76 – Battery Forklift Kit

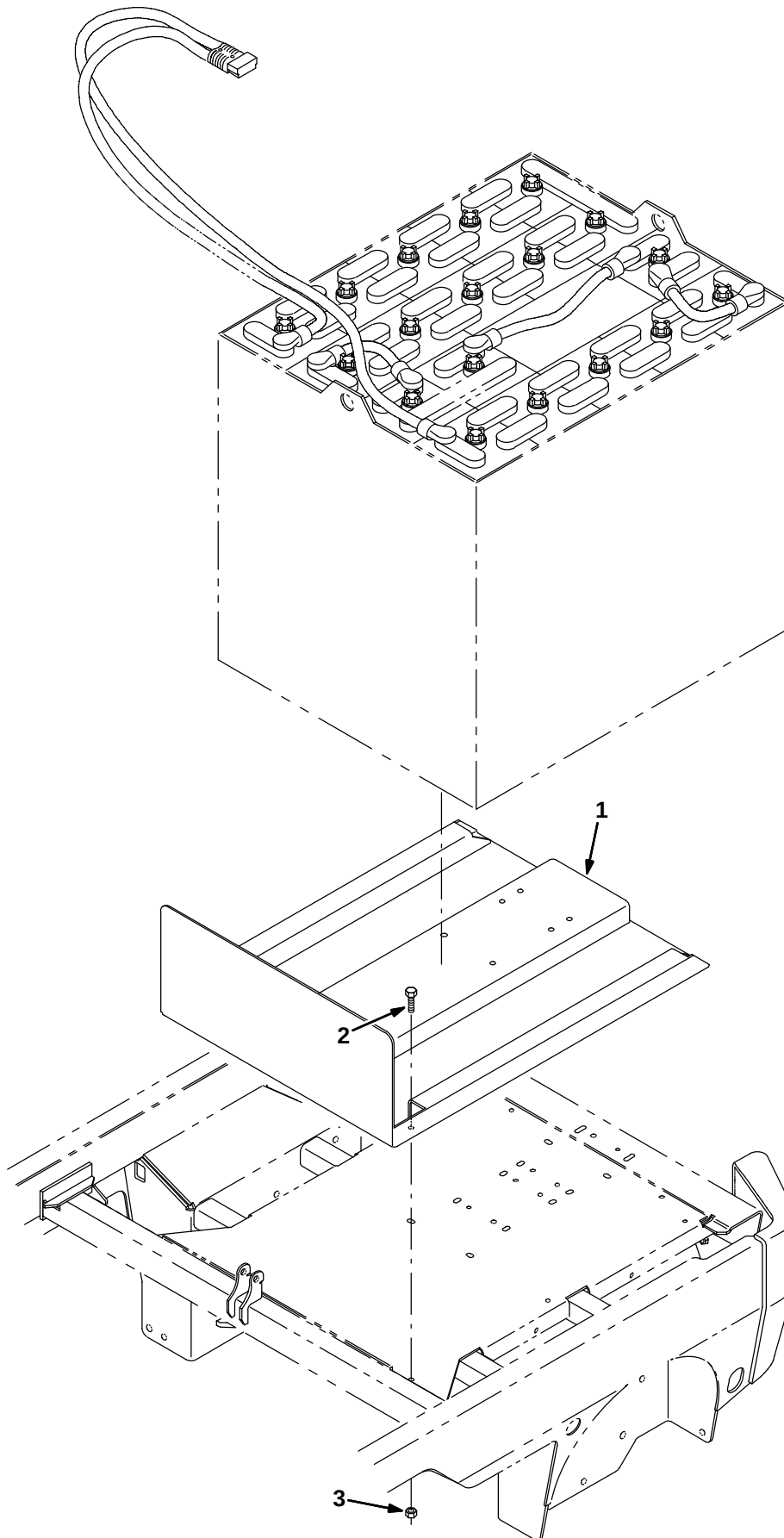


Fig. 76 – Battery Forklift Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387000	(000000–	) Kit, Ci, Fork Lift, Battery	1
▲	1	1056883	(000000–	) Cradle Wldt, Battery, Iron Gray	1
▲	2	09740	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	4
▲	3	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl, Ss	4

Fig. 77 – Battery Kit, 380AH Wet

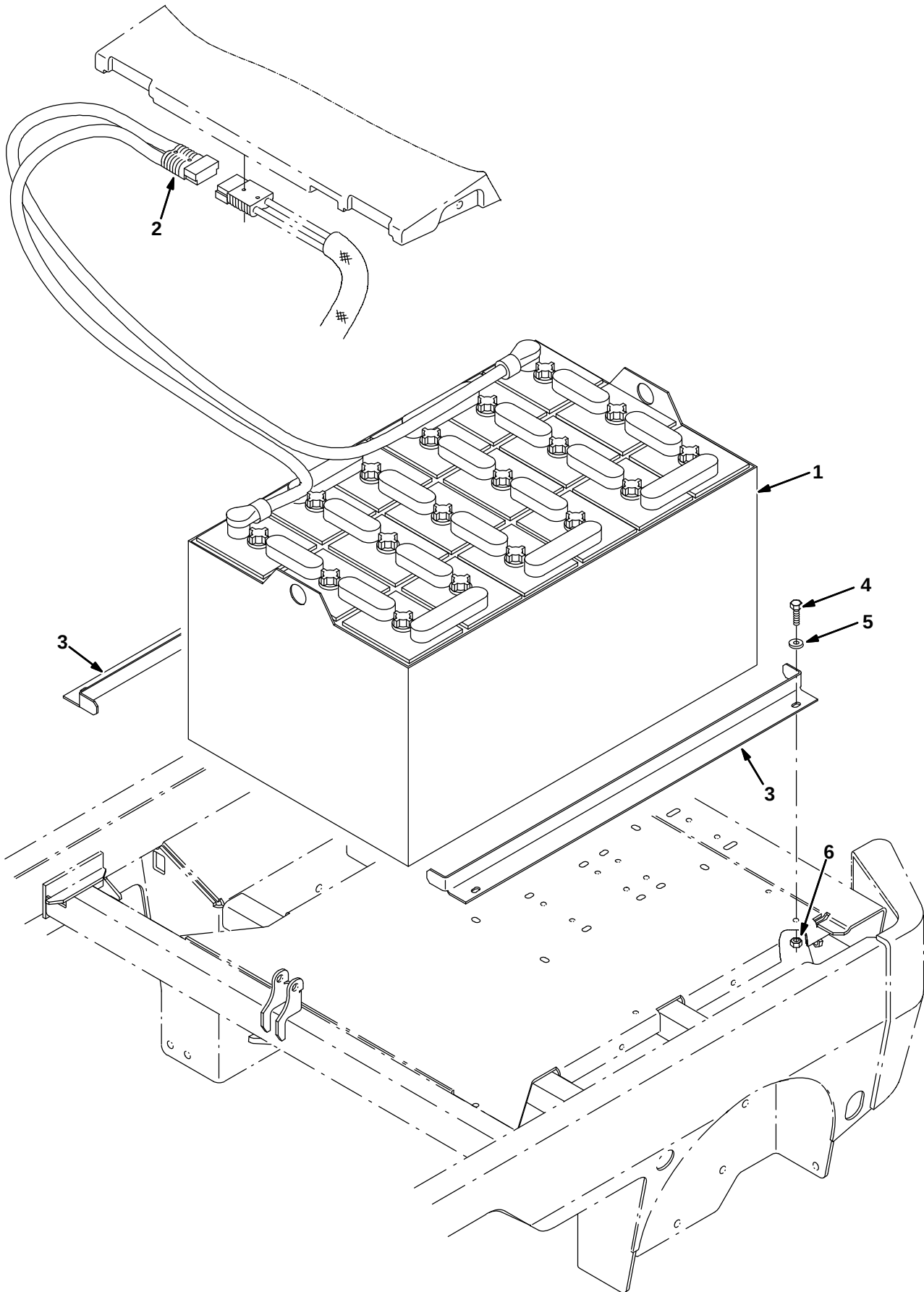


Fig. 77 – Battery Kit, 380AH Wet

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387324	(000000–	) Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 380ah, Wet	1
▲▽	1	387322	(000000–	) Battery, 36Vdc, 380Ah, Wet	1
▲▲	2	01726	(000000–	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1
▲	3	1056927	(000000–	) Spacer, Battery, Stl, Iron Gray	2
▲	4	09740	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 20, Ss	4
▲	5	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, .31 Ss	4
▲	6	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25, NI, Ss	4

Fig. 78 – Battery Kit, 500AH Wet

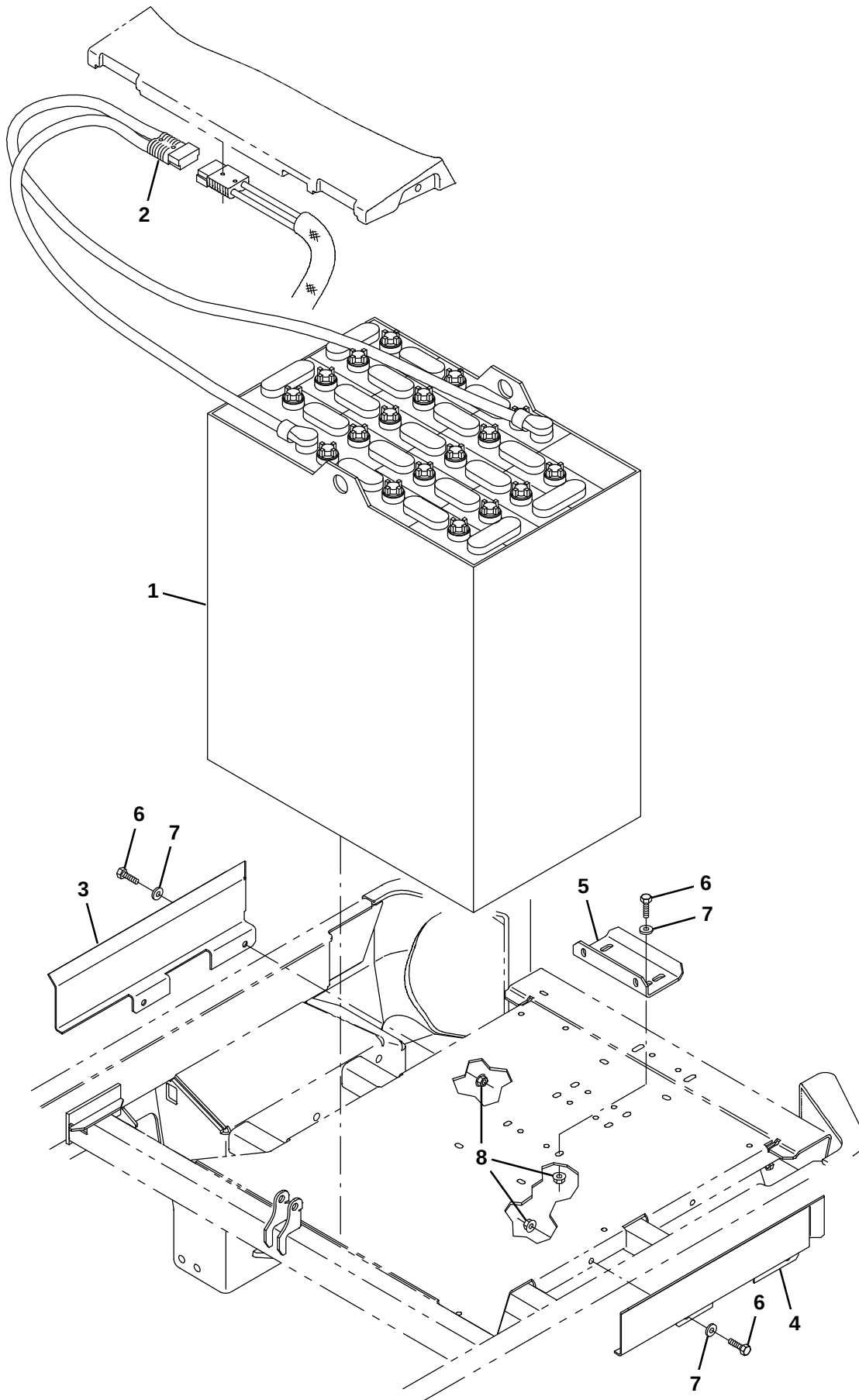


Fig. 78 - Battery Kit, 500AH Wet

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386932	(000000-	) Battery Kit, Wet, 36vdc 0500ah, Ci	1
▲▽	1	386335	(000000-	) Battery, Wet, 36vdc 0500ah	1
▲▲	2	01726	(000000-	) Connector, 350a, Gray [Anderson]	1
▲	3	1056895	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Rh, Iron Gray	1
▲	4	1056896	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Lh, Iron Gray	1
▲	5	1056878	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Rear, Iron Gray	1
▲	6	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	6
▲	7	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	6
▲	8	07791	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25	6

Fig. 79 – Battery Kit, 600AH (000000–004999)

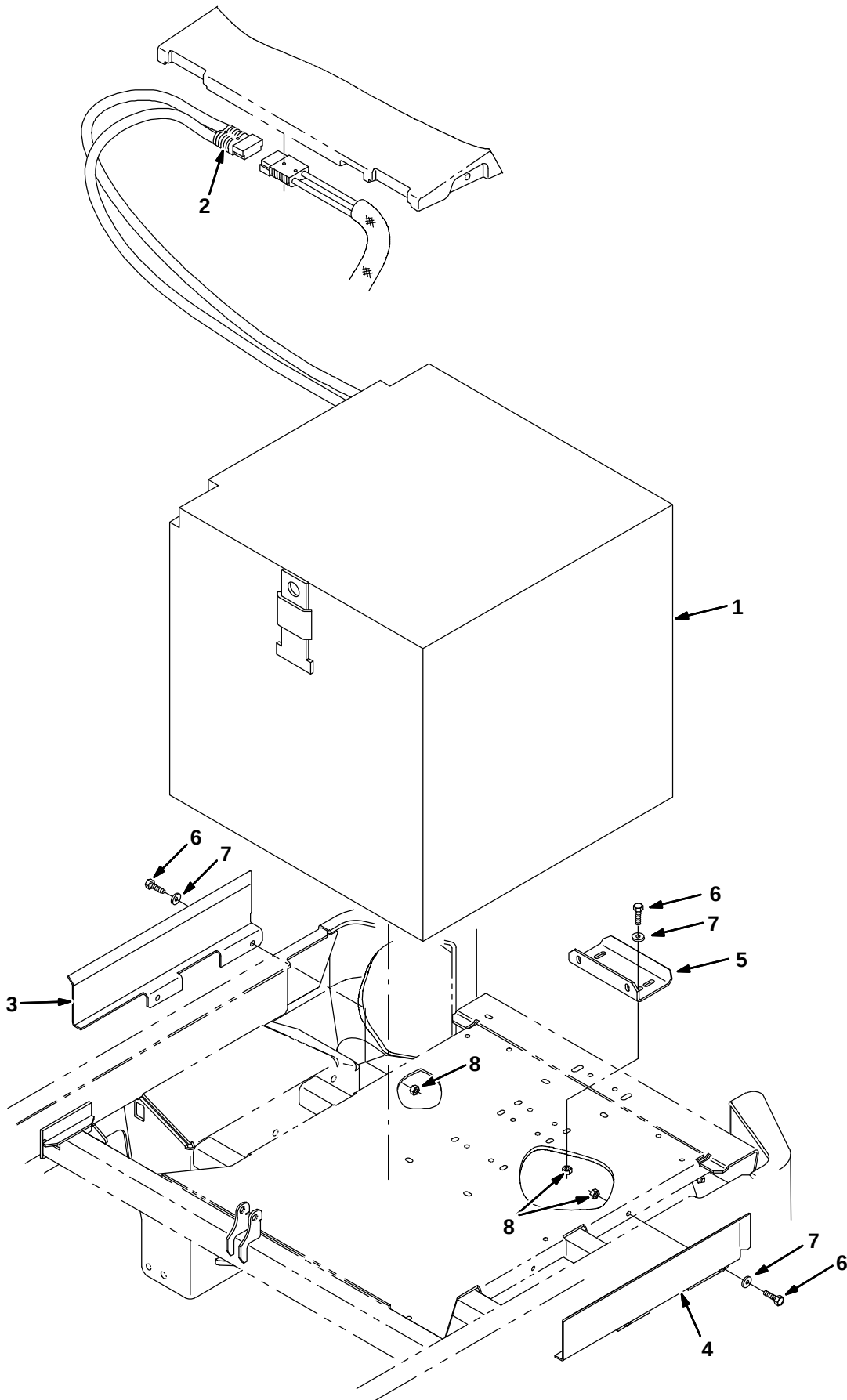


Fig. 79 - Battery Kit, 600AH (000000-004999)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386934	(000000-004999)	Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 600ah, Sealed	1
▲▽	1	386334	(000000-004999)	Battery, 36vdc, 600ah, Sealed	1
▲▲	2	01726	(000000-004999)	Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1
▲	3	386573	(000000-004999)	Spacer, Battery, Rh	1
▲	4	386574	(000000-004999)	Spacer, Battery, Lh	1
▲	5	1056878	(000000-004999)	Spacer, Battery, Rear, Iron Gray	1
▲	6	09740	(000000-004999)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	6
▲	7	01685	(000000-004999)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	6
▲	8	08713	(000000-004999)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	6

Fig. 80 – Battery Kit, 600AH (005000-)

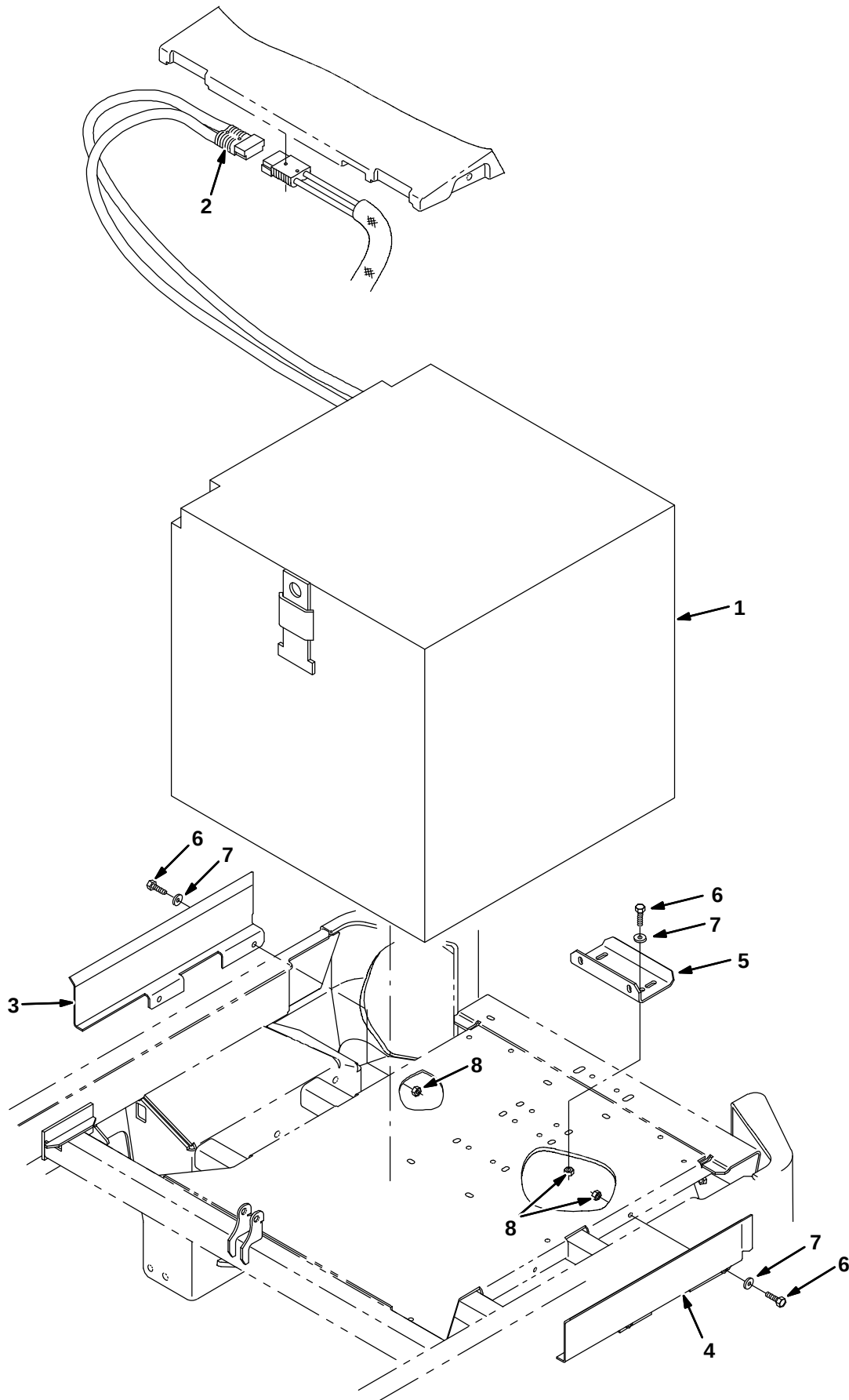


Fig. 80 - Battery Kit, 600AH (005000-)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9006938	(005000-	) Battery Kit, 36vdc 0600ah, Sealed, Ci	1
▲▽	1	386334	(005000-	) Battery, 36vdc, 600ah, Sealed	1
▲▲	2	01726	(005000-	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1
▲	3	1056787	(005000-	) Spacer, Battery, Rh, Iron Gray	1
▲	4	1056788	(005000-	) Spacer, Battery, Lh, Iron Gray	1
▲	5	1056878	(005000-	) Spacer, Battery, Rear, Iron Gray	1
▲	6	09740	(005000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	6
▲	7	01685	(005000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	6
▲	8	07791	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25	6

Fig. 81 – Battery Kit, 750AH Wet

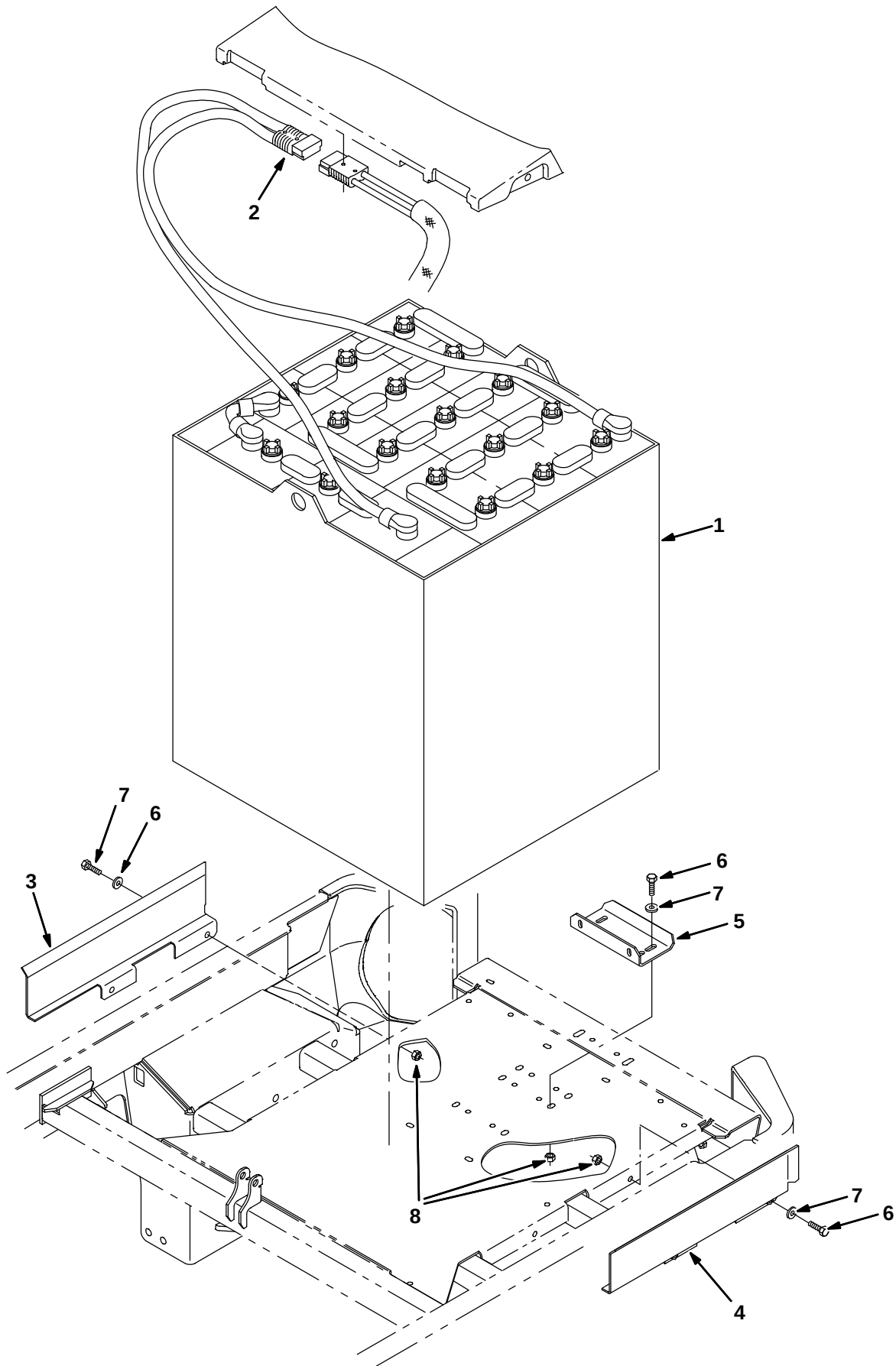
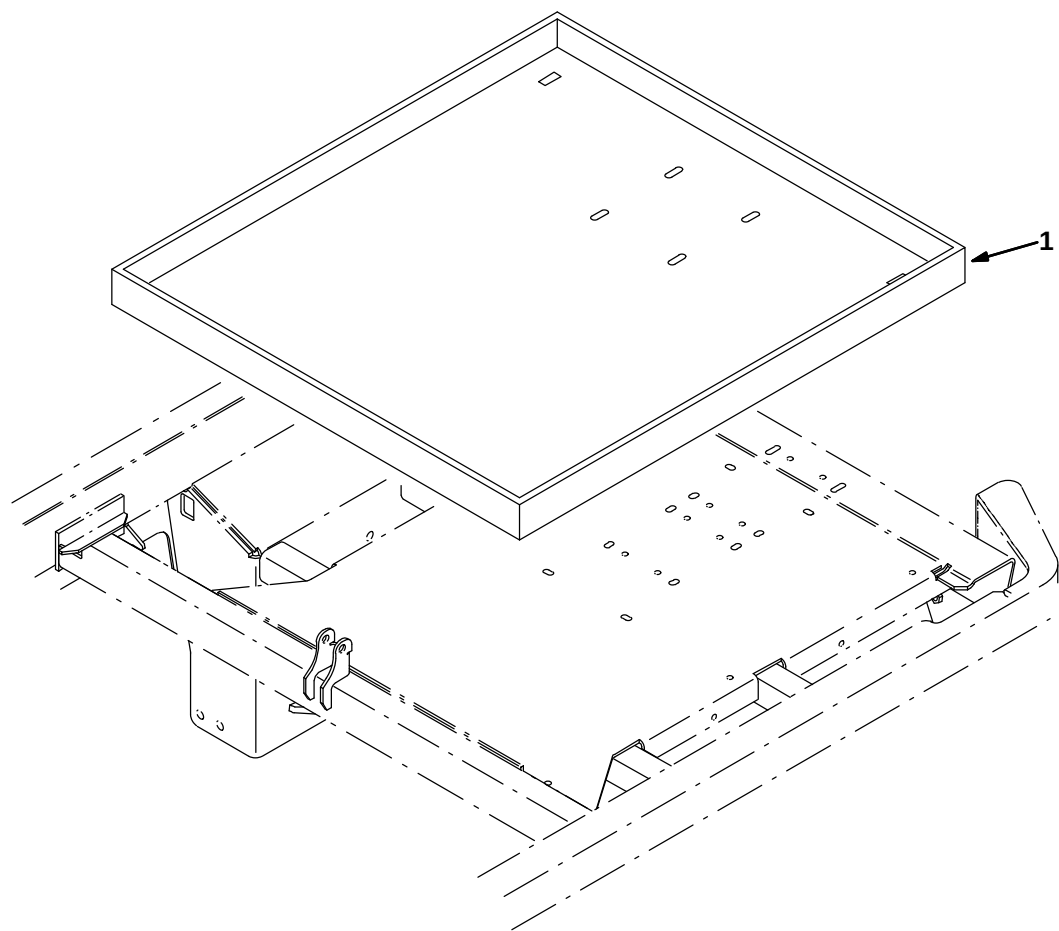


Fig. 81 - Battery Kit, 750AH Wet

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386936	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 750ah, Wet	1
▲▽	1	1018515	(000000-	) Battery, Wet, 36vdc 0750ah	1
▲▲	2	01726	(000000-	) Connector, 350a, Gray [Anderson]	1
▲	3	1056895	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Rh, Iron Gray	1
▲	4	1056896	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Lh, Iron Gray	1
▲	5	1056878	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Rear, Iron Gray	1
▲	6	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	6
▲	7	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	6
▲	8	07791	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25	6

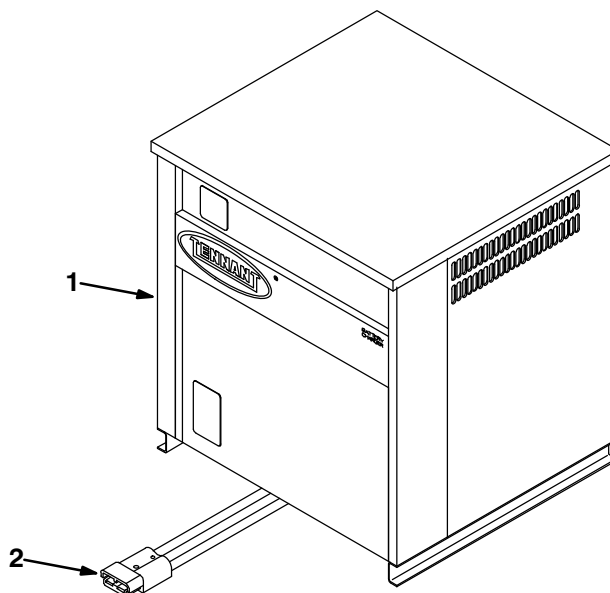
Fig. 82 – Battery Tray Group



356239 – NA

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	387622	(000000–)	Tray Wldt, Battery, 500Ah, 750Ah	1

Fig. 83 – Battery Charger Group, 75A, 36V, 60Hz (380Ah Batteries)



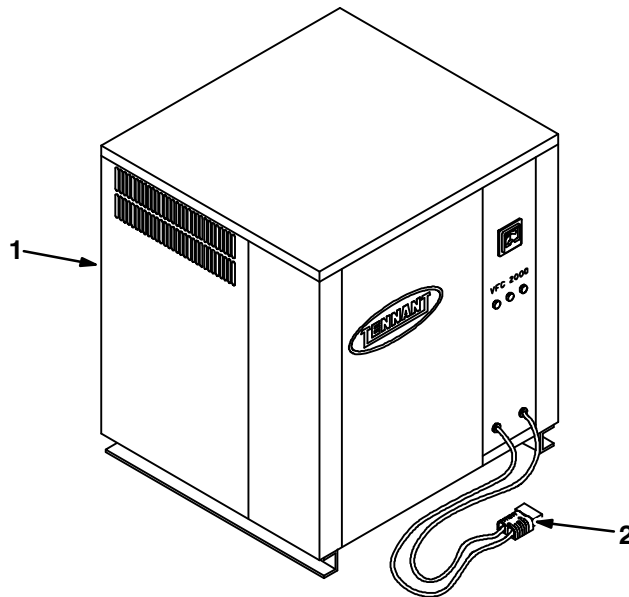
353364 – 7300, NA

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	398281	(000000–	) Charger, 36V/75A 60Hz/1Ph	1
▲	2	01726	(000000–	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1
▽	1	398283	(000000–	) Charger, 36V/75A 60Hz/3Ph	1
▲	2	01726	(000000–	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1

International Only

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	363262	(000000–	) Charger, 36Vdc 75A Tri-Vac 1PH 50HZ	1
▲	2	01726	(000000–	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1
▽	1	363263	(000000–	) Charger, 36Vdc 75A Tri-Vac 3PH 50HZ	1
▲	2	01726	(000000–	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1

Fig. 84 – Battery Charger Group, 120A, 36V, 60Hz (500Ah Batteries)



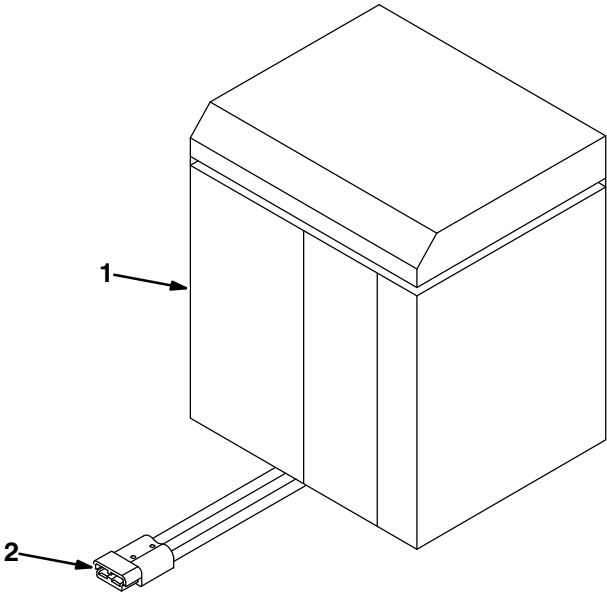
06051 – NA

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	398285	(000000–	) Charger, 36V/120A 60H/1Ph 480V	1
▲	2	01726	(000000–	) Connector, Andersn 350A,Gray	1
▽	1	398288	(000000–	) Charger, 36V/120A 60H/3Ph 480V	1
▲	2	01726	(000000–	) Connector, Andersn 350A,Gray	1

International Only

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	398316	(000000–	) Charger, 36Vdc 120A Tri-Vac 1PH 50HZ	1
▲	2	01726	(000000–	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1
▽	1	398289	(000000–	) Charger, 36Vdc 120A Tri-Vac 3PH 50HZ	1
▲	2	01726	(000000–	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1

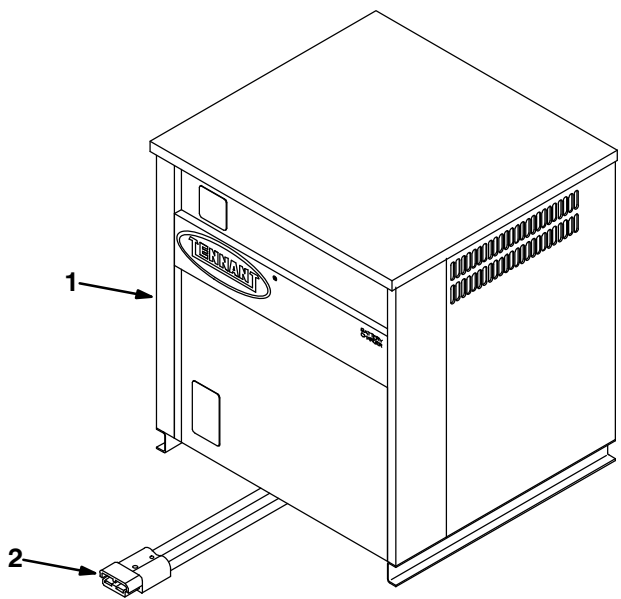
Fig. 85 – Battery Charger Group, 93A, 36V, 60Hz (600Ah Batteries)



353365 – NA

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	386338	(000000–	) Charger, 36V/93A 60Hz, 1Ph, Sealed	1
▲	2	01726	(000000–	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1
▽	1	386344	(000000–	) Charger, 36V/93A 60Hz, 3Ph, Sealed	1
▲	2	01726	(000000–	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1

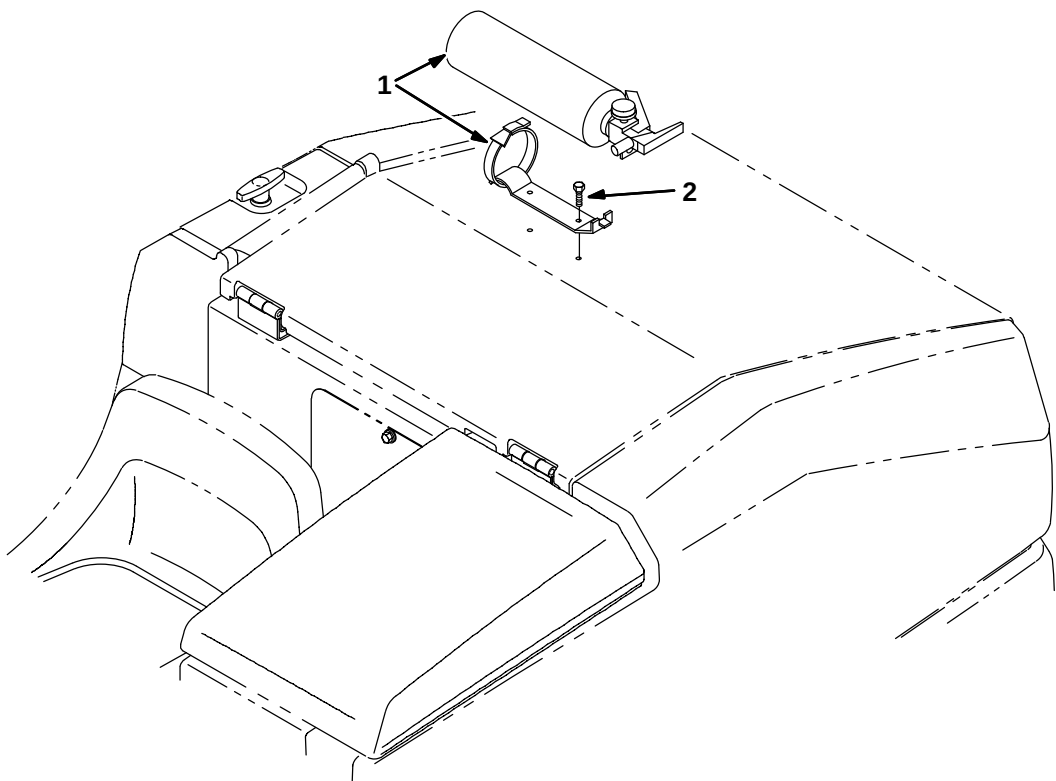
Fig. 86 – Battery Charger Group, 150A, 36V, 60Hz (750Ah Batteries)



353364 – NA

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	398292	(000000–)	Charger, 36V/150A 60Hz	1
▲	2	01726	(000000–)	Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1

Fig. 87 – Fire Extinguisher Kit



353282 – NA

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387457	(000000–	) Kit, CI, Extinguisher, Fire, [7300/8300]	1
▲▽	1	25312	(000000–	) Extinguisher, Fire	1
▲▲	2	360973	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, #12–16 x 0.50, F/Plstc	2

Fig. 88 – Documentation Group

7300, NA

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	330610	(000000–)	Manual Pkg, (7300 Ele Na)	1
	330611	(000000–)	Manual, Fiche, (7300 Ele)	1
	330615	(000000–)	Manual, Service, (7300 Ele Na)	1
	330612	(000000–)	Manual, Oprtr, (7300 Ele Es Na)	1
	330613	(000000–)	Manual, Oprtr, (7300 Ele Fr Na)	1
	387494	(000000–)	Video, Operator, Vhs, Ntsc [7300]	1
	1041884	(000000–)	Video, Oprtr, Training, Dvd [7300]	1
	9006257	(000000–)	Media, Cd-Rom, Training [ec-H2O TENNANT]	1

SECTION 4

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 17363 .	4-2
Fig. 2 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 398520	4-4
Fig. 3 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 60198 .	4-6
Fig. 4 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 386050	4-7
Fig. 5 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 386679	4-8
Fig. 6 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 387585	4-9
Fig. 7 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 386687	4-10
Fig. 8 – Water Pump Breakdown, 387321	4-11
Fig. 9 – Metering Solution Pump Breakdown, 386364	4-12
Fig. 10 – Hydraulic Powerunit Breakdown, 368704	4-13
Fig. 11 – Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 386703	4-14
Fig. 12 – Steering Control Valve Breakdown, 373495	4-15
Fig. 13 – ec-H2O Module Assembly Breakdown, 9006270	4-16
Fig. 14 – ec-H2O Solution Pump Breakdown, 1005866	4-18
Fig. 15 – FaST Injector Assebmly Breakdown, 1070035	4-19

Fig. 1 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 17363

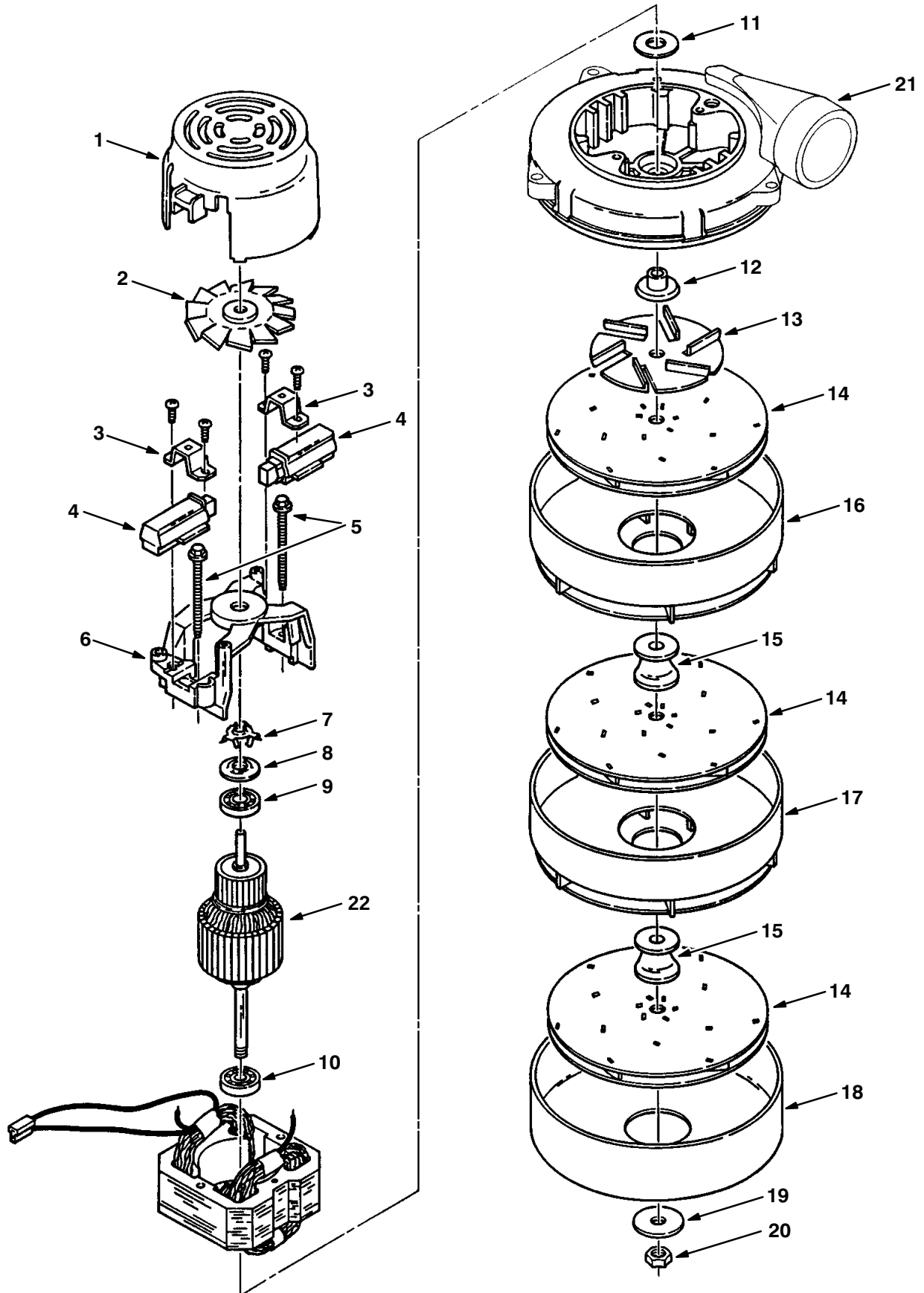


Fig. 1 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 17363

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		17363	(000000–	) Fan vacuum, 36v	1
▲	1	37926	(000000–	) Housing	1
▲	2	61298	(000000–	) Fan	1
▲	3	01982	(000000–	) Clamp	2
▲	4	11756	(000000–	) Brush mechanism	2
▲	5	01969	(000000–	) Screw	2
▲	6	01983	(000000–	) Comm. bracket	1
▲	7	01856	(000000–	) Spring, load	1
▲	8	37909	(000000–	) Disc	1
▲	9	01842	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	10	01837	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	11	37912	(000000–	) Washer, fl neo, 10.8x22x1.5	1
▲	12	18627	(000000–	) Spacer	1
▲	13	01971	(000000–	) Fan	1
▲	14	18628	(000000–	) Fan, rotating	3
▲	15	18630	(000000–	) Spacer	2
▲	16	61300	(000000–	) Fan, stationary	1
▲	17	61297	(000000–	) Fan, stationary	1
▲	18	61301	(000000–	) Shell	1
▲	19	378983	(000000–	) Washer	1
▲	20	37929	(000000–	) Nut	1
▲	21	60386	(000000–	) Bracket, Fan End	1
▲	22	21765	(000000–	) Armature	1
▲		223264	(000000–	) Seal, Fan	1
▲		10925	(000000–	) Connector, 2 Conductor	1
▲		10926	(000000–	) Terminal, Female	2

Fig. 2 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 398520

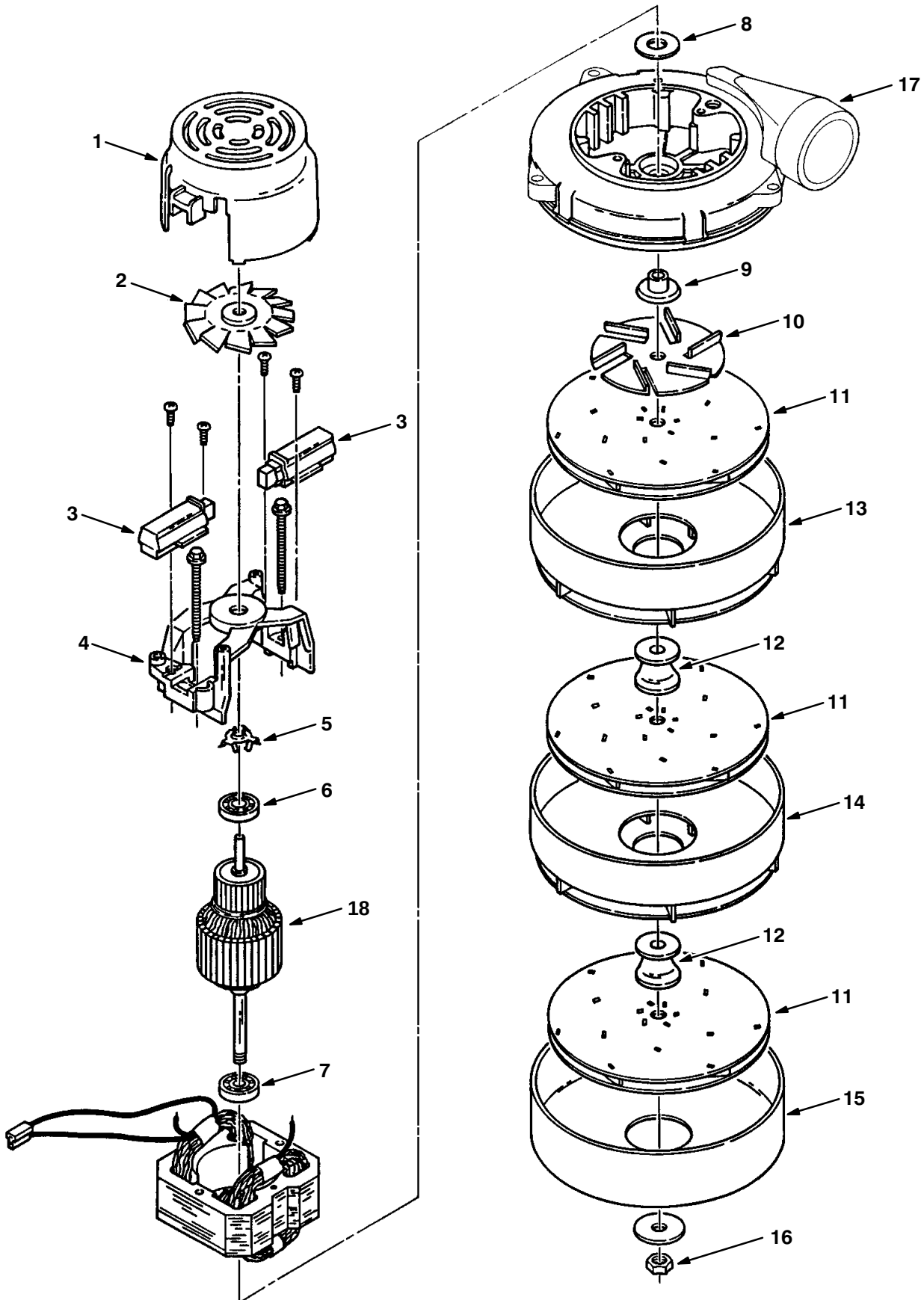
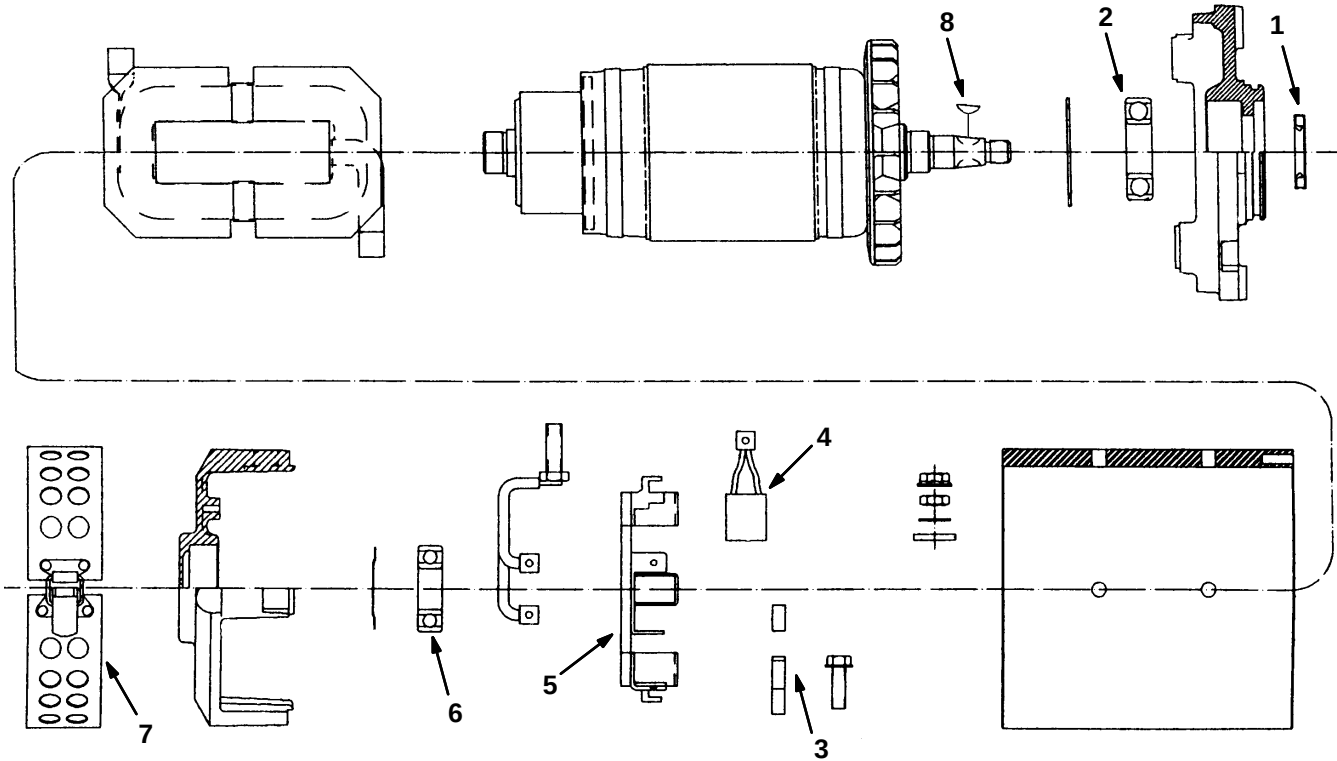


Fig. 2 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 398520

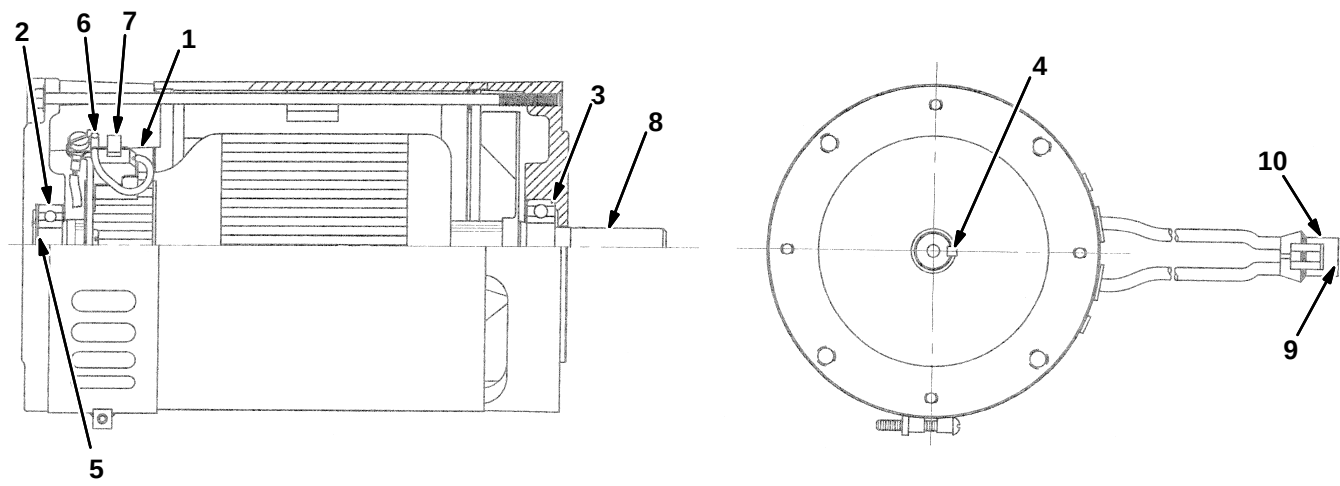
	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		398520	(000000–	) Fan, Vacuum	1
▲	1	398511	(000000–	) Housing	1
▲	2	398512	(000000–	) Fan	1
▲	3	398513	(000000–	) Brush Mechanism	2
▲	4	398514	(000000–	) Comm. Bracket	1
▲	5	01856	(000000–	) Spring	1
▲	6	398515	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	7	01837	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	8	37912	(000000–	) Washer, Neo.	1
▲	9	398516	(000000–	) Spacer	1
▲	10	01971	(000000–	) Fan	1
▲	11	18628	(000000–	) Vacuum Fan	3
▲	12	398517	(000000–	) Spacer	2
▲	13	61300	(000000–	) Stationary Fan	1
▲	14	61297	(000000–	) Stationary Fan	1
▲	15	398518	(000000–	) Shell	1
▲	16	37929	(000000–	) Nut	1
▲	17	60386	(000000–	) Bracket, Fan End	1
▲	18	398519	(000000–	) Armature	1
▲		223264	(000000–	) Seal, Fan	1
▲		10925	(000000–	) Connector, 2 Conductor	1
▲		10926	(000000–	) Terminal, Female	2

Fig. 3 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 60198



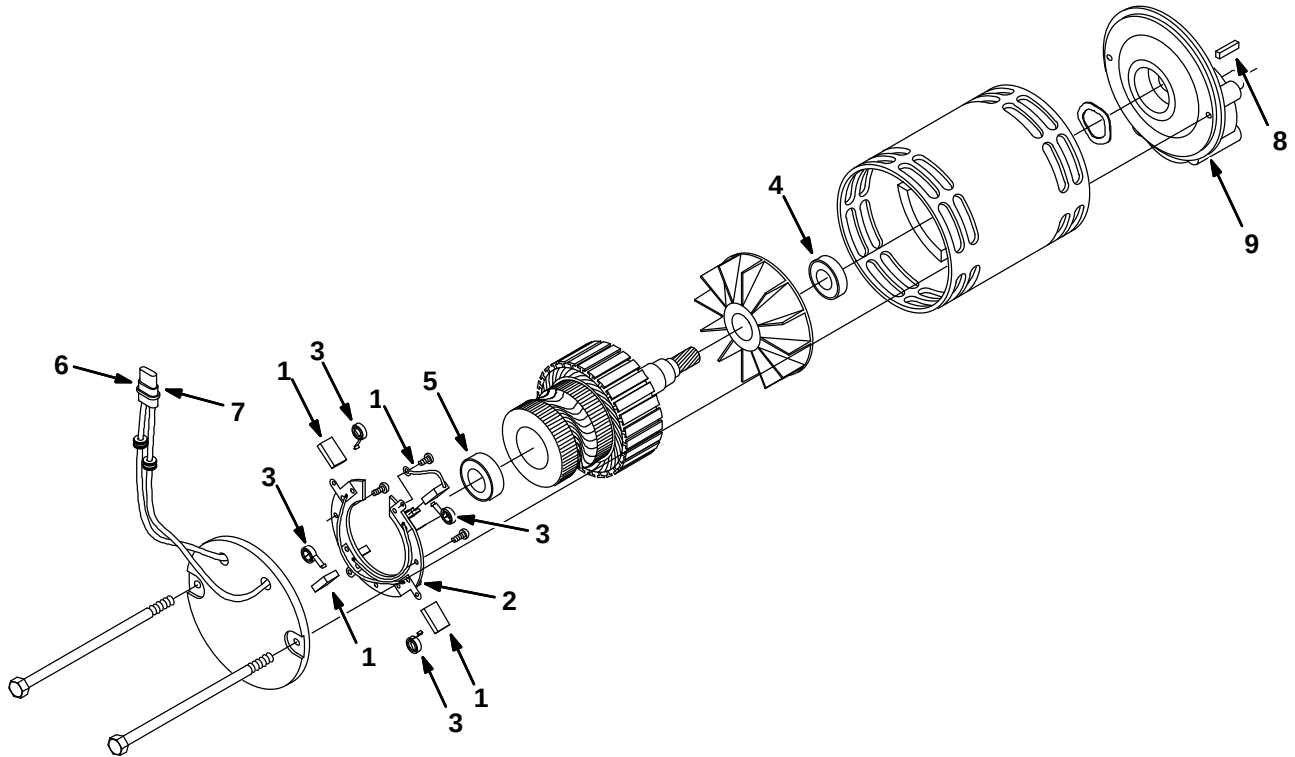
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	60198	(000000-	) Motor, traction 36v	
▲	1	48753	(000000-	1
▲	2	48754	(000000-	1
▲	3	48755	(000000-	4
▲▽	4	363491	(000000-	1
▲▲		48756	(000000-	4
▲	5	48757	(000000-	1
▲	6	48758	(000000-	1
▲	7	361973	(000000-	1
▲	8	00500-7	(000000-	1

Fig. 4 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 386050



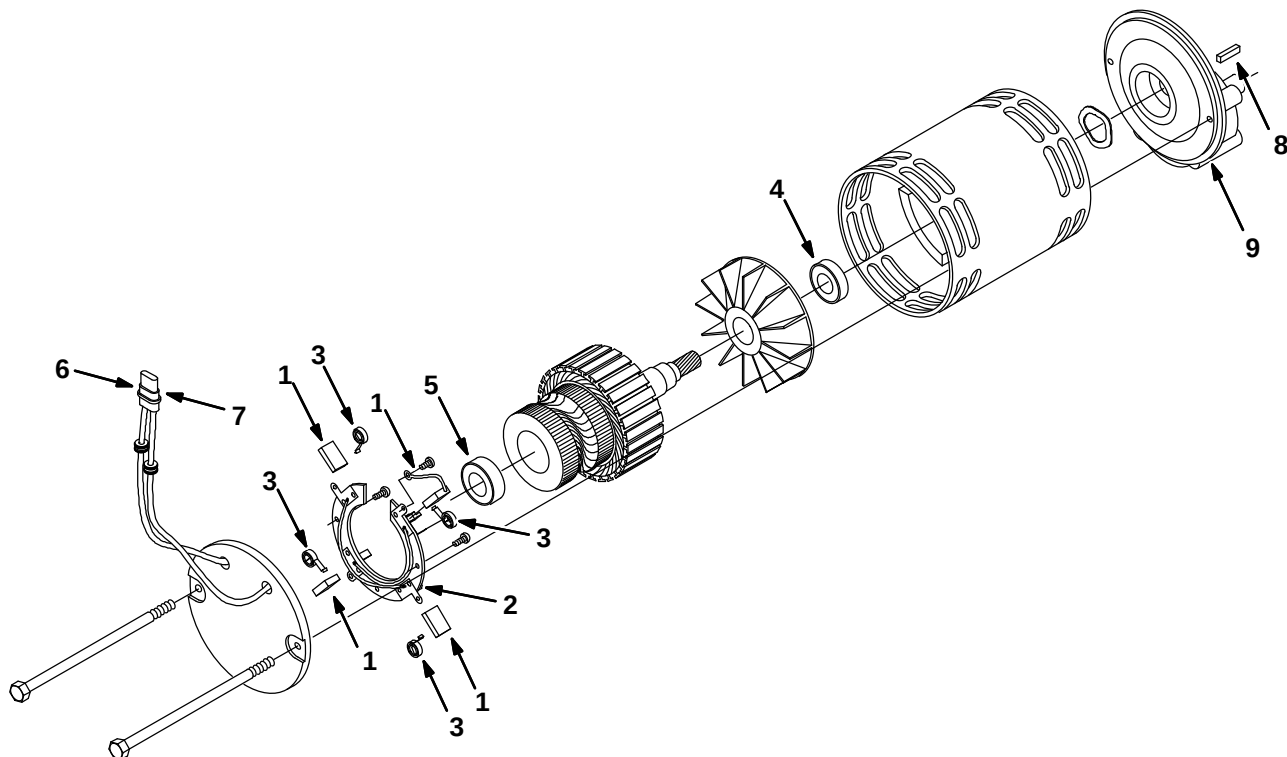
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386050	(000000-	) Motor, Ele, 36 Vdc 1500 Rpm 1.5 Hp	
▲	1 41367	(000000-	) Brush	4
▲	2 41368	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲	3 41371	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲	4 00918	(000000-	) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.25L	1
▲	5 387250	(000000-	) Spring, Bearing	1
▲	6 21800	(000000-	) Ring, Brush	1
▲	7 60189	(000000-	) Spring	4
▲	8 387251	(000000-	) Armature Assy, Complt	1
▲	9 24537	(000000-	) Terminal, [Metripk630], Fem 10	2
▲	10 10925	(000000-	) Connector, 2-Conductor	1

Fig. 5 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 386679



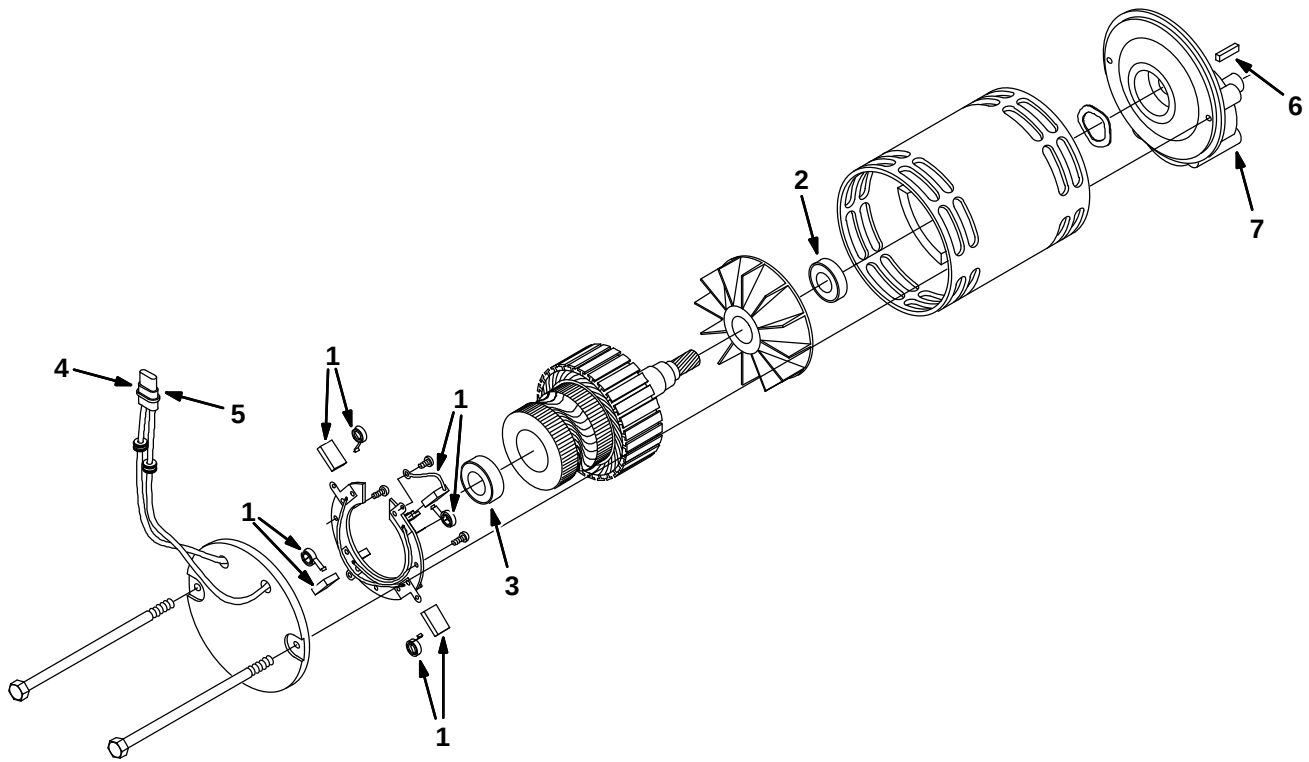
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386679	(000000–	) Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.5Hp, 36Vdc, 300Rpm	
▲	1 387371	(000000–	) Brush Kit	1
▲▽	2 387373	(000000–	) Brush Holder Assy	1
▲▲	3 387374	(000000–	) Spring, Brush	4
▲	4 41371	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	5 41368	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	6 10925	(000000–	) Connector Body	1
▲	7 24537	(000000–	) Terminal	2
▲	8 00928	(000000–	) Key Square 0.25 X 0.25, 01.00L	1
▲	9 387372	(000000–	) Gearbox, Motor	1

Fig. 6 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 387585



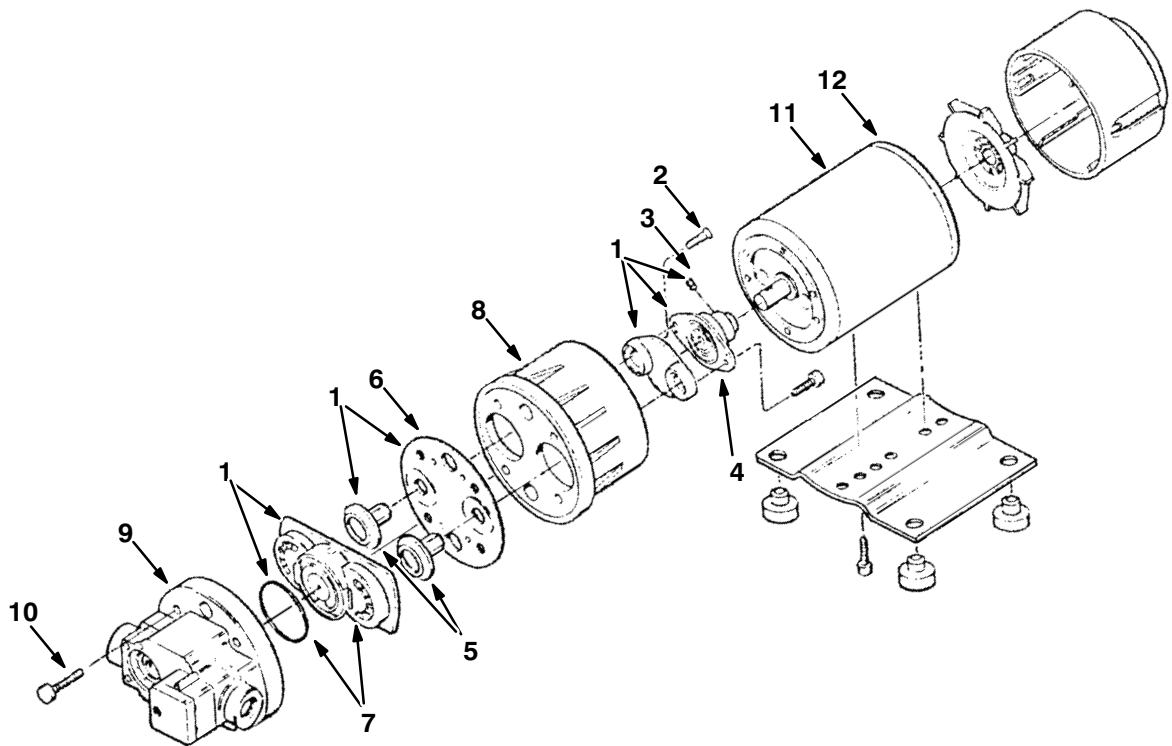
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	387585	(000000–	) Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.5Hp, 36Vdc, 300Rpm	
▲	1 387589	(000000–	) Brush	4
▲	2 387590	(000000–	) Brush, Board, Assy	1
▲	3 387592	(000000–	) Spring, Brush	4
▲	4 387587	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	5 387588	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	6 10925	(000000–	) Connector Body	1
▲	7 24537	(000000–	) Terminal	2
▲	8 00928	(000000–	) Key Square 0.25 X 0.25, 01.00L	1
▲	9 374005	(000000–	) Gearbox, Motor	1

Fig. 7 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 386687



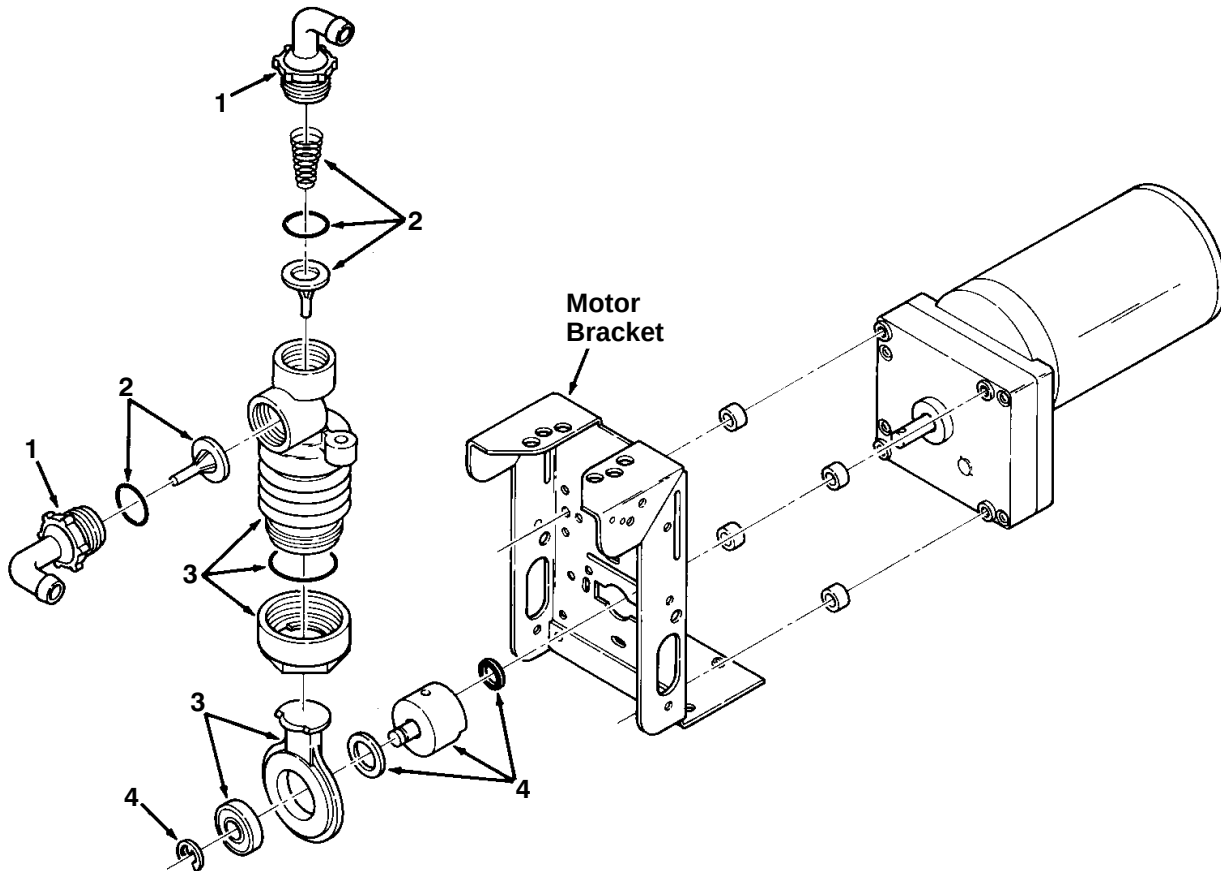
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386687	(000000–	) Motor, Gear, 1.0Hp 36V	1
▲	1	222606	(000000–) Brush Kit	1
▲	2	222618	(000000–) Bearing	1
▲	3	222617	(000000–) Bearing	1
▲	4	10925	(000000–) Connector Body	1
▲	5	24537	(000000–) Terminal	2
▲	6	00928	(000000–) Key Square 0.25 0.25 01.00 Lg	1
▲	7	374005	(000000–) Gearbox, Motor	1

Fig. 8 – Water Pump Breakdown, 387321



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	387321	(000000-	) Pump kit, power wand	1
▲	1 65678	(000000-	) Seal kit	1
▲	2 65667	(000000-	) Screw	1
▲	3 65668	(000000-	) Screw	1
▲	4 370923	(000000-	) Cam/bearing\Diaphram Kit	1
▲	5 65671	(000000-	) Piston	1
▲	6 65672	(000000-	) Diaphram kit	1
▲	7 65673	(000000-	) Check valve assy	1
▲	8 65670	(000000-	) Bearing cover	1
▲	9 65674	(000000-	) Switch assy	1
▲	10 65675	(000000-	) Pump screw	1
▲	11 65676	(000000-	) Motor	1
▲	12 65677	(000000-	) Brush/rectifier Assy	1
▲	78950	(000000-	) Connector assy	2
▲	78951	(000000-	) Terminal female	2
▲	10917	(000000-	) Seal connector	2

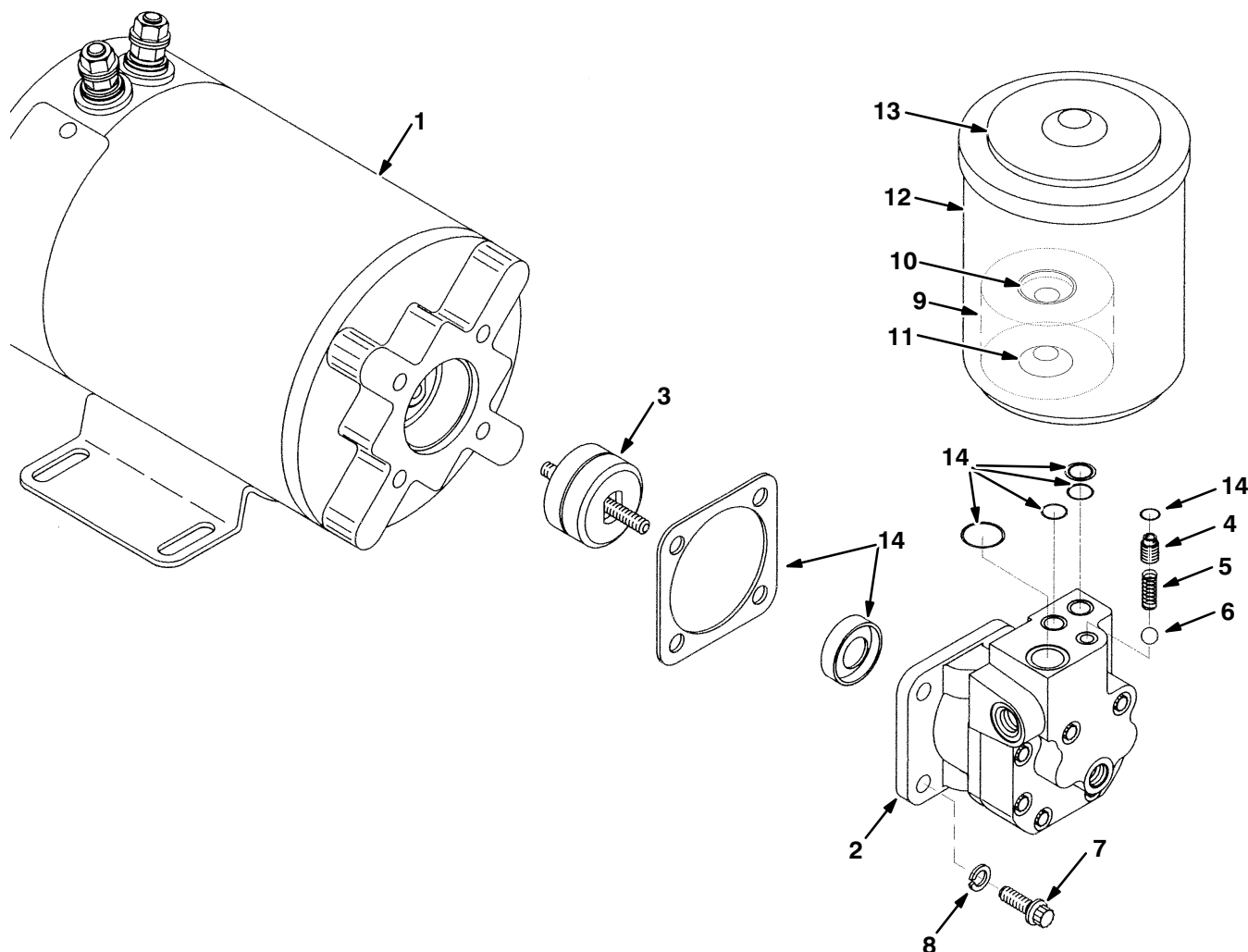
Fig. 9 – Metering Solution Pump Breakdown, 386364



00112 – ALL

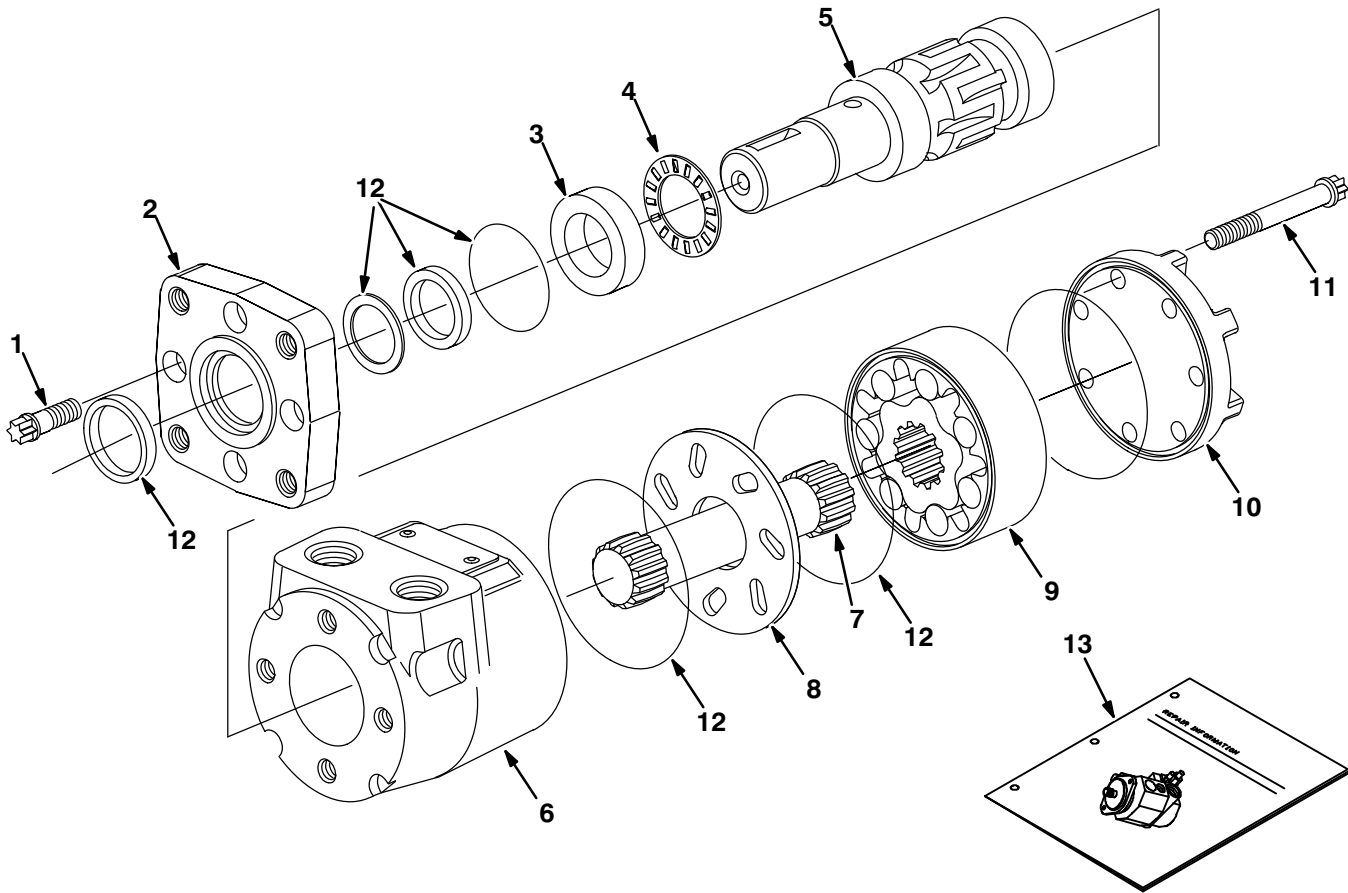
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386364	(000000–	) Pump, Metering Solution	1
▲	1 63923	(000000–	) Connector Kit, Tubing	1
▲	2 21659	(000000–	) Valve Kit, Pump	1
▲	3 21661	(000000–	) Replacement Kit, Bellows	1
▲	4 02430	(000000–	) Crank Replacement Kit	1

Fig. 10 – Hydraulic Powerunit Breakdown, 368704



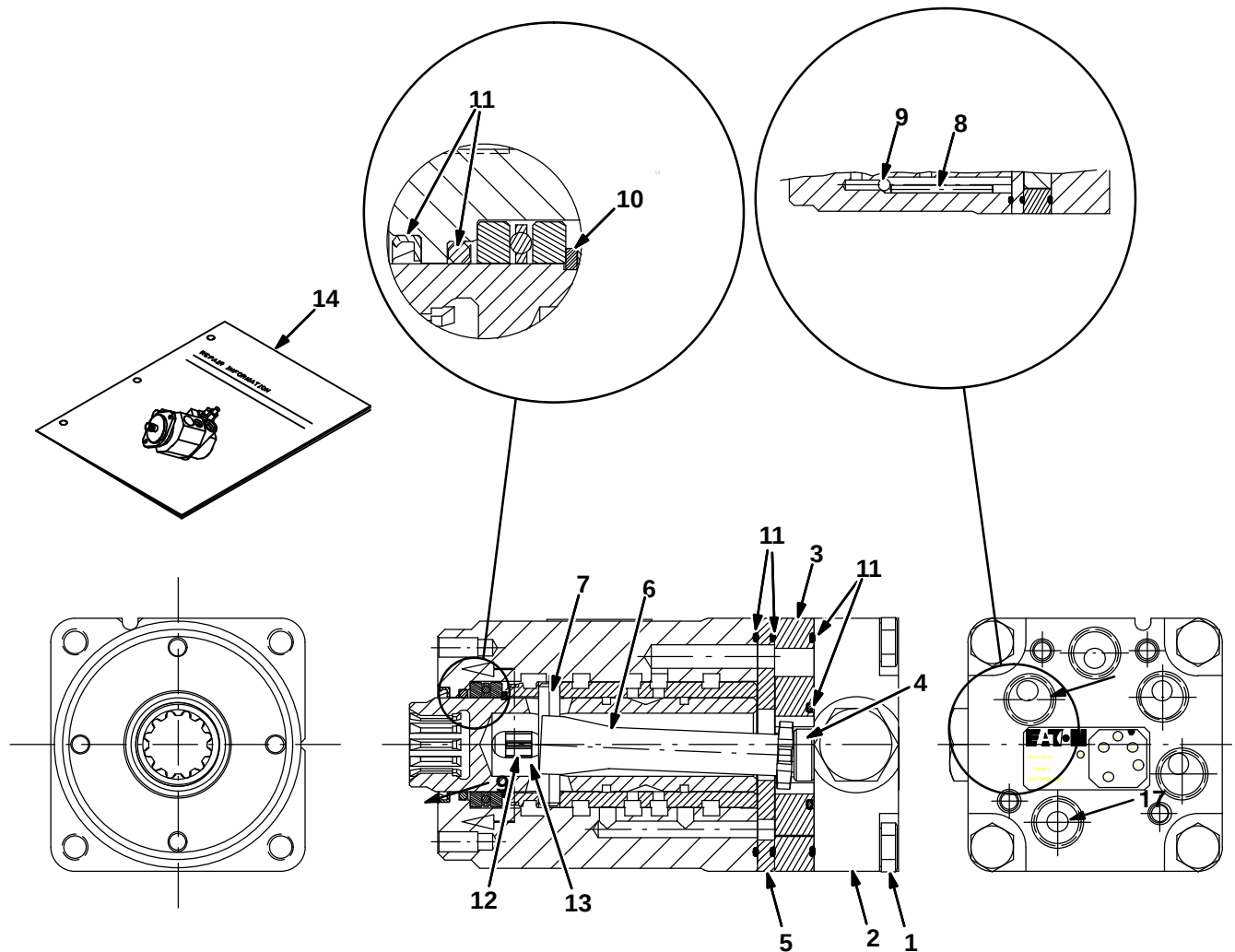
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386704	(000000–) Powerunit, Hyd, 36Vdc	1
▲	1	387597	(000000–) Motor, Elect	1
▲	2	387598	(000000–) Pump assy	1
▲	3	387599	(000000–) Coupling, Flexible	1
▲	4	387600	(000000–) Screw, Adjuster	1
▲	5	387607	(000000–) Spring	1
▲	6	387608	(000000–) Ball, Check	1
▲	7	387609	(000000–) Screw, Mtg	4
▲	8	387610	(000000–) Washer	4
▲	9	387602	(000000–) Element, Fltr	1
▲	10	387603	(000000–) Seal, Cup, Upper	1
▲	11	387604	(000000–) Seal, Cup, Lower	1
▲	12	387605	(000000–) Reservoir	1
▲	13	387606	(000000–) Cover, Reservoir	1
▲	14	387601	(000000–) Kit, Seal	1

Fig. 11 – Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 386703



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386703	(000000–	) Motor, Hyd	1
▲	1	37555	(000000–) Screw	4
▲	2	763504	(000000–) Flange	1
▲	3	16695	(000000–) Race Thrust	1
▲	4	45628	(000000–) Bearing, Thrust	1
▲	5	763508	(000000–) Shaft, Output	1
▲	6	22655	(000000–) Housing	1
▲	7	373344	(000000–) Drive, Main	1
▲	8	22658	(000000–) Spacer	1
▲	9	373343	(000000–) Geroler S/A	1
▲	10	373422	(000000–) Cap, End	1
▲	11	21958	(000000–) Cap Screw	7
▲	12	373423	(000000–) Kit, Seal, Motor	1
▲	13	22661	(000000–) Instruction, Repair	1

Fig. 12 – Steering Control Valve Breakdown, 373495



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	373495	(000000-	) Steer-Control, Hyd	4
▲	1 373567	(000000-	) Screw, Cap	1
▲	2 373568	(000000-	) Cap, End	1
▲	3 373569	(000000-	) Geroter	1
▲	4 373570	(000000-	) Spacer	1
▲	5 373571	(000000-	) Plate, Wear	1
▲	6 74231	(000000-	) Drive, Valve, Strg	1
▲	7 74232	(000000-	) Pin, Valve, Strg	1
▲	8 373572	(000000-	) Pin	1
▲	9 74114	(000000-	) Ball, Check, Strg Valve	1
▲	10 74243	(000000-	) Ring, Retainer, Valve, Strg	1
▲	11 74244	(000000-	) Kit, Seal, Hyd, Valve, Strg	1
▲	12 74196	(000000-	) Kit, Spring, Valve, Strg	1
▲	13 21935	(000000-	) Bearing Kit	1
▲	14 74245	(000000-	) Instruction, Repair, Valve, Strg	1

Fig. 13 – ec-H2O Module Assembly Breakdown, 9006270

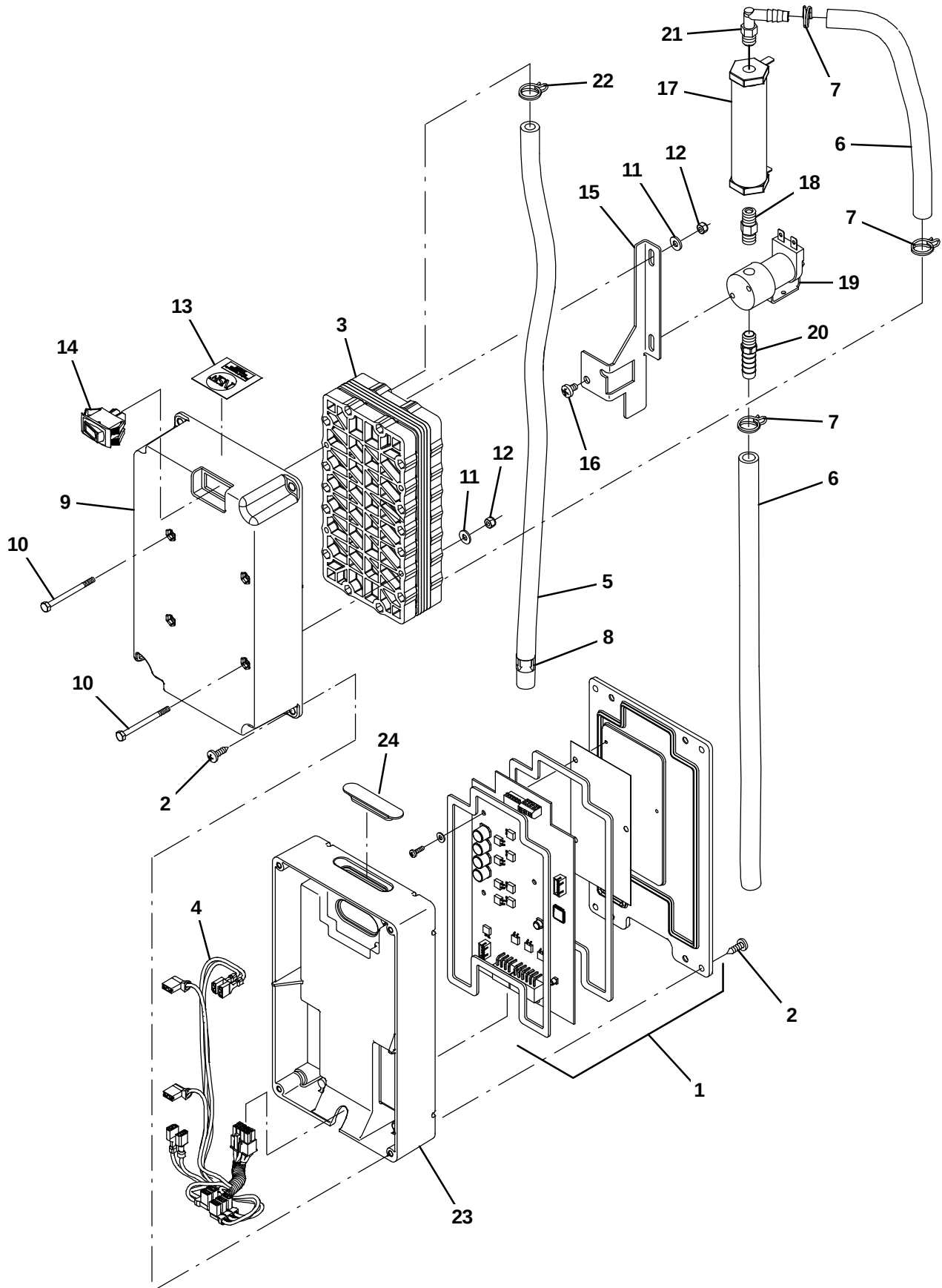
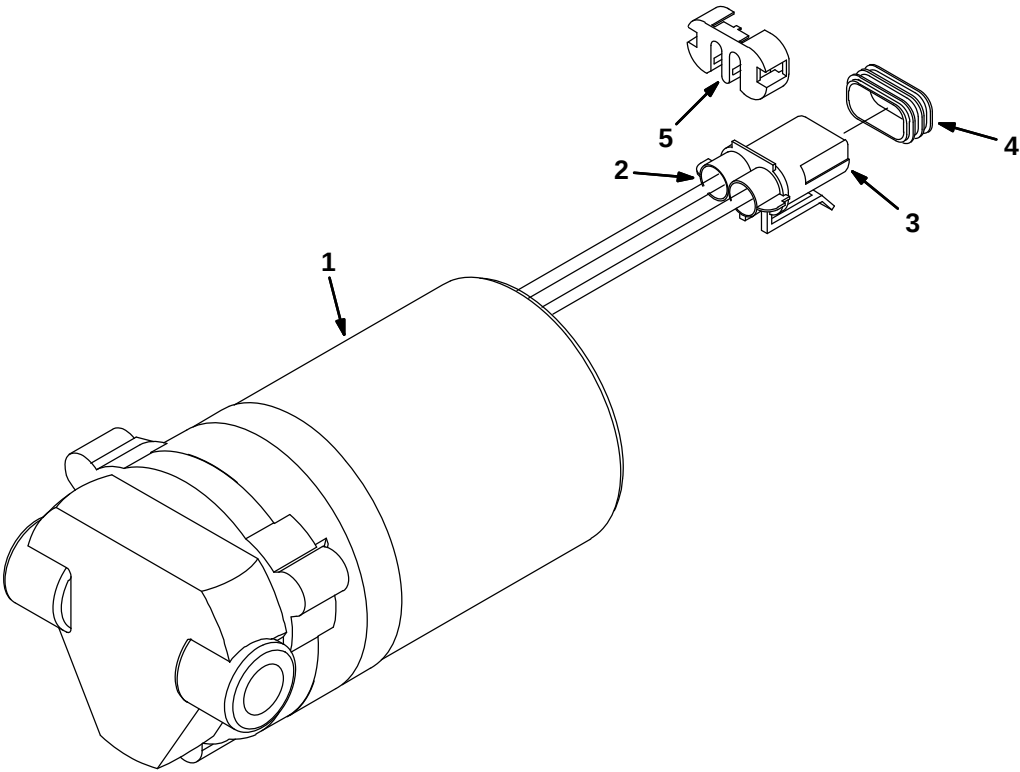


Fig. 13 – ec-H2O Module Assembly Breakdown, 9006270

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9006270	(000000–	) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec-H2o]	1
▲	1	9007969	(000000–	) Controller Kit, Replmt [ec-H2O]	1
▲	2	1018155	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss	8
▲▽		9006325	(000000–	) Ec-H2o Kit, Module C, Plumbing	1
▲▲	3	1050767	(000000–	) Electrode, 5 Plate, High Flow	1
▲▲	4	1049489	(000000–	) Harness, Main,Controlboard[Ec-H2o 5cell]	1
▲▲	5	1014971	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 01ft, Clr	1
▲▲	6	9006268	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.31id 0.53od, 2ft, Clr	1
▲▲	7	1053464	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .52 – .56, Yel	3
▲▲	8	1049637	(000000–	) Label, Direction [Ec-H2o]	1
▲▲	9	1051519	(000000–	) Housing, Upper, Module, High Flow	1
▲▲	10	32509	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 50, Ss	4
▲▲	11	41579	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	4
▲▲	12	33932	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss	4
▲▲	13	1046041	(000000–	) Label, Module [Nsf, Ec-H2o]	1
▲▲	14	1044393	(000000–	) Switch, Rocker, Spst, Mom	1
▲▲	15	1048741	(000000–	) Bracket, Valve, Large	1
▲▲	16	578856	(000000–	) Screw, Flt, Phl, 10–32 X 0.31	2
▲▲	17	1062006	(000000–	) Electrode, Cylindrical	1
▲▲	18	1045030	(000000–	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Pm02	1
▲▲	19	1048643	(000000–	) Valve, Solenoid, 0.25" Orifice, 24vdc	1
▲▲	20	1005375	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm02, Nyl	1
▲▲	21	1051268	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm05/Pm02, Nyl	1
▲▲	22	607775	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 – .66, Blk	1
▲	23	1037032	(000000–	) Housing, Bottom	1
▲	24	1050431	(000000–	) Grommet, Blind	1

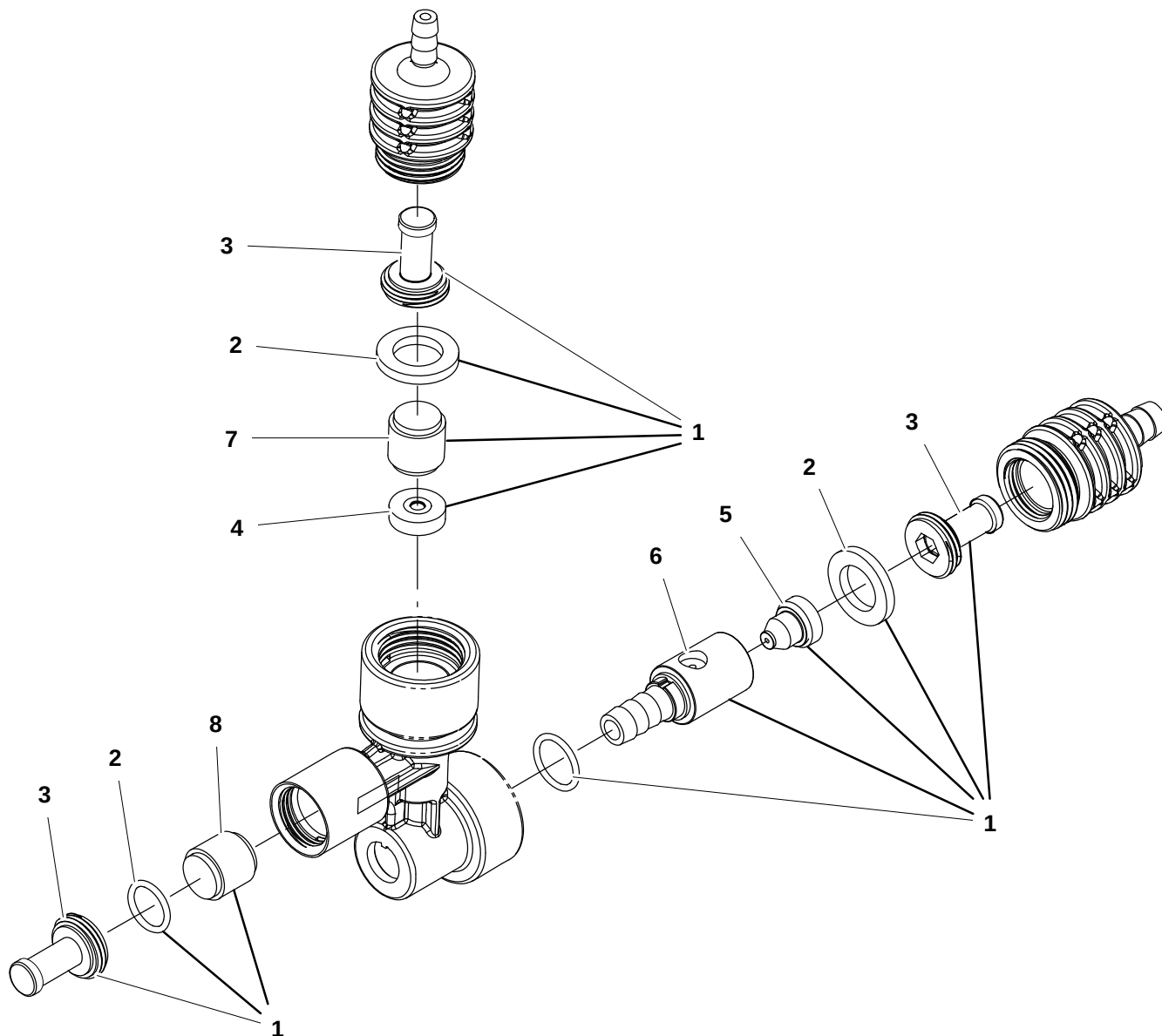
Fig. 14 – ec-H2O Solution Pump Breakdown, 1005866



- ALL

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1005866	(000000-	) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc	1
▲ 1	391433	(000000-	) Head Kit, Pump, Water, Repair	1
▲ 2	78950	(000000-	) Connector, Fem, 2cav, Mp280 Sealed	1
▲ 3	78951	(000000-	) Terminal, Fem, Mp280, Sealed, 18-16ga	1
▲ 4	10917	(000000-	) Seal, Wire, 14/16ga [Wp / Mp280 Sealed]	1
▲ 5	78952	(000000-	) Lock, Secondary, 2cav, Mp280 Sealed	1

Fig. 15 – FaST Injector Assembly Breakdown, 1070035



356268

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1070035	(000000–	) Injector Assy [Gen LII]	1
▲▽	1 9008890	(000000–	) Parts Kit, Ci [Inj Rebl, 7300/8300 LII]	1
▲▲	2 9008848	(000000–	) Fast Kit, Seal, Injector, Ci [Fast Iii]	1
▲▲	3 9003009	(000000–	) Fast Kit, Ci, Injector Filters[Fast li+]	1
▲▲	4 1059877	(000000–	) Plate Assy, Orifice, 0.010id, Purple	1
▲▲	5 1050336	(000000–	) Plug, Orifice, 0.052, Ss [Fast li+]	1
▲▲	6 1059234	(000000–	) Insert, Lrg [Venturi, Fast Iii]	1
▲▲	7 1030444	(000000–	) Valve, Check, 0002psi [Fast li+]	1
▲▲	8 1030441	(000000–	) Valve, Check, 0005psi [Fast li+]	1

SECTION 5

CONTENTS	PAGE
PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST	5-2
PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST	5-12

CROSS REFERENCE

PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
N/A	3-28	01842	4-3	07791	2-9, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9,
00500-10	2-17	01856	4-3, 4-5		3-11, 3-27, 3-31, 3-35,
00500-7	4-6	01969	4-3		3-39, 3-43, 3-151,
00911	3-65, 3-83	01971	4-3, 4-5		3-155, 3-157
00912	2-17, 3-65, 3-83	01982	4-3	07792	2-63, 3-111, 3-113,
00918	3-65, 3-83, 4-7	01983	4-3		3-115, 3-117
00928	4-8, 4-9, 4-10	02076	2-23	07805	3-145
01316	3-99	02129	3-145	08085	3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
01516	2-63	02430	4-12	08178	2-13, 2-65, 2-67, 2-69,
01683	2-21, 2-37, 2-39, 2-43,	02850	2-13, 2-33, 3-101,		3-133, 3-135, 3-137,
	2-47, 2-71, 2-73, 2-75,		3-129		3-139
	3-7, 3-11, 3-103, 3-105,	02931	2-63	08182	2-21, 2-47, 2-51, 2-57,
	3-145	02938	2-75		3-33, 3-41, 3-49, 3-55,
01684	2-5, 2-7, 2-9, 2-13,	02942	3-31, 3-39, 3-65, 3-83		3-63, 3-71, 3-81
	2-39, 2-47, 2-57, 2-59,	03495	2-67, 2-69, 3-133,	08236	2-9
	2-61, 2-65, 2-67, 2-69,		3-135, 3-137, 3-139	08346	2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
	2-77, 2-79, 3-31, 3-39,	04373	3-33, 3-41	08708	2-11, 2-15, 2-17, 2-21,
	3-55, 3-57, 3-61, 3-65,	04414	2-67, 2-69, 3-133,		2-73, 2-75, 2-82, 3-13,
	3-67, 3-69, 3-71, 3-73,		3-135, 3-137, 3-139		3-15, 3-143
	3-75, 3-77, 3-79, 3-83,	04417	2-63, 2-65	08709	2-9, 2-11, 2-17, 2-21,
	3-85, 3-87, 3-89, 3-91,	04733-10	2-65		2-23, 2-25, 2-33, 2-39,
	3-93, 3-95, 3-97, 3-99,	04733-2	3-31, 3-39		2-71, 2-77, 2-79, 3-31,
	3-111, 3-113, 3-115,	04843	2-39, 2-47, 2-57, 3-55,		3-39, 3-67, 3-69, 3-85,
	3-117, 3-127, 3-133,		3-71, 3-89		3-87, 3-105
	3-135, 3-137, 3-139	05686	2-63	08711	2-17, 2-27, 3-27, 3-31,
01685	2-9, 2-13, 2-19, 2-25,	06279	2-47, 2-51, 2-65, 3-49,		3-39, 3-49
	2-29, 2-41, 2-47, 2-49,		3-55, 3-63, 3-81	08712	2-39, 2-51, 2-53, 2-55,
	2-53, 2-55, 2-57, 2-59,	06474A	2-21		2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-65,
	2-61, 2-65, 2-67, 2-69,	06549	2-15, 2-37, 2-73, 2-75,		3-51, 3-53, 3-55, 3-57,
	3-31, 3-35, 3-39, 3-43,		3-7, 3-11, 3-65, 3-83,		3-61, 3-67, 3-69, 3-71,
	3-47, 3-49, 3-51, 3-53,		3-143		3-77, 3-79, 3-85, 3-87,
	3-55, 3-57, 3-61, 3-67,	06925	2-75		3-89, 3-95, 3-97, 3-99,
	3-69, 3-71, 3-81, 3-85,	06931	2-21, 2-75		3-127, 3-145
	3-87, 3-89, 3-99,	06934	3-143	08713	2-25, 2-29, 2-47, 2-49,
	3-101, 3-121, 3-127,	06942	2-31, 2-33, 2-37, 2-73,		2-59, 2-61, 2-65, 2-67,
	3-129, 3-133, 3-135,		2-75, 2-81, 3-27, 3-35		2-69, 3-47, 3-49, 3-55,
	3-137, 3-139, 3-145,	06943	2-9, 2-11, 2-25, 2-45,		3-57, 3-59, 3-61, 3-63,
	3-149, 3-151, 3-153,		3-13, 3-15		3-81, 3-89, 3-101,
	3-155, 3-157	06944	2-21		3-121, 3-127, 3-133,
01686	2-29, 2-41, 2-49, 2-51,	06945	2-82		3-135, 3-137, 3-139,
	2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-63,	06946	2-17		3-145, 3-147, 3-149,
	2-65, 3-16, 3-17, 3-19,	06949	3-13, 3-15		3-153
	3-21, 3-35, 3-43, 3-47,	06955	2-25	08714	2-49, 2-63, 2-65, 3-16,
	3-49, 3-55, 3-57, 3-61,	06960	3-27		3-17, 3-47, 3-49, 3-65,
	3-63, 3-65, 3-71, 3-73,	06961	3-19, 3-21, 3-23		3-81, 3-83
	3-75, 3-81, 3-83, 3-89,	06963	2-21	08716	2-51, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61,
	3-91, 3-93	06969	2-27, 3-49		2-65, 3-31, 3-39, 3-55,
01692	3-73, 3-91	06974	3-31, 3-39		3-57, 3-61, 3-71, 3-77,
01713	2-9, 2-73, 2-75, 2-77,	07112	2-17, 3-27		3-79, 3-89, 3-95, 3-97
	2-79, 3-27, 3-35	07450	2-63, 2-65, 3-33, 3-41	09007	2-15, 2-39, 3-99,
01714	2-21	07471	3-69, 3-87		3-127
01715	2-73, 2-75, 2-77, 2-79,	07514	2-75, 2-77, 2-79, 3-27	09010	2-13, 2-33, 2-49, 2-63,
	3-27, 3-35	07786	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61,		2-65, 3-47, 3-49, 3-63,
01726	3-149, 3-151, 3-153,		3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93		3-81, 3-99, 3-127,
	3-155, 3-157, 3-159,	07789	2-82, 3-105		3-133, 3-135
	3-160, 3-161, 3-162	07790	2-73, 2-75, 3-13, 3-15	09011	2-29, 3-101
01760	3-145			09023	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61,
01837	4-3, 4-5				3-121, 3-145

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
09026	2-25	1007353	2-75	1019344	3-140, 3-141
09028	2-49, 3-16, 3-17, 3-19, 3-21, 3-35, 3-43, 3-47, 3-49, 3-81	1007486	3-49, 3-81	1021878	2-33, 2-37
09030	2-23	1007632	2-59, 3-57	1022465	3-141
09088	2-27	1008211	2-33	1022558	3-141
09145	3-143	1008274	3-31	1022564	3-140
09198	2-5, 2-7, 3-65, 3-83, 3-145	1008275	3-39	1022565	3-140
09206	2-33, 3-101	1010325	2-103	1023676	2-27
09228	3-129	1010614	2-31	1023677	2-27
09244	2-71, 2-82, 3-7, 3-11	1010655	2-31	1024009	2-33
09252	2-31	1010658	2-31	1027798	3-7, 3-11
09291	3-65, 3-83	1010660	2-31	1027800	3-7, 3-11
09294	2-23	1010661	2-31	1028580	2-82
09480	3-31, 3-39	1010668	2-37, 3-69, 3-87	1028581	2-31, 2-37
09718	3-49, 3-63, 3-81	1010713	2-31	1030441	4-19
09738	3-65, 3-83	1010791	2-31, 2-33	1030444	4-19
09739	2-43, 2-47, 3-7, 3-11, 3-63, 3-81, 3-103, 3-145	1010797	2-33	1031699	2-29, 2-43, 3-103, 3-121
09740	2-9, 2-13, 2-41, 3-49, 3-81, 3-145, 3-147, 3-149, 3-151, 3-153, 3-155, 3-157	1010832	3-87	1031700	3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
09741	2-67, 2-69, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139	1010835	2-31	1034891	2-21
09744	3-73, 3-75, 3-79, 3-91, 3-93, 3-97, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117	1010836	2-31	1035794	2-37
09767	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139	1010871	2-33	1036490	2-17
09774	3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93	1011170	2-33	1037032	4-17
1001062	3-65, 3-83	1011276	2-82, 2-83	1037346	3-105
1001099	2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81	1011403	2-31, 2-33, 2-35, 2-37, 2-55, 3-69, 3-87	1037822	2-2, 2-3, 2-41
1002464	3-59, 3-79, 3-97	1011411	3-105	1039190	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
1002789	2-35	1011412	3-105	1039392	3-7, 3-11
1002898	2-33, 2-37	1011521	2-31, 2-37, 2-53, 3-53, 3-69, 3-87	1040295	2-17
1002899	2-33, 2-37	1011835	2-35	1040467	3-105
1005026	2-3	10120	2-27	1040868	3-107
1005086	2-35	1012528	2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53	1041392	3-28
1005133	3-59, 3-79, 3-97	1013857	2-31	1041766	2-45
1005135	3-59, 3-79, 3-97	1013866	2-33	1041772	2-45
1005255	2-33	1014056	2-33	1041822	3-107
1005302	2-35, 2-37, 3-105	1014082	2-33	1041884	3-164
1005304	2-35	1014971	4-17	1042499	2-7
1005375	3-105, 4-17	1014986	2-33, 2-37	1042504	2-7
1005416	2-82	1014987	2-33	1042513	2-21
1005435	2-33, 2-37	1015045	2-55, 3-53, 3-69, 3-87	1042514	2-21
1005508	2-31	1015048	3-53, 3-69, 3-87	1043866	3-105
1005552	2-35	1015096	2-103	1044393	4-17
1005866	2-31, 3-105, 4-18	1015097	3-69	1045030	4-17
1006400	2-37	1015558	2-53, 2-55, 3-51	1045633	2-37
1006401	3-53	1017015	2-33	1046041	4-17
1006447	2-31	1017022	2-33	10464	3-65, 3-83
1007107	3-145	1017218	2-49, 3-47	1048643	4-17
1007337	2-75	1017250	3-7, 3-11	1048741	4-17
1007344	2-75	1017255	3-105	1048955	2-19
1007349	2-75	1017288	2-103, 2-104	1049092	2-19
		1017289	2-103	1049254	2-37
		1017368	2-7	1049259	2-37
		1017386	3-105	1049269	3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
		1017413	2-35, 2-37, 2-55, 3-53, 3-69, 3-87, 3-105	1049489	4-17
		1017415	2-35, 2-37, 3-105	1049637	4-17
		1017441	3-31, 3-39	1050003	3-107
		1017802	3-31, 3-39	1050193	3-49, 3-63, 3-81
		1018155	4-17	1050195	2-51
		1018515	3-157	1050336	4-19
		1019285	2-41, 3-101		

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
1050431	4-17	1056483	2-11	1056868	2-41
1050664	3-108	1056484	2-11	1056872	3-121
1050767	4-17	1056485	3-27, 3-35	1056873	3-67, 3-69, 3-85, 3-87
1050771	2-37	1056486	2-71	1056874	3-73
1050805	2-37	1056487	2-11	1056875	3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
1051027	2-7	1056488	2-75	1056877	3-133, 3-135
1051030	2-5	1056489	2-75	1056878	3-151, 3-153, 3-155, 3-157
1051268	4-17	1056490	3-73, 3-91	1056883	3-147
1051519	4-17	1056491	3-73, 3-91	1056887	3-33, 3-41
1052017	3-105	1056492	3-75, 3-93	1056888	3-33, 3-41
1052336	3-105	1056493	3-75, 3-93	1056889	3-33, 3-41
1052588	2-104	1056494	3-63, 3-81	1056890	3-33, 3-41
1052683	3-105	1056495	3-75, 3-93	1056891	3-31
1052726	3-105	1056496	2-9	1056892	3-39
1052755	3-107	1056505	3-49, 3-81	1056894	3-39
1052832	3-105	1056516	3-49	1056895	3-151, 3-157
1053464	4-17	1056517	3-49, 3-81	1056896	3-151, 3-157
1053842	2-15	1056675	2-23	1056902	3-47
1054296	3-33, 3-41	1056681	3-49, 3-81	1056903	3-81
1054657	3-108	1056688	3-35	1056909	3-31, 3-39
1054776	3-105	1056786	2-9	1056910	3-33
1054855	2-71	1056787	3-155	1056911	3-31
1054875	3-143	1056788	3-155	1056914	2-17
1055254	3-105	1056793	3-129	1056915	3-145
1055255	3-105	1056796	3-117	1056916	3-145
1055336	3-105	1056799	3-113	1056917	2-17
1055883	3-107	1056800	3-91	1056919	2-47
1056331	3-107	1056805	3-135	1056923	3-101
1056382	2-29	1056806	3-135	1056924	3-101
1056383	2-9	1056807	3-135	1056927	3-149
1056386	2-13	1056809	2-9	1056928	2-39
1056387	2-9	1056838	3-65, 3-83	1056929	2-39
1056388	2-13	1056839	3-99	1056937	2-25
1056389	2-65	1056841	3-47	1056940	3-145
1056390	2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81	1056842	2-47	1056941	2-45
1056396	3-43	1056843	3-71, 3-89	1056944	3-107
1056397	3-35	1056844	2-57, 3-55	1057066	2-51, 3-49, 3-63
1056398	3-43	1056845	2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89	1057068	2-39
1056399	3-35	1056846	3-65, 3-83	1057069	3-7
1056416	3-105	1056847	3-65, 3-83	1057073	3-49, 3-81
1056432	2-11	1056848	3-63	1057089	3-65, 3-83
1056433	2-13	1056849	2-29, 2-41	10575	3-99
1056434	2-13	1056850	2-39	1057512	3-65, 3-83
1056464	3-7, 3-11	1056851	2-17	1057520	3-79, 3-97
1056465	2-9	1056852	2-17	1057521	3-79, 3-97
1056466	2-69, 3-135, 3-139	1056853	3-27	1057526	3-77, 3-79
1056467	2-63	1056854	3-27	1057527	3-95, 3-97
1056468	2-63	1056855	2-19	1057530	3-87
1056471	2-69, 3-139	1056856	2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139	1057531	3-69
1056472	2-13	1056857	2-41	1057644	3-145
1056473	3-17	1056859	2-27	1057707	2-2
1056474	3-17	1056860	2-25	1057708	2-2
1056475	2-13	1056861	2-27	1058996	3-27
1056476	3-21	1056862	2-49	1059234	4-19
1056477	2-81	1056863	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61	1059252	3-143
1056478	2-81	1056864	3-99, 3-127	1059346	2-23
1056479	2-13	1056865	3-127	1059348	2-27
1056480	3-15	1056866	3-99	1059877	4-19
1056481	2-39	1056867	3-121	1061975	2-23
1056482	2-65				

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
1061976	2-27	140916	3-143	18628	4-3, 4-5
1062006	4-17	14150	2-23	18630	4-3
1062580	2-49	14242	2-27	19064	2-33, 3-129, 3-131
10632	2-21	14271	2-17	19066	2-15, 2-31, 2-73, 2-75, 2-77, 2-79, 2-83, 3-5, 3-7, 3-11, 3-13, 3-15, 3-27, 3-35
10632-12	3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11, 3-13, 3-15	14296	2-23	19312	2-73, 2-75
10632-13	2-15, 2-25	14432	3-79, 3-97	19314	2-73
10632-14	2-71	14455	2-47	19320	2-71
10632-17	2-71	14523	2-51	19903	3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
10632-19	2-33	14524	2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81	20806	2-65
1064050	3-9, 3-11	14555	2-63	20807	3-51
1064183	3-105	14601	2-21	20810	2-29
1064191	3-105	14725	2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89	20833	2-2, 2-3, 2-63
1064439	2-105	14838	2-5, 2-7	20932	3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
1064659	2-105	14864	2-43, 3-103	20944	3-121
1065186	2-15	14877	3-99, 3-101	20950	3-121
1065342	2-105	14880	2-43, 3-103	20951	3-121
1065343	2-105	14953	2-5	20952	3-121
1068417	2-49	14967	2-5	21601	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
1068578	2-49	150016	3-105	21602	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
1069580	3-143	150208	3-125	21603	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
1070035	2-37, 4-19	15023	2-49, 3-47, 3-63, 3-81	21606	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
1070077	3-27	150511	3-105	21659	4-12
1070329	3-21	150525	2-33	21661	4-12
1070336	3-21	150540	2-37	21765	4-3
1070659	3-143	150709	2-31, 2-37	21800	4-7
1070741	3-143	150713	2-37	21935	4-15
1070752	3-143	15539	2-5, 2-7	21958	4-14
1070757	3-143	15648	2-47, 3-33, 3-41	222117	3-129
1071111	3-27	15675	2-19, 2-41, 2-45, 3-67, 3-69, 3-85, 3-87, 3-99	222159	2-21
10917	4-11, 4-18	15678	2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53, 3-65, 3-67, 3-69, 3-83, 3-85, 3-87, 3-99	222196	3-33, 3-41
10925	4-3, 4-5, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10	15840	2-81	222277	2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
10926	4-3, 4-5	15846	2-77	222290	2-15, 2-75, 2-103, 2-104, 3-107
11329	3-27	16356	2-53	222460	2-25
11398	3-31, 3-39	16367	2-17	222497	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
11399	2-3, 2-29, 2-53, 3-59, 3-67, 3-69, 3-79, 3-85, 3-87, 3-97	16370	2-17	222505	2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
11756	4-3	16411	2-2	222534	2-15
1201894	2-19	16412	2-2	222556	2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
12273	2-29, 2-41, 2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53, 3-129	16695	4-14	222606	4-10
12274	2-75	16735	2-9, 2-17, 2-23, 2-37, 2-39, 3-105	222617	4-10
12309	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139	16816	2-63	222618	4-10
12312	2-37, 2-73, 2-75, 2-83, 3-105	16879	2-15	222788	3-79, 3-97
12316	2-43, 2-47, 3-7, 3-11, 3-103	16914	2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-67, 3-85	222822	2-41, 3-101
12317	2-63, 2-65, 3-65, 3-83	16931	2-9, 2-11, 2-17, 2-23, 2-33, 2-71, 2-77, 2-79, 3-27, 3-33, 3-41	22297	2-45
12323	3-121	16949	3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93	223044	2-2, 2-9
12333	2-49, 2-59, 2-61, 3-47, 3-57, 3-61	17188	3-105	223054	2-65
12459	2-9, 2-47	17260	2-5	223061	2-17
12540	2-23	17261	2-5	223073	2-17
13248	2-19, 2-45, 2-47, 3-63, 3-81	17262	2-5	223078	2-19
13292	2-41, 2-45, 3-101	17263	2-5	223090	2-21
13513	2-21	17363	2-45, 4-3		
		17404	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93		
		18627	4-3		

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
223094	2-21	32486	2-21, 2-27, 3-13, 3-15, 3-27, 3-31, 3-33, 3-39, 3-41, 3-49	360943	3-5, 3-7, 3-13, 3-15, 3-101, 3-131
223239	2-21			360973	3-163
223264	2-2, 2-3, 2-45, 4-3, 4-5	32490	2-21, 2-25, 2-31, 2-33, 2-53, 2-55, 2-73, 2-75, 2-77, 2-79, 3-51, 3-53, 3-105	360980	2-23
223320	2-21			361076	2-15
223470	3-35, 3-43	32491	2-9, 2-11, 2-17, 2-23, 2-33, 2-37, 2-39, 2-71, 2-75, 3-25, 3-27, 3-31, 3-33, 3-39, 3-41, 3-49, 3-81	361144	2-15
223499	2-29			361339	2-9, 3-59, 3-79, 3-97
223515	3-51			361973	4-6
223528	2-29	32492	2-65, 3-19, 3-21, 3-31, 3-33, 3-39, 3-69, 3-87, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117	363087	3-33, 3-41
223595	3-25			363113	3-49, 3-63, 3-81
223600	2-21	32493	2-17, 2-47, 3-23, 3-55, 3-63, 3-81	363120	2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
223601	2-21			363151	2-65
223699	2-53	32501	2-43, 3-103	363152	2-57, 3-71
22655	4-14	32508	2-43, 3-103	363162	3-133, 3-135
22658	4-14	32509	4-17	363236	2-57
22661	4-14	32613	2-43, 3-103	363237	2-57, 3-71, 3-89
23456	2-29, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117	32614	2-43, 3-103	363238	3-55
24105	3-99	32669	2-43, 3-103	363262	3-159
24198	3-63, 3-81	32716	2-63, 3-133, 3-135	363263	3-159
24199	3-145	32746	2-5, 2-7	363301	3-133, 3-135
24254	2-51, 3-49	32815	2-77, 2-79	363385	2-23
24299	2-5, 2-7	32969	2-27	363453	2-39
24358	2-43, 3-103, 3-121	32980	2-9, 2-21, 2-73, 2-75, 3-13, 3-15, 3-35	363468	3-65, 3-83
24537	4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10			363491	4-6
24543	3-101	32981	2-21	364085	2-9
24544	2-29, 3-99	32982	2-73, 2-75, 2-77	364404	2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
24555	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139	32983	2-19, 3-25	364614	2-51, 2-63, 3-133, 3-135
24698	3-105	32984	2-33, 2-73, 2-75, 2-77, 2-79, 3-27, 3-35	364631	2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53
25014	3-33, 3-41			364669	3-121
25312	3-163	32988	2-77, 2-79, 3-143	364858	2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
25537	2-19	330610	3-164	364895	3-67, 3-85
25538	3-35	330611	3-164	364896	3-67, 3-85
25620	2-33	330612	3-164	364899	3-67, 3-85
25735	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93	330613	3-164	365093	2-29
26156	2-39	330615	3-164	365096	2-29
26315	2-27	33295	3-99	365156	2-49, 3-47, 3-63, 3-81
26395-1	2-47	33807	3-99	365164	2-53, 2-55
26395-2	3-5, 3-7, 3-13, 3-15	33925	3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93	365180	2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
26426	3-105	33930	2-57, 2-77, 2-79, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89	365252	2-9
26428	3-65, 3-83			369415	3-145
27880	2-39	33932	3-65, 3-83, 3-121, 3-145, 4-17	369702	2-9
27928	2-15	33948	2-65	369766	2-41, 3-101
27980	2-59, 3-57	34195	2-49, 3-47	369795	3-31, 3-39
28622	3-13	35996	2-17	369796	3-31, 3-39
29557	2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81	360352	3-105	369865	3-99
29558	2-59, 3-57	360357	3-31, 3-39	370080	2-5
29584	2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89	360369	2-19	370090	2-5
30013	2-17	360370	2-19	370092	2-7
30241	2-7	360518	2-9	370094	2-5
30533	3-23	360520	2-15, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11	370095	2-7
31647	2-77, 2-79	360801	2-13, 2-37, 2-41, 3-31, 3-39	370100	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
32124	2-49, 3-47			370156	2-75
32483	2-11, 2-15, 2-45, 2-73, 2-75, 2-77, 2-81, 3-13, 3-15, 3-27, 3-35, 3-59, 3-79, 3-97			370923	4-11
32485	2-21, 3-33, 3-41			371905	3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
				373343	4-14
				373344	4-14
				373422	4-14

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
373423	4-14	386053	2-2, 2-3, 3-65, 3-83	386266	2-67, 3-137
373424	3-27	386058	3-65, 3-83	386267	2-2, 2-3, 2-41
373495	3-27, 4-15	386063	3-65, 3-83	386268	3-73, 3-91
373496	3-27	386066	3-65, 3-83	386269	3-73, 3-91
373567	4-15	386070	3-63, 3-81	386274	3-65, 3-83
373568	4-15	386071	3-63, 3-81	386275	3-75, 3-93
373569	4-15	386072	3-65, 3-83	386276	3-75, 3-93
373570	4-15	386080	3-65, 3-83	386279	2-65
373571	4-15	386081	3-63, 3-81	386282	3-79
373572	4-15	386088	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93	386283	2-2, 2-3, 2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139
374005	4-9, 4-10	386108	2-41	386284	2-2, 2-3, 2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139
374250	3-49, 3-81	386116	2-39	386285	2-3, 2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139
375301	3-65, 3-83	386120	2-11	386286	2-3, 2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139
375302	2-41, 3-101	386124	2-11	386298	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
375308	3-101	386127	2-71	386299	2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139
375322	3-99	386128	2-71	386302	2-73, 2-75
375411	2-19	386129	2-15	386307	3-35
375426	3-101	386130	2-105	386308	3-35
375427	3-101	386140	2-17	386311	2-15
375429	2-41	386143	2-17	386320	2-29
375431	2-29, 3-119	386149	2-17	386321	2-45
37555	4-14	386150	2-17	386323	2-2, 2-3, 2-45
377084	2-82, 2-83, 3-107	386152	2-17	386324	2-29
377341	3-145	386154	2-17	386325	2-41
377349	2-43	386157	2-9	386326	2-3
377364	2-49, 3-47	386159	2-9	386334	3-153, 3-155
377398	3-65, 3-83	386160	2-29, 2-41	386335	3-151
377537	2-2	386162	2-29	386338	3-161
377538	2-2	386163	3-121	386344	3-161
377540	2-2	386200	2-9	386346	2-15
378951	2-5	386201	2-13	386349	2-45
378983	4-3	386202	2-13	386351	2-39
37909	4-3	386209	3-27	386356	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61
37912	4-3, 4-5	386214	3-27	386364	3-121, 4-12
379217	2-25	386215	3-27	386367	2-27
37926	4-3	386216	3-27	386378	2-27
37929	4-3, 4-5	386217	2-17	386387	2-2, 2-49
381867	3-28	38622	3-13, 3-15	386388	2-2, 2-49
382452	3-121	386222	2-29	386391	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61
382991	3-101	386223	2-2, 2-3, 2-41	386413	2-13
383720	2-83	386224	2-29	386415	3-16
383721	2-82	386229	2-25	386416	3-16
383722	2-71, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11, 3-35	386230	2-5	386417	3-16
383723	2-71	386231	2-7	386419	2-29
383724	2-71	386234	2-67, 3-133, 3-137	386420	2-29
383725	2-71	386240	2-5	386421	2-29
383727	2-71	386241	2-7	386423	2-43, 3-103
383728	2-71	386250	2-5	386424	2-41
385666	3-99	386251	2-7	386425	2-41
385682	3-51	386252	2-63	386432	3-121
385685	2-41, 3-101	386256	2-63	386433	2-13
385726	2-21	386257	3-65, 3-83	386437	2-13
385750	2-41	386260	2-2, 2-3, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93	386444	2-41
386020	2-2	386262	2-61, 3-61, 3-75, 3-93	386445	2-41
386021	2-2	386263	2-59, 3-57, 3-73, 3-91		
386022	2-3	386264	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139		
386023	2-3				
386049	2-47				
386050	3-65, 3-83, 4-7				

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
386447	2-17	386860	2-67, 3-137	387162	3-49
386450	2-9	386861	3-133	387201	2-43
386458	2-23	386865	3-63, 3-81	387208	3-13
386459	2-23	386868	3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93	387213	3-111
386461	2-13	386875	3-19	387221	3-111, 3-113
386480	2-9	386876	3-49, 3-81	387230	3-49
386482	3-121	386909	3-41	387236	3-101
386495	3-73	386915	2-25	387237	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
386496	3-75, 3-93	386920	2-81	387245	3-49, 3-81
386500	3-79, 3-97	386921	2-81	387250	4-7
386504	3-79, 3-97	386922	2-81	387251	4-7
386513	3-97	386923	2-9	387256	2-3, 3-59, 3-79, 3-97
386514	2-3, 3-59, 3-79, 3-97	386924	2-15	387257	2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139
386518	3-59, 3-79, 3-97	386932	3-151	387258	3-133, 3-135
386558	2-23	386934	3-153	387262	3-131
386563	2-71, 2-81	386936	3-157	387266	3-101
386564	2-71, 2-81	386958	3-23	387271	3-91
386573	3-153	386961	2-47	387294	2-2, 2-49
386574	3-153	386963	3-25	387300	3-9
386600	2-102	386968	3-145	387301	3-5
386605	3-9, 3-11	386973	2-13	387302	2-102
386606	3-13, 3-15	386975	2-17	387321	3-127, 4-11
386607	3-145	386976	2-17	387322	3-149
386608	3-129	386983	3-19	387324	3-149
386609	3-5, 3-7	386984	3-19	387340	3-99
386610	2-77, 2-79	386985	2-47	387344	3-13
386634	2-13	386986	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-59, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93	387346	2-23
386642	3-19	386987	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-59, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93	387348	2-13
386643	2-29			387371	4-8
386652	3-101			387372	4-8
386658	3-33, 3-41			387373	4-8
386663	3-31, 3-39	386988	2-47	387374	4-8
386664	3-31, 3-39	386993	2-13	387392	2-21
386666	3-31, 3-39	386995	2-13	387393	3-27
386679	2-49, 4-8	387000	3-147	387405	3-35, 3-43
386687	2-49, 3-47, 4-10	387003	3-119	387422	3-129
386701	3-27	387014	2-2	387424	2-102
386702	3-27	387015	2-27	387425	2-39
386703	3-27, 4-14	387021	2-11	387426	2-65
386704	3-27, 4-13	387023	2-2, 2-3	387429	2-65, 3-133, 3-135
386711	3-28	387027	3-145	387430	2-65, 3-133, 3-135
386761	2-13	387032	2-105	387431	3-133, 3-135
386785	2-41	387033	2-11	387432	2-65
386804	2-77, 2-79	387035	2-23	387433	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
386806	3-35	387043	3-145	387435	3-133
386807	2-73, 2-75	387045	3-101	387436	3-133, 3-135
386808	2-15	387049	3-121	387438	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
386809	2-15	387050	3-129	387441	3-145
386810	2-73, 2-75, 3-27, 3-35	387061	2-29, 3-101	387446	3-133
386825	2-2, 3-47	387080	3-49, 3-81	387447	3-133
386826	2-2, 3-47	387109	3-101	387448	2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139
386827	3-49, 3-81	387126	3-115		
386833	2-2, 2-3, 3-133, 3-135	387127	3-111		
386834	2-2, 2-3, 3-133, 3-135	387151	3-33, 3-41		
386835	3-133, 3-135	387157	3-5		
386836	3-133, 3-135	387158	3-13		
386841	3-65, 3-83	387159	3-101	387450	2-11
386842	3-65, 3-83	387160	3-101	387451	2-11
386844	3-63, 3-81	387161	3-101	387452	3-27, 3-35
386847	2-65, 3-133, 3-135			387453	2-71

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
387457	3-163	387672	3-95	40678-1	2-53, 2-55, 3-105
387460	2-11	387683	2-29	40814	2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
387467	3-103	387685	2-41	41186	2-49, 3-47
387483	3-115	387700	2-21	41187	2-23
387494	3-164	387976	2-49	41305	3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
387499	2-45	39005	2-25, 2-27, 2-51, 2-57, 2-65, 3-31, 3-33, 3-39, 3-41, 3-49, 3-55, 3-63, 3-71, 3-81, 3-89	41315	3-67, 3-85
387500	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139			41341	3-33, 3-41
387506	2-3	390879	3-33	41342	3-27, 3-35
387509	3-59	390880	2-63	41345	2-23
387516	3-59	391433	4-18	41359	2-77
387517	2-3, 3-59, 3-79, 3-97	391451	2-29	41367	4-7
387525	2-105	39277	3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11, 3-31, 3-39	41368	4-7, 4-8
387529	2-81			41371	4-7, 4-8
387530	3-43	39278	3-49, 3-81	41401	3-35
387531	3-35	39283	3-31, 3-39	41410	3-99
387536	3-35	39284	2-21, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117	41421	2-43, 3-103
387545	2-3, 3-59			41430	2-21, 3-19, 3-21, 3-23, 3-35, 3-43
387546	2-3, 3-59	39285	2-17	41451	2-43, 3-103
387560	3-43	39308	2-21, 2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89	41454	2-43, 3-103
387562	3-35			41579	2-5, 2-7, 3-121, 4-17
387577	3-31	39311	2-77, 2-79	41619	2-47, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
387585	4-9	39312	2-21	41702	2-73, 2-75
387587	4-9	39327	3-65, 3-83	42011	2-39
387588	4-9	39338	2-17	42133A	2-29
387589	4-9	39348	2-77, 2-79	42215	3-27
387590	4-9	39349	2-25, 2-73, 2-75, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11, 3-27, 3-35, 3-145	43290	2-47
387592	4-9			43454	3-107
387593	2-41	39350	2-9	43500	2-65
387594	2-29	39717	2-21	43555	2-31
387597	4-13	397916	2-7	43844	3-105, 3-121
387598	4-13	397920	2-5	43957	2-23
387599	4-13	397976	2-7	44078	2-15
387600	4-13	39807	3-13, 3-15	44681	3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11
387601	4-13	398281	3-159	44681-1	3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11
387602	4-13	398283	3-159	44681-2	3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11
387603	4-13	398285	3-160	44961	2-53, 2-55, 3-11, 3-51, 3-53
387604	4-13	398288	3-160	45272	3-5, 3-9
387605	4-13	398289	3-160	45283	3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11
387606	4-13	398292	3-162	45391	3-13, 3-15
387607	4-13	398316	3-160	45595	3-35
387608	4-13	398468	2-31	45628	4-14
387609	4-13	398501	3-99	46390	3-65, 3-83
387610	4-13	398511	4-5	46563	2-25
387615	2-41	398512	4-5	47504	3-27
387622	3-158	398513	4-5	48609	3-123, 3-131
387628	3-37	398514	4-5	48610	2-55, 3-53, 3-69, 3-87, 3-127
387629	3-45	398515	4-5	48732	3-65, 3-83
387634	2-11	398516	4-5	48733	3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
387636	2-71	398517	4-5	48734	3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
387637	2-71	398518	4-5	48753	4-6
387639	2-75	398519	4-5	48754	4-6
387640	2-71	398520	2-45, 4-5	48755	4-6
387641	2-79	398526	2-82, 2-83, 3-13, 3-15	48756	4-6
387648	2-75	398802	3-59		
387654	2-9	40566	2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53, 3-67, 3-69, 3-85, 3-87		
387659	2-23				
387660	2-2, 2-23	40607	2-45		
387671	3-77				

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
48757	4-6	578160000	3-123	65581	3-127
48758	4-6	578161000	3-125	65582	3-125
49142	3-51	578164000	3-125	65610	3-125
49177	2-19	578214000	3-125	65665	2-15
49263	2-49, 3-47	578228000	3-125	65667	4-11
49266	2-19, 2-53, 2-55, 3-5, 3-7, 3-13, 3-35, 3-43, 3-51, 3-53, 3-101, 3-129, 3-143	578276000	3-123	65668	4-11
49697	2-13	578318000	3-123	65670	4-11
49740	2-29	578439	3-125	65671	4-11
49745	2-29	578820000	3-123	65672	4-11
49800	2-13	578821000	3-125	65673	4-11
49826	2-11, 3-69, 3-87, 3-101	578856	4-17	65674	4-11
49914	3-33, 3-41	579112	3-125	65675	4-11
50388	2-17	57984	3-27	65676	4-11
51109	2-25	58494	2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89	65677	4-11
51225	2-47	59009	2-25	65678	4-11
51338	2-27	59661	3-75, 3-93	66211	2-2, 2-27
51339	2-27	59940	2-17	66213	2-2, 2-3, 2-27
51414	2-9	60189	4-7	67004	3-101, 3-129, 3-131
51528	3-33, 3-41	60198	2-23, 4-6	67683	3-27
51534	2-57, 2-65, 3-71	602036000	3-125	67767	2-9, 2-57, 3-51, 3-53, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89, 3-143
53268	2-31	60278	2-102	69234	3-67, 3-69, 3-85, 3-87, 3-101
53466	2-33	603103000	2-81	69582	2-25
53782	2-65, 3-133, 3-135	60386	4-3, 4-5	69785	2-29
54333	2-31, 2-33, 2-35, 2-37, 2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53, 3-69, 3-87, 3-105, 3-127	607775	4-17	70158	2-27
54390	2-27	61297	4-3, 4-5	70161	2-27
54577	2-27	61298	4-3	70709	3-27
54743	2-13	61300	4-3, 4-5	70756	3-73, 3-91
55248	3-35, 3-43	61301	4-3	71026	2-73
55685	3-27	613735	2-33	71100	2-65, 3-133, 3-135
56185	3-27	61791	2-23	71101	2-2, 2-3, 2-65
56690	3-27	621478	3-65, 3-83	71529	2-77
56820	3-27	630164	3-105	71607	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
57248	2-37	63184	3-127	71658	2-65
57379	2-29	63244-1	3-99	72164	3-13, 3-15
57598	3-31, 3-39	63244-2	3-51, 3-99	72172	3-13, 3-15
578060000	3-125	63248-1	2-7	72174	3-13, 3-15
578061000	3-125	63248-2	2-7	72439	3-73, 3-91
578063000	3-125	63248-3	2-7	72946	2-51, 3-49, 3-55, 3-63, 3-81
578064000	3-125	63248-4	2-7	72950	3-51
578066000	3-125	63416	2-29, 3-101	72968	2-49, 3-47, 3-129, 3-131
578071000	3-123	63430	3-131	73467	3-121
578072000	3-123	63448	3-131	73468	3-99
578074000	3-125	63451	3-131	73474	2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-67, 3-85
578077000	3-125	63740	2-79	73475	3-99
578078000	3-125	63810	2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53, 3-99, 3-101	74114	4-15
578091000	3-125	63923	4-12	74142	3-27
578094000	3-125	63987-1	2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53	74196	4-15
578123000	3-125	64425	2-59, 2-61, 2-65, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93	74231	4-15
578124000	3-125	64489	3-33, 3-41	74232	4-15
578125000	3-125	64533	2-11	74243	4-15
578126000	3-125	64743	2-35, 2-37, 3-105	74244	4-15
578143000	3-125	64778	2-35, 2-37, 3-69, 3-87, 3-105	74245	4-15
578154000	3-125	65340	3-125	74440	2-17
578155000	3-125	65341	3-123		
		65342	3-127		
		65580	3-129, 3-131		

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
74455	2-21, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117	86759	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-59, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93	9007969	4-17
75611	2-29, 2-43, 3-99			9008408	2-15
75635	3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117	86767	3-131	9008411	2-81
75939	3-35	86824	3-51	9008848	4-19
76062	2-73, 2-75	86860	2-25, 3-31, 3-39	9008890	4-19
763504	4-14	86866	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-59, 3-61	9009353	2-49
763508	4-14			9009493	2-81
76570	2-11, 2-17, 3-105	87172	3-31, 3-39	9009990	3-143
76653	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61	87173	3-105	9010085	3-143
768482	3-27	87244	3-79, 3-97	9010086	3-143
77227	2-63	87346	2-9	9010161	2-49
77228	2-63	87349	2-73, 2-75	9010162	2-49, 3-47
77270	3-55, 3-89	87355	2-23	9010741	2-19
77272	2-63	87419	2-5, 2-7		
77275	3-63, 3-81	87482	2-73		
77276	3-63, 3-81	87483	2-73, 2-77		
77277	3-63, 3-81	87507	2-73		
77334	3-51, 3-53	87709	3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11		
77347	2-29, 2-41	87725	2-21		
77399	2-15	87750	2-23		
77488	2-65	87816	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93		
78122	3-127				
78398	3-69, 3-87, 3-99	87839	2-23		
78553	2-15	87840	2-23		
78740	2-29	87841	2-23		
78842	2-29	87849	2-23		
78950	4-11, 4-18	87948	2-9		
78951	4-11, 4-18	87949	2-9		
78952	4-18	9000845	3-7, 3-11		
78979	2-63	9000879	3-7, 3-11		
79217	2-63	9001397	3-140		
79273-1	2-35, 2-37, 3-105, 3-127	9001398	3-141		
		9002022	2-37		
79273-2	2-29, 3-99	9003009	4-19		
79273-4	2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-69, 3-87	9004054	2-45		
79320	2-2, 2-3, 2-43, 3-103	9006106	3-109		
79350	2-39	9006107	3-109		
79497	3-99	9006108	3-109		
79572	3-69, 3-87	9006257	3-164		
80127	3-31, 3-39	9006268	4-17		
80491	2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61	9006270	3-105, 4-17		
81919	3-31, 3-39	9006325	4-17		
81952	2-63	9006924	3-49, 3-81		
82829	2-13, 3-105	9006925	3-17		
82839	2-21	9006930	2-69, 3-139		
83052	3-65, 3-83	9006931	3-135		
83733	2-27	9006935	3-21		
83874	2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139	9006938	3-155		
84028	2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53, 3-67, 3-69, 3-85, 3-87	9006940	3-113		
84057	3-127	9006947	3-15		
84593	2-63	9006948	3-11		
86375	2-73	9006949	3-7		
86393	2-77	9006951	2-23		
86508	3-99	9006959	3-117		
86636	2-29, 3-121	9006966	2-41		
		9006967	2-29		
		9006972	2-29		
		9006974	2-41		
		9007131	3-13, 3-15		

PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST

A

Actuator, 36vdc, 01.8strk, 300lb, 3-33, 3-41
 Actuator, 36vdc, 02.1stroke 500lb, 2-65
 Actuator, 36vdc, 02.7stroke 500lb, 2-57, 3-71
 Actuator, 36vdc, 7.0stroke, 700lb, 2-47
 Adapter, Brush, 3-31, 3-39
 Adaptor, 3-125
 Adaptor, Brush, 2-5, 2-7
 Alarm Assy, Backup, 12/48Vdc, 3-13, 3-15
 Alarm Kit, Backup / A/V, Iron Gray, Ci, 3-15
 Alarm, 9-48vdc, 95 Db(A) [Ec-H20], 3-105
 Alarm, Warning, 10-48vdc, 2-15
 Angle, Battery, R/O, Iron Gray, 3-145
 Angle, Iron Gray, 3-67, 3-69, 3-77, 3-79, 3-85, 3-87, 3-95, 3-97
 Angle, Mtg, Es, Iron Gray, 3-99, 3-127
 Angle, Mtg, Pump, Detgt, Iron Gray, 3-121
 Angle, Wand, Clean-Out, Iron Gray, 3-101
 Antenna, Telem, 70 In [Gprs], 3-143
 Arm Wldt, 2-65
 Arm Wldt, Brake, Lh, Iron Gray [7200], 2-27
 Arm Wldt, Brake, Rh, Iron Gray [7200], 2-27
 Arm Wldt, Front, Lh, 3-75, 3-93
 Arm Wldt, Front, Lh, Iron Gray, 3-75, 3-93
 Arm Wldt, Front, Rh, 3-73, 3-91
 Arm Wldt, Front, Rh, Iron Gray, 3-73, 3-91
 Arm Wldt, Lift, Scb Head, Gray [7300], 2-47
 Arm Wldt, Pivot, Side, Gray [7300/8300], 2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
 Arm Wldt, Rear, Lh, 3-75, 3-93
 Arm Wldt, Rear, Lh, Iron Gray, 3-75, 3-93
 Arm Wldt, Rear, Rh, 3-73, 3-91
 Arm Wldt, Rear, Rh, Iron Gray, 3-73, 3-91
 Arm, Cntrl, Throttle, Electronic, 2-21
 Arm, Latch, Iron Gray, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
 Arm, Mtg, Side Sqge Frame, Ele, 3-57
 Arm, Mtg, Side Sqge Frame, Ele, Gray, 2-59, 2-61, 3-61
 Armature, 4-3, 4-5
 Armature Assy, Complt, 4-7
 Axle, Wand, 3-125

B

Bag, Power, 3-129, 3-131
 Ball, Check, 4-13
 Ball, Check, Strg Valve, 4-15
 Balljoint, .25-28 Fem/.25-28mal, 2-21
 Band, Brush Cover, 4-6
 Bar, 2-29, 2-41
 Bar Assy, Spray [7300/8300], 3-87
 Bar Wldt, Battery, R/O, 3-145
 Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139

Battery Kit, 36vdc 0600ah, Sealed, Ci, 3-155
 Battery Kit, Wet, 36vdc 0500ah, Ci, 3-151
 Battery, 36Vdc, 380Ah, Wet, 3-149
 Battery, 36vdc, 600ah, Sealed, 3-153, 3-155
 Battery, Wet, 36vdc 0500ah, 3-151
 Battery, Wet, 36vdc 0750ah, 3-157
 Bearing, 2-23, 4-3, 4-5, 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10
 Bearing cover, 4-11
 Bearing Kit, 4-15
 Bearing, Ball, 0.75b 1.38d 0.50w, 2-17
 Bearing, Ball, 0.79b 1.85d 0.55w, 3-65, 3-83
 Bearing, Cone, 1.38b 0.71w, 2-27
 Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w, 2-27
 Bearing, Flange, 2-17
 Bearing, Needle, 0.25b 0.88d 0.50w, 3-145
 Bearing, Thrust, 2-25, 3-31, 3-39, 4-14
 Bearing, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w, 2-63, 2-65, 3-33, 3-41
 Bearing, Thrust, 0.75b 1.25d 0.06w, 2-65
 Bellcrank, Lift, Head, Iron Gray, 2-47
 Belt, Drive, 2-3
 Belt, Drive (Cylindrical Brush), 2-2, 3-65, 3-83
 Blade Assy, Sqge, Side, 2-3, 3-59
 Blade Kit, Sqge, Ure, [Mp1000], 3-140
 Blade Kit, Sqge, Ure, [Mp1200], 3-141
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 2-2, 2-3, 2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139, 3-140, 3-141
 Blade, Sqge, Front 48.0l, 2-2, 2-3, 3-133, 3-135
 Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1000, Tile, 2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139
 Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1200, Tile, 3-133, 3-135
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 2-2, 2-3, 2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139, 3-140, 3-141
 Blade, Sqge, Rear 48.0l, 2-2, 2-3, 3-133, 3-135
 Blade, Squeeggee, 2-3, 3-59, 3-125
 Block, Adj, 3-33, 3-41
 Bolt, 2-23
 Bolt, Eye, M10x1.5 X 2.0 X .28 Eye, 2-65, 3-133, 3-135
 Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
 Bolt, Shld, .38DX0.38, .31-18, 3-145
 Boot, 90deg .50d .57d X .84, 2-23
 Boot, Circuitbreaker, 3-105
 Boot, Protector, Circuitbreaker, 2-71
 Box, Accelerator, 2-21
 Box, Circuitboard, 2-81
 Box, Circuitboard, Iron Gray, 2-81
 Bracket, 2-13, 3-49, 3-125
 Bracket Wldt [7300/8300 FaST], 2-33
 Bracket Wldt [7300/8300-FaST], 2-33
 Bracket Wldt [7300/8300 Fast li+], 2-37
 Bracket Wldt, Hose, Water, Iron Gray, 2-39

Bracket Wldt, Module, 3-105
 Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Fan, 2-45
 Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Fan, Iron Gray, 2-45
 Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Spring, 2-59, 3-57
 Bracket Wldt, Pivot, 2-63
 Bracket Wldt, Steering, Tilt, Iron Gray, 2-17, 3-27
 Bracket Wldt, Tank, 2-41
 Bracket, Adapter, Mtg, Kick In, Frame, 3-49, 3-81
 Bracket, Adaptor, Mtg, Kick In, Frame, 3-49, 3-81
 Bracket, Bar, Spray, 40.0 [7300/8300], 3-69
 Bracket, Bar, Spray, 48.0 [7300/8300], 3-87
 Bracket, Cntrl, Cable, Iron Gray, 2-39
 Bracket, Component, 3-105
 Bracket, Fan End, 4-3, 4-5
 Bracket, Full, 2-29, 3-101
 Bracket, Guard, 2-39
 Bracket, Guard, Iron Gray, 2-39
 Bracket, Handle, Water, Iron Gray, 2-39
 Bracket, Harness, Iron Gray, 2-41
 Bracket, Hsng, Brush, 3-35, 3-43
 Bracket, Hsng, Brush, Iron Gray, 3-35, 3-43
 Bracket, Iron Gray, 3-33, 3-41
 Bracket, Latch, Cover, 2-11
 Bracket, Latch, Cover, Iron Gray, 2-11
 Bracket, Motor, Mtg, 3-31
 Bracket, Mtg, 3-5, 3-13, 3-125
 Bracket, Mtg [Fast li+], 2-37
 Bracket, Mtg, Circuitbreaker [Hi-Mag], 2-11
 Bracket, Mtg, Circuitbreaker, [Hi-Mag], 2-11
 Bracket, Mtg, Controller, Sgl, 2-75
 Bracket, Mtg, Controller, Sgl, Iron Gray, 2-75
 Bracket, Mtg, Es, Iron Gray, 3-99
 Bracket, Mtg, Iron Gray, 3-7, 3-15
 Bracket, Mtg, Motor, Iron Gray, 3-31, 3-39
 Bracket, Mtg, Pump, Detgt [7300/8300], 2-33
 Bracket, Mtg, Relay, 2-75
 Bracket, Mtg, Relay, Iron Gray, 2-75
 Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Iron Gray, 2-29, 2-41
 Bracket, Mtg, Valve, Solenoid, 2-31
 Bracket, Panel, 2-23
 Bracket, Pivot, 3-41
 Bracket, Pivot, Iron Gray, 3-33
 Bracket, Protector, Float Switch, 2-41, 3-101
 Bracket, Retainer, Filter, 2-41
 Bracket, Retainer, Spring, 2-5, 2-7
 Bracket, Retaining, Filter, 2-41
 Bracket, Retaining, Iron Gray, 2-41
 Bracket, Retaining, Tank, Detgt, 3-121
 Bracket, Sppt, Auto Fill, Iron Gray, 3-99
 Bracket, Sppt, Tilt, Iron Gray, 2-17
 Bracket, Spring, Iron Gray, 2-65
 Bracket, Step, Iron Gray, 3-49

Bracket, Stop, Bar, Lh, Iron Gray, 3-135
 Bracket, Stop, Bar, Rh, Iron Gray, 3-135
 Bracket, Stop, Frame, 2-49
 Bracket, Stop, Frame, Iron Gray, 3-47
 Bracket, Tube, Tee, 3-59, 3-79, 3-97
 Bracket, Valve, Large, 4-17
 Bracket, Wand, Power, Iron Gray, 3-127
 Brake Assy, 2-27
 Brake Repair Kit, 2-27
 Brake Shoes, 2-2, 2-27
 Brush, 4-6, 4-7
 Brush, 4-9
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 16.0 D, Pyp, 2-7
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 16.0D, Nylon, 2-7
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 16.0D, Super Abrasive, 2-7
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 20.0 D, Nyl, 2-5
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 20.0 D, Pyp, 2-5
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 20.0 D, Super Abr, 2-5
 Brush Holder Assy, 4-8
 Brush Kit, 4-8, 4-10
 Brush Kit, Motor, 2-45
 Brush kit, propelling motor, 4-6
 Brush mechanism, 4-3, 4-5
 Brush, Block, Scrub, Ab, 3-125
 Brush, Block, Scrub, Poly, 3-125
 Brush, Board, Assy, 4-9
 Brush, box & plate assy, 4-6
 Brush, Carbon, 3-65, 3-83
 Brush, Disk, Sweep, 19.0D, Pyp (Option), 2-5, 2-7
 Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Nyl, Spl, 2-5
 Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Pyp, Spl, 2-5
 Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Super Abr, Spl, 2-5
 Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Nyl, Spl, 2-7
 Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Pyp, Spl, 2-7
 Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Super Abr, Spl, 2-7
 Brush/rectifier Assy, 4-11
 Brushholder, Motor, Ele, 3-31, 3-39
 Bumper, 3-63, 3-81
 Bumper Wldt, 2-9, 3-35
 Bumper Wldt, Iron Gray, 2-9, 3-35
 Bumper, Neo, 1.5d .63t .31h, 2-51, 2-63, 3-133, 3-135
 Bumper, Poly-E, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
 Bumper, Posi Drain, Recvy Side, 3-111, 3-115
 Bumper, Pye, 2-49, 3-47, 3-63, 3-81
 Bumper, Rbr, 1.19d .72l, 2-47
 Bumper, Rbr, 2.0d 0.75t .38-16, 3-73, 3-91
 Bumper, Rear, Lh, 3-16
 Bumper, Rear, Lh, Iron Gray, 3-17
 Bumper, Rear, Rh, 3-16
 Bumper, Rear, Rh, Iron Gray, 3-17
 Bumper, Side, Recvy, Gray [Posi Drain], 3-113
 Bumper, Side, Scb Head, Wide, 3-49, 3-81
 Bumper, Side, Scb Head, Wide, Iron Gray, 3-49, 3-81

Bumper, Side, Soltn, Gray [Posi Drain], 3-117
 Bumper, Sqge, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
 Busbar, .06 0.6w 2.5l 2/.28h, 2-73, 2-77
 Busbar, Fuse, .6 0.6w 0.8h 2.0l, 2-73
 Bushing Assy, Flng, 2 Hole, 0.50b, 3-27
 Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, 2-47, 3-33, 3-41
 Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l, 2-39, 2-47, 2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
 Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
 Bushing, Flng, 0.71b 0.79d 0.47l, 2-17
 Bushing, Flng, 0.75b 1.00d 1.00l, Nyl, 2-17
 Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 0.38l, 2-27
 Bushing, Light, Led, 3-107
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.37b 0.50d 0.50l, 2-25
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.38b 0.63d 0.57l, Stl, 2-17
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
 Bushing, Taper Lock, 3-27
 Button, Plug, 1.1 X 1.1h, Black, Plstc, 2-15

C

Cable Assy, 2-11
 Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis, 2-2, 2-3, 2-65
 Cable, .13d, 10.0l, .51eye /.51eye, 3-31, 3-39
 Cable, .13d, 15.5l, .50eye /.50eye, 2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
 Cable, 1/0Ga, Blk [7300/8300, Telemetry], 3-143
 Cable, Pull, 2-25
 Cable, Push Pull, 2-39
 Cable, Ribbon, 34 Conductor, 2-15
 Cable, Safety, Battery, 3-145
 Cam, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
 Cam, Front, 3-65, 3-83
 Cam, Rear, 2-67, 2-69, 3-65, 3-83, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
 Cam/bearing/Diaphragm Kit, 4-11
 Cap Assy, 3-111, 3-113
 Cap Screw, 4-14
 Cap, Brush, Motor, Ele, 3-31, 3-39
 Cap, Dust, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
 Cap, End, 4-14, 4-15
 Cap, Hub 2.567 Hole, 2-27
 Cap, Neoprene Black, 2-65, 3-51
 Cap, Plastic, 2-29
 Cap, Tank, 2-43, 3-103, 3-121
 Cap, Tank, Drain, 2.25 Thread Pye, 2-43, 3-103
 Cap, Tank, Drain, 3.85 Thread Pye, 2-43, 3-103
 Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye, 2-29, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117

Cap, Tube, 3-27
 Cap, Vyl, .234id .750l .04, 2-13
 Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v], 3-107
 Caster Kit, Sqge, Replmt, 2-63
 Chain, Coil, Str, #210, 09.0l 07 Link, 2-65
 Chain, Roller, #40 X 109 Pitches, 3-27
 Chain, Roller, #40 X 130 Pitches, 2-17
 Chain, Sash, #35, 07.2l 13 Link, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
 Channel, 2-29, 2-41
 Channel Wldt, 2-63, 2-67, 3-133, 3-137
 Channel Wldt, Guard, Rh, Iron Gray, 2-69, 3-139
 Channel Wldt, Iron Gray, 2-63, 3-135
 Channel Wldt, Steering, 2-9
 Channel Wldt, Steering, Iron Gray, 2-9
 Channel, .19, 2.5w 1.0 29.3l, H&S, Gray, 2-29
 Channel, Battery, R/O, Iron Gray, 3-145
 Channel, Iron Gray, 3-33, 3-41
 Channel, Spring, 2-65
 Channel, Stop, Lh, 3-133
 Channel, Stop, Rh, 3-133
 Charger, 36V/120A 60Hz/1Ph 480V, 3-160
 Charger, 36V/120A 60Hz/3Ph 480V, 3-160
 Charger, 36V/150A 60Hz, 3-162
 Charger, 36V/75A 60Hz/1Ph, 3-159
 Charger, 36V/75A 60Hz/3Ph, 3-159
 Charger, 36V/93A 60Hz, 1Ph, Sealed, 3-161
 Charger, 36V/93A 60Hz, 3Ph, Sealed, 3-161
 Charger, 36Vdc 120A Tri-Vac 1PH 50HZ, 3-160
 Charger, 36Vdc 120A Tri-Vac 3PH 50HZ, 3-160
 Charger, 36Vdc 75A Tri-Vac 1PH 50HZ, 3-159
 Charger, 36Vdc 75A Tri-Vac 3PH 50HZ, 3-159
 Check valve assy, 4-11
 Chrome Pltd Cam Shaft, 2-27
 Circuitboard Assy Kit [7300/8300], 2-81
 Circuitboard, Pedal, 2-21
 Circuitboard, Sweeper, [8300], 3-35
 Circuitbreaker, 10.0a, 2-82
 Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, 2-71, 3-35
 Circuitbreaker, 15.0a (Power Wand / Side Sweep Option), 2-71
 Circuitbreaker, 2.5a, 2-71
 Circuitbreaker, 20.0a, 2-71
 Circuitbreaker, 25.0a, 2-71
 Circuitbreaker, 30.0a, 2-71
 Circuitbreaker, 40.0a (Power Steering Option), 2-71
 Circuitbreaker, 50.0a (Center Brush Option), 2-71
 Circuitbreaker, 02.0A, Resetable, 3-105
 Circuitbreaker, 05.0A, Resetable, 2-83
 Circuitbreaker, 15.0 A, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11
 Circuitbreaker, 40a, (Max Pro 1000 Disk W/Std Motor), 2-71

CROSS REFERENCE

Circuitbreaker, 40a, (Max Pro 1200 Disk), 2-71
 Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Pro 1000 Cylindrical), 2-71
 Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Pro 1000 Disk W/Hd Motor), 2-71
 Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Pro 1200 Cylindrical), 2-71
 Circuitbreaker, 50.0a, 2-71
 Clamp, 4-3
 Clamp Wldt, Front, 2-3, 2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139
 Clamp Wldt, Front 48.0l, 3-133, 3-135
 Clamp Wldt, Rear, 2-3, 2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139
 Clamp Wldt, Rear 48.0l, 3-133, 3-135
 Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat, 3-143
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h, 3-5, 3-7, 3-13, 3-15
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h, 2-47
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.63d X 0.75w, 1h, 2-13
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.63d X 0.75w, 1hole, 3-105
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h, 2-9, 2-57, 3-51, 3-53, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1hole, 3-143
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.75d X 0.75w, 1h, 3-69, 3-87
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.88d X 0.62w, 1h, 2-53, 2-55
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.88d X 0.62w, 1hole, 3-105
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h, 3-67, 3-69, 3-85, 3-87, 3-101
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.50d X 1.00w, 1h, 2-33
 Clamp, Hose, 3-123, 3-125
 Clamp, Hose .40 - .42 2 Wire, 2-33
 Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 1.60d X 0.62w, 2-43, 3-103
 Clamp, Hose, Wir, .52 - .56, Yel, 4-17
 Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk, 4-17
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25-0.62d, 3-121
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25-0.62d, .31w, 3-105
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d, 2-31, 2-33, 2-35, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53, 3-69, 3-87, 3-127
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d, .31w, 2-37, 2-53, 3-105
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.50-1.06d, 3-51
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, 3-99
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, .56w, 2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53, 3-101
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d, 2-3, 2-29, 2-53, 3-59, 3-67, 3-69, 3-79, 3-85, 3-87, 3-97
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56-2.50d, 2-45

Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.62-3.50d, 2-31
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.81-2.75d, 3-79, 3-97
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.50-3.50d, .50w, 3-105
 Clamp, Ribbon Cable, 2-15
 Clamp, Ribbon Cable, Hold-Down, 2-15
 Clevis, Adj, 0.19pin, #10-32, 2-39
 Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31-24, Lh, Pl, 2-27
 Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31-24, Pl, 2-27
 Clip, Finger Grip, 3-101, 3-129, 3-131
 Clip, Motor, Ele, 3-31, 3-39
 Clip, Spring, Prop Arm, 3-79, 3-97
 Clip, Sprocket, 2-23
 Column Wldt, Steering, Iron Gray, 2-17
 Column, Steering (Replaced by 387653), 3-27
 Column, Steering, #14.0L .81D 36Tooth, 3-27
 Column, Steering, 15.5L .81D 36Tooth, 3-27
 Comm. bracket, 4-3, 4-5
 Connector assy, 4-11
 Connector Body, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10
 Connector Kit, Tubing, 4-12
 Connector, 2 Conductor, 4-3, 4-5
 Connector, 2-Conductor, 4-7
 Connector, 350a, Gray [Anderson], 3-151, 3-157
 Connector, Andersn 350A, Gray, 3-160
 Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray, 3-149, 3-153, 3-155, 3-159, 3-160, 3-161, 3-162
 Connector, Fem, 2cav, Mp280 Sealed, 4-18
 Contact, Switch, 2-15
 Contactor, 36vdc, 2-73, 3-27
 Contactor, 36vdc, [Spno], 2-73
 Contactor, 36vdc, 100a, Spst, 2-75
 Contactor, 36vdc, 200a, Dpdt, 2-75
 Contactor, 36vdc, 200a, Spst, 2-75
 Contactor, 36vdc, Spdt, 2-73
 Control Box Assy Kit, Replmt, Telem [CAN], 3-143
 Control Box Assy Kit, Replmt, Telem [USA], 3-143
 Controller Kit, Replmt [ec-H2O], 4-17
 Controller, Motor, 36vdc, 1204, 2-73, 2-75
 Coupling Body, Qf, Pm08, 2-35
 Coupling Insert, Qm, Bm08, 2-35
 Coupling, Fem, W/ Valve, .25 Brb, 2-33
 Coupling, Flexible, 4-13
 Coupling, Mal, .25 Npt, 2-33
 Cover, 2-81
 Cover Kit, Recvy, W/ Gasket, Teal, 2-41
 Cover Kit, Soltn, W/ Gasket, 2-29
 Cover Kit, Soltn, W/ Gasket, Teal, 2-29
 Cover Wldt, 2-13
 Cover Wldt, Iron Gray, 2-13
 Cover, Controlbox, 2-71
 Cover, Cooling Fan, 2-45
 Cover, Drive, 3-65, 3-83

Cover, Front, 2-11
 Cover, Front, Teal, 2-11
 Cover, Idler, 3-65, 3-83
 Cover, Insert, 2-43, 3-103
 Cover, Iron Gray, 2-81
 Cover, Rear, 2-13
 Cover, Rear, Teal, 2-13
 Cover, Reservoir, 4-13
 Cover, Steering Wheel, 3-27
 Cover, Tank, 2-29, 3-121
 Cover, Tank, Solution, 2-29
 Cover, Tank, Top, 2-13
 Cover, Tank, Top, Teal, 2-13
 Cradle Wldt, Battery, Iron Gray, 3-147
 Crank Replacement Kit, 4-12
 Cuff, Swivel, 3-123

D

Detergent Pkg, 2 Liter, Sgl, 365, 2-33
 Detergent Pkg, 2 Liter, Sgl, 665, 2-33
 Detergent Pkg, 4 Liter, Sgl [Tco 665], 2-33
 Device, Centering, 2-5, 2-7
 Diaphragm kit, 4-11
 Diode, Ele, Plug, 2-15, 2-75, 2-103, 2-104, 3-107
 Disc, 4-3
 Disk, Pad Drive, W/ Face, 20d, 2-5
 Disk, Pad Driver, W/Face, 16D, 2-7
 Drain Kit, Gray, Ci [Posi Cntrl/Recvy], 3-113
 Drain Kit, Gray, Ci [Posi Cntrl/Soltn], 3-117
 Drive, Main, 4-14
 Drive, Valve, Strg, 4-15
 Driver Assy, Pad, 16D, 2-7
 Driver Assy, Pad, 20.0D, 2-5
 Drum, Cable, Lift, 2-65
 Duct, Afmkt, Vyl, 0.40 X 0.75 .25D, 04Ft, 3-9, 3-11

E

Ec-H2o Kit, Module C, Plumbing, 4-17
 Ec-H2o Kit, Cylrlcl, 1000mm, Ci [73/8300], 3-109
 Ec-H2o Kit, Cylrlcl, 1200mm, Ci[73/8300], 3-109
 Ec-H2o Kit, Disk, Ci [7300/8300], 3-109
 Electrode, 5 Plate, High Flow, 4-17
 Electrode, Cylindrical, 4-17
 Element, Fltr, 4-13
 Extinguisher, Fire, 3-163

F

Fan, 4-3, 4-5
 Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdown), 2-45
 Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 398520), 2-45
 Fan vacuum, 36v, 4-3
 Fan, rotating, 4-3
 Fan, stationary, 4-3

Fan, Vacuum, 4-5	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm04/Pm04 Nyl, 2-33	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm06/Bm06/Bm06, 3-105
Fast 665 4 Ltr, Detergent, 2-37	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm05/Pm02, Nyl, 4-17	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Pm04/Bm08 Nyl, 2-31, 2-33
Fast 965 4 Ltr, Detergent, 2-37	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm04, Nyl, 2-37	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm10/Bm10/Bm10, 2-53
Fast Kit, Ci, Injector Filters[Fast li+], 4-19	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08, 2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm12/Bm12/Bm12, 3-67, 3-85
Fast Kit, Seal, Injector, Ci [Fast lii], 4-19	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04, 3-127	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm16/Pf12/Bm16, 2-29
Filter Assy, Air, Molded Ure, 2-33	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04 Nyl, 2-31	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf08/Pf08/Pf08, 3-99
Filter, Fan, 2-3	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06, 2-35, 2-37, 3-69, 3-87, 3-105	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf12/Pf12/Pf12, 2-29
Filter, Foam, 2-35	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm08, 3-99	Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm06/Bm06/Bm06, Nyl, 3-105
Filter, In-Line, Pf06/Pf06 080mesh 02.6l, 2-37, 3-105	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm12, Nyl, 2-35	Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08 Nyl, 3-69, 3-87
Filter, Inline, Pf06/Pf06, 80 Mesh, 2-35	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm12, 3-99	Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08, Nyl, 2-37
Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6, 2-2, 2-3, 2-41	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12, 2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53, 3-67, 3-69, 3-85, 3-87	Fitting, Qm, Male, 3-99
Filter, Soltn, 20mesh, Pf16 3.1d 02.3l, 2-29	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pf12, 3-101	Fitting, Quick Disconnect, 3-123
Fitting 1/8mx1/4h Barb Brs, 2-33	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm08, 3-51, 3-99	Flange, 4-14
Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.067b, Pf04, 2-31	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm12, 3-99, 3-101	Flasher, 12/48vdc 5a #6309/12-48vdc, 3-13, 3-15
Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.086b, Pf04, 2-31	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pf08/Pf08, 3-69, 3-87	Frame, 2-9
Fitting Assy, Qdc, Pf04, 3-105	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pm12/Pf12, 2-29	Frame Assy, Sqge, Side, Vacuum, Rh, 3-59
Fitting, Brs, E90, Cf03/Pf02, 2-33	Fitting, Plstc, Pipe, Cap, Pf04, 2-37	Frame Wldt, Main, Iron Gray [7300/8300], 2-9
Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Bm08, 2-31	Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12, 2-29, 2-43, 3-99	Frame Wldt, Scb Head, 2 Brush, Ele, Gray, 2-49
Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Bm12/Qf08, 3-99	Fitting, Plstc, Plug, PM16, 2-29	Frame Wldt, Scb Head, 3 Brush, Ele, Gray, 3-47
Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pm04/Qf06, 3-127	Fitting, Plstc, Rst, .50od/.31id, 3-51, 3-53	Frame Wldt, Sqge, 48.0l, 3-133, 3-135
Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf04/Pf04 Bkhd, 3-127	Fitting, Plstc, Str, 08pmxgarden, 3-101	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Iron Gray, 2-67, 2-69, 3-137, 3-139
Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm06/Pf02, Spcl, 3-105	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04, Cplg, Fem, 2-37	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh, 2-61, 3-61, 3-75, 3-93
Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm06/Pf04, 3-105	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm08, 2-33, 3-105	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh, 2-59, 3-57, 3-73, 3-91
Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pm06, 3-105	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm05/Pm04, 3-105	Fuse, .20A, 3Ag, Slo-Blo, 2-81
Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Bm03, 2-45	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm06, 3-121	Fuse, 002A, 250Vdc, Cartridge, 3-143
Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Pm02, 4-17	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm02, Nyl, 3-105, 4-17	Fuse, 010A 032Vdc 0.25D, 3-35
Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm04, 2-31	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm04, 2-37	Fuse, 150amp, 2-73, 2-75
Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm06, 2-31	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm12, 3-121	
Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf04/Pm04/Pf04, 2-31	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08, 2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53	
Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf02/Pf02/Pm02, Run, 3-105	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04, 3-127	
Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf04/Pf04/Pm04, Run, 2-31	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04 (ec-H2O), 3-53, 3-69, 3-87	
Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pm04/Pf04/Pf04, Run, 2-37	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04 (FaST), 2-55	
Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06, 2-35, 2-37, 3-105	
Fitting, Elbow, 3-125	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08, 2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-69, 3-87	
Fitting, Grease, 2-23	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12, 2-35, 2-37, 3-105, 3-127	
Fitting, Grease, E90 Pm04 .75L, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Bm10, 2-53, 2-55	
Fitting, Hose, Barbed, .25npt Mal, 3-125	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08, 3-99	
Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jf06/Jm06, 3-27	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08, Nyl, 3-69, 3-87	
Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jm06/Om06, 3-27	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm12, 2-29, 3-99	
Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm04/Om06, 3-27	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm24/Bm32, 3-123, 3-131	
Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm04/Om10, 3-27	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm04, Cplg, Mal, 2-37	
Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm06/Om06, 3-27	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08, 3-99	
Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Jf06/Jm06/Jm06, Run, 3-27	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Bm16, 2-29	
Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Jm06/Om06/Jm06, 3-27	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12, 2-29, 3-99	
Fitting, Nyl, Qdc, E90, Bm06/ Qm10, 2-37	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm16/Pm16 Close, 2-29	
Fitting, Nyl, Qdc, E90, Bm08/ Qm10, 2-37	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm04/Bm04, 2-37	
Fitting, Plstc, [90 Bm03/Pm02], 2-41	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm05/Bm05/Pm04, 3-105	
Fitting, Plstc, Bkhd, Pf12/Pf12, 2-43		
Fitting, Plstc, Bkhd, Pf16/Pf16, 2-29		
Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf04, 2-33		
Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf08, 2-53, 2-55, 3-51		
Fitting, Plstc, E45, Pf12/Pf12, 3-99		
Fitting, Plstc, E90, 06bm/06bm, 3-121		
Fitting, Plstc, E90, 16bm/16pm, 2-29		

G

Gasket, 2-81
Gasket, .19, 2.00ld 5.38OD [BUNA], 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna], 2-29, 2-43, 3-103, 3-121
Gasket, Cap, 2-43, 3-103
Gasket, Cap, Drain, 2-2, 2-3, 2-43, 3-103
Gasket, Cap, Dust, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
Gasket, Celr Ure, .50, 05.94w 08.88l, Adh, 2-29
Gasket, Cover, 3-65, 3-83
Gasket, Cover, Controller, 2-71
Gasket, Foam, 3-79, 3-97
Gasket, Lid, 2-43, 3-103
Gasket, Mtg, Fan, 2-2, 2-3, 2-45
Gasket, Sqge, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139

CROSS REFERENCE

Gasket, Tank, Recovery, 2-2, 2-3, 2-41
 Gasket, Ure, .50, 12.65w 18.89l, Adh, 2-41
 Gasspring, 56lb, 6.3strk, 2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
 Gear, Drive, 2-23
 Gearbox, 90, Drive Wheel, Rear, [Hu], 2-23
 Gearbox, Motor, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10
 Geroler S/A, 4-14
 Geroter, 4-15
 Grommet, 3-125
 Grommet, Blind, 3-105, 4-17
 Grommet, Level Sensing 1.6 D 9.6L, 2-29
 Grommet, Pye, 0.37id, F/ 1.5h, .13matl, 3-121
 Grommet, Rbr, 0.38id, F/ 0.5h, .12matl, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11, 3-13, 3-15
 Grommet, Rbr, 0.50id, F/ 0.8h, .12matl, 2-71
 Grommet, Rbr, 0.89id, F/ 1.2h, .14matl, 2-21
 Grommet, Rbr, 1.00id, F/ 1.4h, .12matl, 2-71
 Grommet, Rbr, 1.0b, 2-71, 2-81
 Grommet, Rbr, 1.50id, F/ 1.8h, .31matl, 2-15, 2-25
 Grommet, Rbr, 2.13id, F/ 2.5h, .12 Matl, 2-33
 Grommet, Ribbon Cable, .63 X 1.81, 2-15
 Guard Kit, Sqge, Rear, Ci [7300/8300], 3-49, 3-81
 Guard Kit, Sqge, Rear, Iron Gray, Ci, 3-49, 3-81
 Guard Wldt, Lh, 3-75, 3-93
 Guard Wldt, Lh, Iron Gray, 3-75, 3-93
 Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Fish, 3-5, 3-9
 Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Fish, Iron Gray, 3-7, 3-11
 Guard Wldt, Oprtr, Top, 3-19
 Guard Wldt, Oprtr, Top, Iron Gray, 3-21
 Guard Wldt, Rh, 3-73
 Guard Wldt, Rh, [Mp1200], 3-91
 Guard Wldt, Rh, Iron Gray, 3-73, 3-91
 Guard Wldt, Sqge (MP 20), 3-49, 3-81
 Guard Wldt, Sqge, Rear, Gray, 3-49, 3-81
 Guard, Brush, Side, 3-31, 3-39
 Guard, Bumper, 3-49, 3-81
 Guard, Kick In, Scb Head, 2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
 Guard, Kick In, Scb Head, Iron Gray, 2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
 Guard, Light, 3-13, 3-15
 Guard, Light, Revl / Strobe, 3-7, 3-11
 Guide, Point, Side Sqge, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-59, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93

H

Handle, 2-29
 Handle Wldt, Steering, Tilt, 2-17, 3-27
 Handle, Wand, 3-125
 Harness [Fast 7300/8300], 2-103
 Harness [FaST II+ 7300/8300], 2-104

Harness, Backup Alarm, Shrd, 3-13, 3-15
 Harness, Battery, Connecting, 2-77, 2-79
 Harness, Battery, Rollout [7300/8300], 3-145
 Harness, Brush, Side, Lh [7300], 3-45
 Harness, Brush, Side, Rh [7300], 3-37
 Harness, Ele [Telemetry, 7300/830006934, 3-143
 Harness, Fast, 7300/8300, 2-103
 Harness, Jumper, Arm, 2-102
 Harness, Light, Revl, Shrd, 3-5, 3-7
 Harness, Main, 7300, 8300, 2-102
 Harness, Main, Controlboard[Ec-H2o 5cell], 4-17
 Harness, Power Wand, [7300/8300], 3-129
 Harness, Rear [FaST 7300/8300], 2-104
 Harness, Rear, [Fast 7300/8300], 2-103
 Harness, Sensor, Jumper, 2-41, 3-101
 Harness, Switch, Key, Diode, 2-75
 Harness, Warning Light, Alarm, 3-9, 3-11
 Harness, Wire [7300 Ec-H2o, Module], 3-108
 Harness, Wire [7300, Ec-H2o Interface], 3-108
 Harness, Wire, Jumper, Reverse Switch, 3-13
 Harness, Wire, Jumper, Seat Switch, 2-102
 Head Kit, Pump, Water, Repair, 4-18
 Head, Wand, 3-125
 Headlight, 36vdc, 15cp 0.7a [#0534242], 2-2
 Headlight, 36vdc, 15cp, 0.7a, 2-9
 Headlight, 36Vdc, 60 Watt 1.7A, 3-13, 3-15
 Hinge Assy, 2-13
 Hinge Assy, Iron Gray, 2-13
 Hinge Wldt, W/ Pin, 2-13
 Hinge Wldt, W/ Pin, Iron Gray, 2-13
 Hinge, .38pin .11 3.5w 04.0l 4/0.38slot, 2-11
 Hook Wldt, Latch, 3-65, 3-83
 Horn, 36vdc, DbA, 2-9
 Hose, 3-123
 Hose Assembly, 3-123
 Hose Assy, Drain, 2-43, 3-103
 Hose Assy, Pvc, W/ Cuff, 1.5d, 90.0l, 3-131
 Hose Assy, W/1cuff, 1.5d 120l 1.5/, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
 Hose Assy, W/2 Cuff, 1.0d 41.0l, 2-3, 3-59
 Hose Assy, W/2 Cuff, 1.0D 44L 1.0/1.0, 3-59
 Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 23l, 3-79, 3-97
 Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 41l, 3-79, 3-97
 Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 26l, 3-59, 3-79, 3-97
 Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 75l, 3-59, 3-79, 3-97
 Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft, 2-31, 2-33, 2-35, 3-69, 3-87
 Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2 Ft, 2-31, 3-53, 3-69, 3-87
 Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 20ft, 2-35

Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 3 Ft, 3-53
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1ft, 2-55
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2ft, 2-53
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 1 Ft, 3-53, 3-69, 3-87
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 8 Ft, 3-53, 3-69, 3-87
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25id, 03ft, 3-105
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.31id, 03Ft, Clr, 3-105
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 01ft, Clr, 4-17
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 03ft, Clr, 2-37
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 01ft, Clr, 2-37
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 02ft, Clr, 2-37
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 08ft, Clr, 3-105
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 8 Ft, 2-55
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 1 Ft, 2-33
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 2 Ft, 2-33
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 02ft, 2-37
 Hose, Hyd, Tc 06, Jf Str/E90, 48.0l, 3-28
 Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Jf06e90/Jf06str, 050.0, 3-28
 Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Jf06str/Jf06str, 050.0, 3-28
 Hose, Hyd, Tc 04, Jf04str /Jf04e90, 30.0, 3-28
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.31id 0.53od, 2ft, Clr, 4-17
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 15.00l, 3-121
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 66.00l, 3-121
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.73od 33.00l, 3-51
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.75od 14.00l, 3-51
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.80od 18.00l, 3-51
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.62id 0.91od 10.30l, 2-53
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 02.00l, 3-51, 3-67
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 19.00l, 3-99
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 2.00l, 3-85
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 26.00l, 3-99
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 44.50l, 3-51, 3-67, 3-85
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 01.50l, 3-67, 3-85
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 02.00l, 2-53, 2-55
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75ID 1.03OD 05.00L, 3-67, 3-85
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 11.00l, 3-67, 3-85

Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 44.50l, 2-53, 2-55
 Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id 0.69od 50.00l, 3-101
 Hose, Pvc, Wir, 0.50id 0.74od 47.00l, 3-127
 Hose, Pvc, Wir, 0.50id 0.75od 15.50l, 3-127
 Hose, Vacuum, 2-2, 2-3, 2-45, 3-123
 Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 05.0l, 2-41, 2-45, 3-101
 Hose, Vacuum, 35.0l, 2-3, 3-59, 3-79, 3-97
 Hose, Vacuum, 58.5l, 2-3, 3-59, 3-79, 3-97
 Hose, Vacuum, 89.0l, 2-41
 Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l, 2-2, 2-3
 Hose, Vyl, Brd .38id .60od 45.0l, 3-121
 Hose, Vyl, Brd, .62id 55.0l, 3-101
 Hose, Vyl, Brd, .75id 28.0l, 3-101
 Hose, Wand, 3-125
 Hose, Water, 1.0id 2.25l, 2-29
 Hose, Water, 1.0id 4.5l, 2-29
 Hose, Water, Vyl, Brd, .75id 14.0L, 3-99
 Housing, 4-3, 4-5, 4-14
 Housing Wldt, Brg, Iron Gray, 2-17
 Housing Wldt, Brush, 3-35, 3-43
 Housing Wldt, Brush, Iron Gray, 3-35, 3-43, 3-63, 3-81
 Housing Wldt, Brush, Side, Iron Gray, 3-33, 3-41
 Housing, Bottom, 4-17
 Housing, Cplg, Qf / Pm08, 2-37, 3-105
 Housing, Cplg, Qf / Pm08 (ec-H2O), 2-55
 Housing, Cplg, Qf / Pm08 (FaST), 3-53, 3-69, 3-87
 Housing, Upper, Module, High Flow, 4-17
 Hub Wldt, Drive, Brush, Iron Gray, 3-65, 3-83
 Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75B 6T, 2-49, 3-47
 Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 3 Hole 5.8Bc, 2-7

I

Injector Assy [Gen Ili], 4-19
 Injector Assy [Gen Ili] (See Breakdowns), 2-37
 Insert, Cplg, Qm, Bm08, 2-37, 3-105
 Insert, Lrg [Venturi, Fast Ili], 4-19
 Instruction, Repair, 4-14
 Instruction, Repair, Valve, Strg, 4-15
 Insulator, Panel, 2-73
 Insulator, Panel & Switchboard, 2-75

J

Joint, U, 0.75ld, 2-17

K

Key Square 0.25 0.25 01.00 Lg, 4-10
 Key Square 0.25 X 0.25, 01.00L, 4-8, 4-9
 Key, Ignition, 2-15

Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 00.75l, 3-65, 3-83
 Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.00l, 2-17, 3-65, 3-83
 Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.25L, 3-65, 3-83, 4-7
 Key, Woodruff, 0.16 0.62, 4-6
 Key, Woodruff, 0.19 0.75, [Asa#0606], 2-17
 Kit, Brake, 2-2, 2-3
 Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele, 3-31, 3-39
 Kit, Cap, Drain, 2-43, 3-103
 Kit, Cl, Alarm, Backup, 36Vdc, 3-13
 Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 380ah, Wet, 3-149
 Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 600ah, Sealed, 3-153
 Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 750ah, Wet, 3-157
 Kit, Ci, Battery, Rollout, 3-145
 Kit, Ci, Bumper, Rear, 3-16, 3-17
 Kit, Ci, Detgt Metering, 3-121
 Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos Cntrl, Soltn, 3-115
 Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos, Cntrl, Recvy, 3-111
 Kit, Cl, Extinguisher, Fire, [7300/8300], 3-163
 Kit, Ci, Fork Lift, Battery, 3-147
 Kit, Ci, Indicator, Low Water Level, 3-119
 Kit, Cl, Light, Revl W/ Ohg, 3-11
 Kit, Cl, Light, Revl W/O OHG, 3-5
 Kit, Ci, Ohg, [7300/8300], 3-19
 Kit, Ci, Seat, Suspension, 3-25
 Kit, Ci, Seatbelt, 3-23
 Kit, Cl, Squeegee, Rear (Max Pro 1000), 2-67
 Kit, Cl, Squeegee, Rear (Max Prot 1000), 3-137
 Kit, Cl, Squeegee, Rear [Max Pro 1200], 3-133
 Kit, Ci, Vacuum Wand, [7300/8300], 3-131
 Kit, Cover, Recvy, W/Gasket, 2-41
 Kit, Drain Hose, Solution Side, 3-103
 Kit, Fitting, Garden Hose, 3-99
 Kit, Maint, 800hr
 [7300-Mp1200-Disk-Vac], 2-3
 Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1000-Cyl], 2-3
 Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1000-Disk], 2-2
 Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1200-Cyl], 2-3
 Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1200-Disk], 2-2
 Kit, Modif, Ftg Location, [Discvac], 2-3
 Kit, Replmt, Bracket, F/386211, 2-11
 Kit, Replmt, Press Switch/34" Tube, 2-29, 3-119
 Kit, Seal, 4-13
 Kit, Seal, Hyd, Valve, Strg, 4-15
 Kit, Seal, Motor, 4-14
 Kit, Seal, Scu, 3-27
 Kit, Spring, Valve, Strg, 4-15
 Kit, Switch, Micro, 3-13
 Kit, Valve, Check, 2-29
 Kit, Wand, Power [5400], 3-125
 Knob, 2-17, 2-63
 Knob, 0.50-20, 1.38d, Plstc, 2-39

Knob, 4-Prong W/.31-18, Insert, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
 Knob, 4-Prong W/.31-18, Insert, 2-67, 2-69
 Knob, Adj, 2-63
 Knob, Plastic, 3-33, 3-41

L

Label [User, Attention, Ec-H2o], 3-107
 Label Set, Info & Hzd, 2-105
 Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Max Pro], 3-63, 3-81
 Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Maxpro], 2-49, 3-47
 Label Set, Operational, 7300/8300, 2-105
 Label Set, Opertnl [7300 ec-H2O], 3-107
 Label, Attention Fast Users, 2-29
 Label, Brush, Side, Adj, 3-35, 3-43
 Label, Direction [Ec-H2o], 4-17
 Label, Fast, 2-82
 Label, Front [Ec-H2o, T15], 3-107
 Label, Logo, 05.75L 2Color [ES], 2-105
 Label, Logo, 07.95L 2Color [FaST], 2-105
 Label, Logo, 14.9L 4Color [ec-H2O], 2-105
 Label, Module [Nsf, Ec-H2o], 4-17
 Label, Opertnl, Telem [Fcc/lc], 3-143
 Label, Sqge, 2-105
 Label, Switch [7300/8300 FaST], 2-83
 Label, Switch, Fast, 2-82
 Label, Tank [ec-H2O], 3-107
 Label, Tank, 9.08L 2Color [7300], 2-105
 Lamp, 2-9
 Lamp, 40vdc, 0.9a, [50cp#1062], 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11
 Lamp, 36vdc, 32cp, .72a, 2-9
 Lamp, Bulb, Strobe, 3-7, 3-11
 Lampholder, 2-9
 Latch, 2-13, 3-65, 3-73, 3-75, 3-83, 3-91, 3-93
 Latch, Double Scrub, Side Sqge, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61
 Latch, Handle, 3-145
 Latch, Trigger, 2-11
 Lens, Amb, F/ Revl / Flasher, 3-7, 3-11
 Lens, Amber, Light, Revl, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11
 Lens, Blu, F/ Revl / Flasher, 3-7, 3-11
 Lens, Red, F/ Revl / Flasher, 3-7, 3-11
 Lens, Rev. Light, Blue, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11
 Lens, Rev. Light, Red, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11
 Lever Wldt, Iron Gray, 2-25
 Lever, Valve, Water, Iron Gray, 2-39
 Light Kit, Revl, W/ Ohg, Ci [7300/8300], 3-9
 Light Kit, Revl, W/O Ohg, Iron Gray, Ci, 3-7
 Light, Led, .312d, 2 Volt [Tri-Color], 3-107
 Light, Revl, 36vdc, Amb, Rework 44684, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11
 Light, Spot, 36vdc, 60w Rework 72173, 3-13, 3-15
 Light, Strobe, Amb, 12-48vdc, 3-7, 3-11
 Link Assy, Rod-End, .63-18, 2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81

CROSS REFERENCE

Link Wldt, Head, Drag (Replaced by 9005751), 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
 Link, .38 1.0w 07.5l 2/1.5h, 2-51
 Link, Chain, Roller, #40, 2-17, 3-27
 Link, Lift, Squeegee (Replaced by 9005752), 2-51
 Lock, Secondary, 2cav, Mp280 Sealed, 4-18

M

Manifold, Plastic, 3-51
 Manifold, Soltn, Cntrl, 2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53
 Manual Pkg, (7300 Ele Na), 3-164
 Manual, Fiche, (7300 Ele), 3-164
 Manual, Oprtr, (7300 Ele Es Na), 3-164
 Manual, Oprtr, (7300 Ele Fr Na), 3-164
 Manual, Service, (7300 Ele Na), 3-164
 Media, Cd-Rom, Training [ec-H2O TENNANT], 3-164
 Module Kit, Replmt [Ec-H2o], 4-17
 Module Kit, Replmt [ec-H2O] (See Breakdowns), 3-105
 Motor, 4-11
 Motor Kit, Ele 36vdc 300rpm 1.0hp, 2-49, 3-47
 Motor Kit, Ele 36vdc 300rpm 1.5hp, 2-49
 Motor Kit, Vacuum, Replmt, 2-45
 Motor, Ele, 36 Vdc 1500 Rpm 1.5 Hp, 4-7
 Motor, Ele, 36Vdc 0.08Hp 0068Rpm 04.5A, 3-31, 3-39
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.00hp 0300rpm, Gear (Standard)
 (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 9010162), 2-49
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.50hp 0300rpm, Gear (Heavy Duty)
 (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 9010161), 2-49
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.50hp 1500rpm 43.0a, 3-65, 3-83
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1500rpm 1.5hp (See Breakdown)
 (Repl By 377398), 3-65
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1500rpm 1.5hp (See Breakdown)
 (Repl By 377398AM), 3-83
 Motor, Ele, Vdc 3.0hp Traction,[201] (See Breakdown), 2-23
 Motor, Elect, 4-13
 Motor, Gear, 1.0Hp 36V, 4-10
 Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.0hp, 36vdc, 300rpm (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 9010162), 3-47
 Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.5Hp, 36Vdc, 300Rpm, 4-8, 4-9
 Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.5hp, 36vdc, 300rpm (Heavy Duty)
 (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 387585AM), 2-49
 Motor, Hyd, 4-14
 Motor, Hyd (See Breakdowns), 3-27

Motor, traction 36v, 4-6
 Mount, Cable Tie, 3-35, 3-43

N

Nozzle, Spray, 3-125
 Nozzle, Wand, Plstc, 14.0lg, 3-131
 Nozzle, Water, 3-101
 Nut, 4-3, 4-5
 Nut, Hex, Cplg, M08X1.25, 2-75
 Nut, Hex, Flng, .38-16, 2-59, 3-57
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0, 2-73, 2-75, 3-13, 3-15
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25, 2-9, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11, 3-31, 3-35, 3-39, 3-43
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M10 X 1.5, 2-63, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M5 X 0.8, 2-82
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M5 X 0.80, 3-105
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25, 3-27, 3-151, 3-155, 3-157
 Nut, Hex, Jam, .62-18, Ss, 3-63, 3-81
 Nut, Hex, Jam, .62-18, Ss, Lh, 3-63, 3-81
 Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, Ss, 2-63, 3-133, 3-135
 Nut, Hex, Jam, M20 X 1.5, 3-27
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI, 2-21
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-28, NI, 2-21
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI, 2-19, 3-25
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI, Thin, 3-145
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .44-20, NI, Thin, 2-39
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .50-13, NI, Ss, 2-63
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .62-18, NI, Thin, 2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
 Nut, Hex, Lock, #06-32, NI, 3-35
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 4 X 0.7, NI, 2-33
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 4 X 0.7, NI Ss, 3-145
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 5 X 0.8, NI, Ss, 3-145
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 5 X 0.8, NI, 2-75
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI, 2-75, 2-82
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25 NI, 2-79
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI, 2-13, 3-101, 3-129
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI, Ss, 3-65, 3-83, 3-121
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, 2-9
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, 2-15, 2-73, 3-65, 3-83
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss, 2-43, 2-47, 3-63, 3-81, 3-103
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, 2-11, 2-15, 2-17, 2-21, 2-73, 3-13, 3-15
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss, 2-39, 2-51, 2-53, 2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-65, 3-51, 3-53, 3-55, 3-57, 3-61, 3-67, 3-69, 3-71, 3-79, 3-85, 3-87, 3-89, 3-97, 3-99, 3-127, 3-145
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, 2-9, 2-11, 2-17, 2-21, 2-23, 2-25, 2-39, 2-71, 2-77, 3-31, 3-39, 3-67, 3-69, 3-85, 3-87

Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss, 2-25, 2-29, 2-47, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61, 2-65, 2-67, 2-69, 3-47, 3-55, 3-57, 3-59, 3-61, 3-63, 3-81, 3-89, 3-101, 3-121, 3-127, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139, 3-145, 3-147, 3-153
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08-1.25, NI, Ss, 3-149
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, 2-21, 3-19, 3-21, 3-23, 3-35, 3-43
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss, 2-49, 2-63, 2-65, 3-16, 3-17, 3-47, 3-49, 3-65, 3-81, 3-83
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, 3-31
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, 2-17, 2-27, 3-27, 3-39
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss, 2-67, 2-69, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss, 4-17
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, 2-37, 3-7, 3-11, 3-143
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss, 3-7, 3-11
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, 3-143
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M6X1.0, Ss, NI, 3-77, 3-95
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, 2-33, 3-105
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss, 3-49, 3-81
 Nut, Hex, Sltld, 1.00-20, 2-27
 Nut, Hex, Std, .25-20, 2-73, 2-75
 Nut, Hex, Std, .25-28, 2-21
 Nut, Hex, Std, .31-24, 2-73, 2-75, 2-77, 2-79, 3-27, 3-35
 Nut, Hex, Std, .38-16, Ss, 3-73, 3-91
 Nut, Hex, Std, .50-20, 2-23
 Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2, 2-73, 2-75, 2-77, 2-79, 3-27, 3-35
 Nut, Hex, Std, M06 X 1.0, 2-77
 Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, 2-77, 2-79
 Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
 Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.25, 3-33, 3-41
 Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.5, 2-21
 Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 2.0, 3-49
 Nut, Retainer, .31-18, 2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
 Nut, Thumb, M6 X 30mm Dia, 3-125
 Nut, Wheel, M14-1.5, 2-23

O

Ohg Kit, Iron Gray, Ci [7300/8300], 3-21
 Oil, Hyd [EI, Iso 32, 01gal], 2-2
 Oil, Hyd [EI, Iso 32, 05gal], 2-2

P

Pad, 2-25
 Pad, Buff, 16.0d, Red, 2-7
 Pad, Buff, 20.0d, Red, 2-5
 Pad, Polish, 16.0d, White, 2-7
 Pad, Polish, 20.0d, White, 2-5

Pad, Scrub, 16.0d, Blue, 2-7
 Pad, Scrub, 20.0d, Blue, 2-5
 Pad, Strip, 16.0d, Brown, 2-7
 Pad, Strip, 20.0d, Brown, 2-5
 Pad, Stripping, 16.0d[Hi Prod,Black, 2-7
 Pad, Stripping, 20.0D[Hi Prod,Black, 2-5
 Pad, Surf Prep, 16.0d [Mar, 1pick=1pad], 2-7
 Pad, Surf Prep, 20.0D [Mar, 1Pick=1Pad], 2-5
 Paint, Airdry, Blk, 12oz, 2-2
 Paint, Airdry, Gray, 12oz [Enamel], 2-2
 Paint, Airdry, Iron Gray,12oz[Pwdr Coat], 2-2
 Paint, Airdry, Off-White, 12oz, 2-2
 Paint, Airdry, Teal, 12oz, Solid, 2-2
 Panel Assy Kit, Touch [7300], 2-15
 Panel Assy, Touch [7300], 2-15
 Panel Wldt, Front W/ Label, 2-13
 Panel, Instrmt, 2-15
 Panel, Motor, Cover W/ Label, 2-23
 Panel, Motor, Cover, W/ Label, Teal, 2-23
 Parts Kit, Ci [Inj Reblid, 7300/8300 LI], 4-19
 Pedal Assy, Foot (Replaced by 1042524), 2-21
 Pedal Assy, Propel, 36vdc, 2-21
 Pedal Wldt, Accelerator, 2-21
 Pedal, Brake, Parking, Iron Gray, 2-25
 Pin, 2-17, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139, 4-15
 Pin Wldt, Front, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
 Pin, Clevis, .625 Dia X 5.25l, 3-65, 3-83
 Pin, Clevis, 0.19 D X 0.63l, 2-65
 Pin, Clevis, 0.25 D X 2.44l, 2-65
 Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 2.00l, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
 Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 0.75l, 2-27
 Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 0.88l, 3-59
 Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l, 2-25
 Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.62l, 3-31, 3-39
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l, 2-27, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.31l, 2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.50l, 2-59
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.00l, 2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 3.25l, 3-31, 3-39
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 4.00l, 3-33, 3-41
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.50l, 3-57
 Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 2.50l, 2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 1.75l, 2-47
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.00l, 2-65
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l, 2-47, 2-51, 2-65, 3-49, 3-55, 3-63, 3-81
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 3.50l, 2-21

Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l, 3-33, 3-41
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 5.50l, 2-47
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50D X 2.00L, 2-57, 3-71
 Pin, Clevis, 0.75 D X 6.50l, 2-9
 Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75, 2-13, 2-65, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
 Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75, 2-25, 2-27, 2-51, 2-57, 2-65, 3-31, 3-33, 3-39, 3-49, 3-55, 3-63, 3-71, 3-81, 3-89
 Pin, Cotter, .125 X 0.75, 2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
 Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00, 2-21, 2-47, 2-51, 2-57, 3-33, 3-41, 3-49, 3-55, 3-63, 3-71, 3-81
 Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25, 2-9
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.31 D .058 Wir, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-59, 3-61
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir, 3-31, 3-39, 3-65, 3-83
 Pin, Hinge, Cover, 2-29
 Pin, Prong, 2-81
 Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
 Pin, Roll, .250 D X 1.50l, .250/.256, 2-27
 Pin, Roll, .250 D X 2.00l, .250/.256, 3-31, 3-39
 Pin, Roll, .310 D X 0.75l, .312/.318, 2-23
 Pin, Valve, Strg, 4-15
 Piston, 4-11
 Pivot Wldt, Guard, 2-67, 3-133, 3-137
 Pivot Wldt, Sqge Caster, 2-63
 Plate, 2-13
 Plate Assy, Orifice, 0.010id, Purple, 4-19
 Plate Wldt, Floor, 2-9
 Plate Wldt, Mtg, Idler, 2-17
 Plate Wldt, Pivot, Guard, Iron Gray, 2-69, 3-135, 3-139
 Plate Wldt, Stop, Iron Gray, 3-63, 3-81
 Plate, Adapter, Brush, 3-31, 3-39
 Plate, Controlbox, 2-71
 Plate, Controlbox, Iron Gray, 2-71
 Plate, Cover, 2-9
 Plate, Cover, Iron Gray, 2-9
 Plate, Floor, 2-9
 Plate, Floor, Iron Gray, 2-9
 Plate, Floor, Upper, 2-9
 Plate, Floor, Upper, Iron Gray, 2-9
 Plate, Hinge, 2-13
 Plate, Hinge, Iron Gray, 2-13
 Plate, Iron Gray, 2-13, 3-31, 3-39
 Plate, Mtg, Contactor, 3-27, 3-35
 Plate, Mtg, Contactor, Iron Gray, 3-27, 3-35
 Plate, Mtg, Hyd, Iron Gray, 3-27
 Plate, Mtg, Tank, Detgt, Iron Gray, 3-121
 Plate, Orifice, 0.067id, 2-31
 Plate, Orifice, 0.086id, 2-31
 Plate, Seat, Iron Gray, 2-19
 Plate, Slide, 2-65, 3-133, 3-135
 Plate, Stop, 2-25
 Plate, Wand, Clean-Out, Iron Gray, 3-101

Plate, Wear, 4-15
 Plug, 2-23, 3-125
 Plug, Cap, 2-29, 2-41
 Plug, Drive, Brush, Spl, Iron Gray, 3-65, 3-83
 Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.24H 0.5L , Brb, 2-15
 Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.44h .03-.12, Blk Nyl, 3-99
 Plug, Hole, Rt, Rocker Switch, .87 X 1.7, 3-99
 Plug, Orifice, 0.052, Ss [Fast li+], 4-19
 Plug, Qm, .25npt, 3-125
 Plug, Rbr, 2-71, 2-81
 Plug, Resistor, 2-103
 Powerunit, Hyd, 36Vdc, 3-27, 4-13
 Powerunit, Hyd, 36vdc (See Breakdowns), 3-27
 Pump assy, 4-13
 Pump Assy, Power Wand (See Breakdown), 3-127
 Pump kit, power wand, 4-11
 Pump screw, 4-11
 Pump, Air, Ele, 36vdc, 2-33
 Pump, Detgt, 36vdc (See Breakdown), 3-121
 Pump, Detgt, 560s, 2-33
 Pump, Metering Solution, 4-12
 Pump, Soltn, 36vdc, 65psi [Fast li+], 2-37
 Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 2-31, 4-18
 Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc (See Breakdowns), 3-105
 Pump, Solution, Impeller, 36vdc, 3-99

R

Race Thrust, 4-14
 Rail, 2-19
 Rail Wldt, Lift, Cyl Head, Iron Gray, 3-71, 3-89
 Rail Wldt, Lift, Disk Head, Iron Gray, 2-57, 3-55
 Relay, 36vdc, 5a, Spdt, [Greenwich], 3-13, 3-15
 Relay, 36vdc, 05a, Spdt N/O [Greenwich], 2-82
 Relay, 36Vdc, 005A, Spdt No [Greenwich], 2-83
 Relay, 36vdc, 100a, Sp N/O [White], 2-75, 3-35
 Replacement Kit, Bellows, 4-12
 Reservoir, 4-13
 Resistor, 040.00 Ohm, 40watt, 2-75
 Resistor, 040.00ohm, 40watt, 2-73
 Resistor, 011.00 Ohm, 0040Watt [5%], 3-105
 Retainer, Blade, Front, 3-59
 Retainer, Brg, Iron Gray, 3-65, 3-83
 Retainer, Spring, 2-21
 Retainer, Sqge, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-59, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
 Return Spring-Brakes, 2-27
 Ring, Brush, 4-7

CROSS REFERENCE

Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .50l, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133,
3-135, 3-137, 3-139
Ring, Retainer, Valve, Strg, 4-15
Ring, Retaining, Ext, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133,
3-135, 3-137, 3-139
Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic, 2-63
Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Hd, 3-65, 3-83
Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Ss, 2-43,
3-103
Ring, Retaining, Int, 1.85d, Basic, 3-65,
3-83
Rivet, Plstc, .25 D X 0.75, 2-9
Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898, 2-49, 3-47,
3-129, 3-131
Rivet, Plstc, .250d X 0.90, 2-49
Rivet, Pop, 3-125
Rod, 2-13
Rod Wldt, 2-39
Rod-End, .62-18rh Fem 0.50-18stud,
3-63, 3-81
Rod-End, .625-18, Lh, 3-63, 3-81
Rod-End, M10 X 1.5rh Fem M10 X
1.5stud, 2-63
Rod, Link, 3-63, 3-81
Rod, Rear Door, 2-13
Rod, Thrd, 2 End M10x1.5 07.4, 2-63
Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .25-28 04.4l, 2-21
Rod, Thrd, Full, .25-20 01.5l, 2-73, 2-75
Rod, Threaded, 2-27
Roller, 2-51, 2-57, 3-49, 3-55, 3-63, 3-71,
3-81, 3-89

S

Screen Wldt, 3-79, 3-97
Screen, 50 Mesh, Ss, 2-31
Screen, Filter, 80 Mesh, 2-35
Screen, Pump, 3-121
Screw, 4-3, 4-11, 4-14
Screw, Adjuster, 4-13
Screw, Btn, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 3-35,
3-43
Screw, Cap, 4-15
Screw, Flat, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 10.9, 2-15
Screw, Flt, #06-32 X 0.38, Al, 3-35
Screw, Flt, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 10.9, 3-33,
3-41
Screw, Flt, Phl, 10-32 X 0.31, 4-17
Screw, Hex, 3-71
Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.38, 5, 2-73
Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.75, Sems, 3-73,
3-75, 3-91, 3-93
Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 1.00, Ss, NI, 2-49,
3-47
Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 1.00, NI, 2-49, 3-47
Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 0.75, 5, 3-13, 3-15
Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 3.00, Ss, 2-63
Screw, Hex, #10-24 X 0.50, Ss, 2-39
Screw, Hex, M 5 X 0.8 X 12, 8.8, 2-75
Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-75
Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg, 3-59,
3-79, 3-97
Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 20, NI, 2-75

Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 40, Ss, 2-79
Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-79
Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8, 2-11
Screw, Hex, M04 X 0.7 X 12, 8.8, 3-101
Screw, Hex, M04 X 0.7 X 20, 8.8, 3-129
Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, 8.8, 2-73
Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, Ss, 3-65,
3-83
Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, 2-71
Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss, 2-43,
2-47, 3-103
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss, 3-73,
3-75, 3-79, 3-91, 3-93, 3-97
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-73,
2-81, 3-27, 3-35
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg, 2-9
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss, 2-53,
2-55, 3-51, 3-53, 3-65, 3-67, 3-69,
3-83, 3-85, 3-87, 3-99
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, 2-11,
2-25, 3-13, 3-15
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg, 2-47
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss, 2-51,
2-59, 2-61, 2-65, 3-31, 3-39, 3-55,
3-57, 3-61, 3-79, 3-97
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8, 2-21
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss, 2-15,
2-39, 3-99, 3-127
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 35, 8.8, 2-17
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss, 3-145
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss, 2-57,
2-77, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 50, 8.8, 3-13,
3-15
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, 2-9
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg, 2-9
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss, 3-71,
3-89
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI,
2-57
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 12, Fmg, 2-21
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 12, 8.8, 2-17
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8, 2-17,
2-23, 2-39
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, 2-19,
2-41, 2-45, 3-67, 3-69, 3-85, 3-87,
3-99
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI,
2-11, 3-101
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-11,
2-17, 2-23, 2-71, 2-77, 3-27, 3-33,
3-41
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, 2-13,
2-41, 3-49, 3-145, 3-147, 3-153, 3-155
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI,
2-29, 2-41, 2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53,
3-129
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8, 3-5,
3-7, 3-9, 3-11, 3-31, 3-39
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 2-13,
2-49, 2-63, 2-65, 3-47, 3-63, 3-81,
3-99, 3-127, 3-133, 3-135

Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI,
2-59, 2-61, 3-55, 3-57, 3-61
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8, 2-17
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss, 2-29,
3-101
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, 8.8, 2-25
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss, 2-59,
2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-121, 3-145
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, 8.8, 3-27,
3-35
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, Ss, 2-25
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 45, Ss, 2-57,
3-55, 3-71, 3-89
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, Ss, 3-55,
3-89
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss, 2-67,
2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 100, Ss, 2-67,
2-69, 3-137, 3-139
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 130 Ss, 3-133,
3-135
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8, 2-9
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 160, 8.8, 2-47
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-9
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, 2-9,
3-81
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 3-49,
3-81
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 20, Ss, 3-149
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 40, Ss, 2-17
Screw, Hex, M08x1.25 X12,Ss, 3-73, 3-75,
3-91, 3-93
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 16, 8.8, 3-27
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8, 3-19,
3-21, 3-23
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss, 3-65,
3-83
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8, 3-31,
3-39
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss, 2-49,
3-16, 3-17, 3-19, 3-21, 3-35, 3-43,
3-47, 3-49, 3-81
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss, 2-65,
3-65, 3-83
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8, 2-21,
3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, Ss, 2-29,
2-41
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8, 2-17
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8, 2-21
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, Ss, 2-63,
2-65
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss, 2-63
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8, 3-49
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 8.8, 2-23
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss, 2-67,
2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8, 2-27
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Ss, 3-73,
3-75, 3-91, 3-93
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 80, 8.8, 3-31,
3-39
Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.7 X 12, 8.8, 2-33

Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 50, Ss, 4-17	Screw, Pan, Phl, .31-18 X 1.00, G2, 2-19	Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 3-Brush, Ele, 2-2, 3-47
Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, Ss, 3-145	Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss, 4-17	Skirt, Rbr, .12, 04.50w 40.73l, 10/ Hole, 2-49
Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, 2-82	Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 20, 4.8, 3-143	Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele, 2-2, 2-49
Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 20, 8.8, 2-31	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 4.8, 3-143	Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 3-Brush, Ele, 2-2, 3-47
Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, 8.8, 2-37, 2-83, 3-105	Screw, Set, .31-18 X 0.50, Soc, 2-17	Skirt, Side, Scrbr Head, Ele, 2-2
Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 8.8, 3-7, 3-11	Screw, Set, Soc, .25-20 X 0.31, Al, 3-65, 3-83	Skirt, Side, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele, 2-49
Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 25, Ss, 3-7, 3-11	Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 12.9, 2-21, 2-57, 3-89	Sleeve, 2-13, 2-25, 2-41, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-65, 2-67, 2-69, 3-31, 3-39, 3-55, 3-57, 3-61, 3-71, 3-89, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
Screw, Hex, M5 X 1.0 X 16, Blk, 3-143	Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 60, 12.9, 2-23	Sleeve, .335b X .62d X .52l, Sst, 3-57, 3-61
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-31, 2-33	Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 80, 12.9, 2-23	Sleeve, .38b X .75d X 1.5l, Bronze, 2-47
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 30, 8.8, 2-82	Screw, Soc, M12 X 1.75 X 45, 3-27	Sleeve, 0.32b 0.50d 0.3l, 2cham, Ss, 2-37
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117	Seal, 2-43, 3-103, 4-6	Sleeve, 0.62d 0.34b 1.19l Bnz, 3-133, 3-135
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Ss, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117	Seal connector, 4-11	Sleeve, Nyl, #15 14.0l, 2-77, 2-79
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8, 2-37	Seal kit, 4-11	Sleeve, P/M, 0.44b 0.75d 0.5l [430ss], 3-133, 3-135
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8, 2-45	Seal, Bulb, [Sd-168], 12.50l, 2-23	Sleeve, P/M, 0.625d 0.335b 0.52l Ss, 2-59, 2-61
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems, 3-105	Seal, Bulb, [Sd-504], 15.52l, 2-23	Sleeve, P/M, 0.625d 0.406b 0.38l 430ss, 3-33
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Fmg, 2-21	Seal, Bulb, [Sd-504], 27.90l, 2-23	Sleeve, P/M, 0.745d 0.438b 0.50l 430ss, 2-65
Screw, Hex, M6X1.0X16, Ss, NI, 3-27	Seal, Bulb, [Sd-504], 48.70l, 2-11	Sleeve, Support, Tilt, 2-17
Screw, Hex, M6X1.0X20, Ss, 3-77, 3-95	Seal, Cup, Lower, 4-13	Spacer, 2-21, 4-3, 4-5, 4-14, 4-15
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI, 3-69, 3-87	Seal, Cup, Upper, 4-13	Spacer, .41b .63d .13l, Ss 430pm, 2-63
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-33	Seal, Fan, 4-3, 4-5	Spacer, Battery, Lh, 3-153
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 2-33	Seal, O-Ring, 2-23	Spacer, Battery, Lh, Iron Gray, 3-151, 3-155, 3-157
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8, 2-37, 3-105	Seal, O-Ring, .139 X 2.98id, 2-23	Spacer, Battery, Rear, Iron Gray, 3-151, 3-153, 3-155, 3-157
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, 3-151, 3-157	Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h, 2-2, 2-3, 2-45	Spacer, Battery, Rh, 3-153
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems, 3-105	Seal, Wire, 14/16ga [Wp / Mp280 Sealed], 4-18	Spacer, Battery, Rh, Iron Gray, 3-151, 3-155, 3-157
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI, 2-49, 3-47	Seat (Replaced by 9005082), 2-19	Spacer, Battery, Stil, Iron Gray, 3-149
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8, 3-105	Seat Kit, Basic, Replmt, 2-19	Spacer, Flanged, 3-33, 3-41
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, 8.8, 3-49, 3-81	Seat, Std [Milsco], 2-19	Spacer, Latch, Filter, 2-41
Screw, Mtg, 4-13	Seat, Suspension, 3-25	Spacer, Plate, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
Screw, Pan, .25-20 X 1.00, 2, 2-21	Seatbelt, 3-23	Spacer, Rnd, .38B .88D .63L, 2-19
Screw, Pan, .31-18 X 0.75, G1, 2-19	Sensor, Level, Liquid [Magnetic], 2-41, 3-101	Spacer, Rod-End, 3-63, 3-81
Screw, Pan, #06-32X0.38, 1, 2-71	Sensor, Level, Liquid, 14vdc 01a .62-11, 2-41	Spacer, Washer, 2-51, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
Screw, Pan, #10-14 X 0.75, F/ Plstc, 3-101	Sensor, Pedal Position, 2-21	Spring, 3-13, 3-15, 4-5, 4-7, 4-13
Screw, Pan, #10-14 X 0.75, F/Plstc, 3-5, 3-7, 3-13, 3-15	Sensor, Position, Pedal, 2-21	Spring, Bearing, 4-7
Screw, Pan, #10-14X0.75, F/Plstc, 3-131	Shaft, 2-27	Spring, Brush, 4-6, 4-8, 4-9
Screw, Pan, #12-16 x 0.50, F/Plstc, 3-163	Shaft, Drive, Brush, 3-65, 3-83	Spring, Cmpr, 0.36od .04wir 2.5l, 2-13
Screw, Pan, M 4 X 0.7 X 6, 4.8, 2-75	Shaft, Output, 4-14	Spring, Cmpr, 1.5 Od .75id X 2.5l, 2-47
Screw, Pan, M 5 X 0.8 X 6, 4.8, 2-75	Shaft, Steering, 2-17	Spring, Cmpr, .87od .042wir 2.0l, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 10, Ss, 2-13	Shaft, Steering, Lower, 2-17	Spring, Compression, 3-125
Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 20, Ss, 3-121	Shaft, Steering, Upper, Mach, .75d 24.1l, 2-17	Spring, Cover, 2-29
Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 30, 4.8, 2-73	Shaft, Threaded, 3-33, 3-41	Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 1.25l, 3-31, 3-39
Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss, 2-5, 3-65, 3-83, 3-145	Shell, 4-3, 4-5	Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 2.00l, 2-63
Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss, 2-7	Shoe, Plstc, Sqge, 14inch, 3-131	Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 6, 4.8, 2-21	Shunt, 050Mv 400A, 3-143	
Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss, 3-63, 3-81	Shunt, 2 Hd Motor, Red [SCB 515] (For Heavy Duty Motor), 2-57	
Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 10, Ss, 3-65, 3-83	Shunt, 2 Std Motor, Blk [SCB 515] (For Standard Motor), 2-57	
Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss, 2-5	Shunt, 2Hd Mtrs, Scrub 515, Red, 3-71, 3-89	
Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss, 2-7	Shunt, 3 Std Mtrs, Scrub 515, Yellow, 3-55	
	Skirt Kit, Modif, Rear [Maxpro1000], 2-49	
	Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele, 2-2, 2-49	

CROSS REFERENCE

Spring, Extn, 1.00od X 0.11wir, 5.5l, 2-25
 Spring, Extn, 1.10od X 0.15wir, 3.2l, 3-31, 3-39
 Spring, Extn, 1.69od X 0.20wir, 9.5l, 2-65, 3-133, 3-135
 Spring, load, 4-3
 Spring, Motor, Iron Gray, 3-65, 3-83
 Spring, Tors, 0.75id .06wir 02.8coil, 2-25
 Spring, Torsion, 2-17
 Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining, 2-5, 2-7
 Sprocket Wldt, #40, 96tooth, 7.00 B, 2-23
 Sprocket, #40 24-Tooth, 3-27
 Sprocket, #40, 10tooth, 0.750b, 2-17
 Sprocket, #40, 10tooth, 0.787b, 2-17
 Sprocket, Timing, 23tooth, 0.625b, 3-65, 3-83
 Sprocket, Timing, 4.261pd, 68 Grv, Pl, 3-65, 3-83
 Squeegee Assy Kit, Rear, Ci [Mp1000], 2-69, 3-139
 Squeegee Assy Kit, Rear, Ci [Mp1200], 3-135
 Squeegee, Side, 2-2, 2-3, 2-59, 2-61, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73, 3-75, 3-91, 3-93
 Squeegee, Side, Ure, [7300/830], 3-140, 3-141
 Stand-Off, 1.25, Metal, 3-35
 Stand-Off, 1.25, Plstc, 3-35
 Stationary Fan, 4-5
 Steer-Control, Hyd, 4-15
 Steer-Control, Hyd (Replaced by 387653), 3-27
 Steer-Control, Hyd (See Breakdowns), 3-27
 Stop Wldt (Replaced by 398454), 3-145
 Stop Wldt, Iron Gray, 3-145
 Strainer, Pump, Es, 3-101
 Strainer, Soltn, Switch Guard (Repl By 1019285), 3-101
 Strainer, Soltn, Switch Guard (Repl. By 387649), 2-41
 Strainer, Tank, Solution, 3-101
 Strap, 2-43, 3-103
 Strip, Nonslip, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
 Strip, Retainer, 3-125
 Strip, Stil, 0.05th X 00.75w, 07.80l, 2-21
 Stud, .31-18 2.75l M8 X 1.25, Ss, 2-67, 2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
 Stud, Adj, 3-125
 Stud, Ball, .39d .31-16, Gasspring, 2-57, 3-55, 3-71, 3-89
 Support Wldt, 2-65
 Support Wldt, Iron Gray, 2-65
 Switch, 2-15
 Switch assy, 4-11
 Switch Assy, Dual Press, 14" Tube, 3-101
 Switch Assy, Press, 3 Inch, 8" Tube, 3-101
 Switch Assy, Press, 4 Inch, 2-41
 Switch, Limit, No, 3-145
 Switch, No (Replaced by 398454), 3-145
 Switch, Press, 25 Psi, Pm02, 3-105

Switch, Rocker, 2-15, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11, 3-129
 Switch, Rocker, 36vdc 05a Progressive, 2-82
 Switch, Rocker, Prgrsv, 2-83, 3-107
 Switch, Rocker, Spst, Mom, 4-17
 Switch, Safety, Shutoff, 2-15
 Switch, Seat, 2-19
 Switch, Seat, No [Delta 6440-04], 2-19
 Switch, Start, 2-15
 Switch, Vacuum, Dual Level, 2-45

T

Taillight, 12vdc, 3.6 X 1.9, Rework 87277, 2-9
 Tank Kit, Recvy, W/ Label, Replmt [7300], 2-41
 Tank Kit, Recvy, W/ Label, Teal, Replmt, 2-41
 Tank Kit, Soltn, W/ Label, Replmt [7300], 2-29
 Tank Kit, Soltn, W/ Label, Teal, Replmt, 2-29
 Tank, Detergent, 3-121
 Tape, Foam, 2-81
 Terminal, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10
 Terminal female, 4-11
 Terminal, [Metripk630], Fem 10, 4-7
 Terminal, Fem, Mp280, Sealed, 18-16ga, 4-18
 Terminal, Female, 4-3, 4-5
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D, 2-19, 2-53, 2-55, 3-5, 3-7, 3-13, 3-35, 3-43, 3-51, 3-53, 3-101, 3-129, 3-143
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D, 2-49, 3-47
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D, 2-53, 2-55, 3-11, 3-51, 3-53
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.5l .50w 8.0 Max D, 2-77, 2-79
 Timer, 9-41vdc, Recycling, 2-82
 Tire Assy, 16 X 5 X 12.12, 2-2
 Tire Assy, Non-Skid, 16X5X12.12 (Option), 2-27
 Tire Assy, Solid, 16.2X6.0 5.7Bc/5 Bolt, 2-23
 Tire Assy, Solid, 16.2x6.0 5.7bc/5bolt, 2-2
 Tire, Drive, Scrbr, Non-Skid, 16.0X6.0 (Option), 2-23
 Tire, Drive, Scrbr, Pu, Grey, 16.0X6.0 (Polyurethane Option), 2-23
 Tire, Idler, Scrbr, Blk, 16.0X5.0, 2-27
 Tire, Idler, Scrbr, Pu, Grey, 16.0X5.0 (Polyurethane Option), 2-27
 Tire, Solid, 16.2X6.0X11.2, 2-23
 Tray Wldt, Battery, 500Ah, 750Ah, 3-158
 Tray Wldt, Power Wand, 3-129
 Tray Wldt, Power Wand, Iron Gray, 3-129
 Tray, Debris, 40.0l, 3-79
 Tray, Debris, 40L, W/Holes, 3-77
 Tray, Debris, 48.0l, 3-97
 Tray, Debris, 48L, W/Holes, 3-95

Tread, Floor, 12.5 X 5.75, 3-49, 3-81
 Tread, Non Skid, 2.2w 11.5l, 2-21
 Tread, Non-Skid, 2-21
 Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2 11.5, 2-21
 Tread, Non-Skid, 06.0w X 15.5l, 2-21
 Tread, Step, 3-49
 Tube Assy, 2 Inch, 2-41
 Tube Assy, Spray Bar 40" [7300/8300], 3-69
 Tube Wldt, 3-59, 3-79, 3-97
 Tube Wldt, Guard, Oprtr, Lh, 3-21
 Tube Wldt, Guard, Oprtr, Rh, 3-21
 Tube Wldt, Upper, Iron Gray, 3-79, 3-97
 Tube Wldt, Vacuum, Scrbr Head, Iron Gray, 3-79, 3-97
 Tube, 0.34id 0.62od 00.2l, Stil, 3-105
 Tube, 0.69id 1.25Od 00.4L, Blk, Rod-End, 3-81
 Tube, 0.69id 1.25od 00.4l, Rod-End, Gray, 2-51, 3-49, 3-63
 Tube, Guard, Oprtr, Pnt, Lh, 3-19
 Tube, Guard, Oprtr, Pnt, Rh, 3-19
 Tube, Pvc, Shc80, Clear, 4.0l, 2-35
 Tube, Wand, Vacuum, Metal, 3-131

V

Vacuum Fan, 4-5
 Valve Kit, Pump, 4-12
 Valve, Ball, Drain, 1.50ID, Ss, Rwk, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
 Valve, Check, 2 Gpm 0.5psi Bm04/Bm04, 2-33
 Valve, Check, 2 Gpm 3" 06bm/08bm, 2-31
 Valve, Check, 0002psi [Fast li+], 4-19
 Valve, Check, 0005psi [Fast li+], 4-19
 Valve, Check, 0005psi Bm06/Bm08, 2-37
 Valve, Check, 0030psi Pm04/Pf04, 3-105
 Valve, Flow Control, Hose Adapter, 3-101
 Valve, Solenoid, 0.25" Orifice, 24vdc, 4-17
 Valve, Solenoid, 36vdc, 3-99
 Valve, Vent, Air, Float Type, 3-105
 Valve, Water, 2-39, 2-53, 2-55, 3-51, 3-53, 3-67, 3-69, 3-85, 3-87, 3-125
 Valve, Water, 36vdc, 6.0mm, 04pf, 2-31
 Valve, Water, Solenoid, 36vdc 6.0mm Pf04, 2-37
 Video, Operator, Vhs, Ntsc [7300], 3-164
 Video, Oprtr, Training, Dvd [7300], 3-164

W

Wand, 3-125
 Wand, Clean-Out, 3-101
 Washer, 2-19, 2-63, 4-3, 4-13
 Washer, 0.25b 1.12d .12, Ss, 3-65, 3-83
 Washer, .625 B, 2.50 Od, .211 T, Ss, 3-31, 3-39
 Washer, 0.31b 0.88d .12, Rbr, 2-29, 3-101
 Washer, 0.40B 1.12D .12, Stil, Pl, 2-45, 3-63, 3-81

Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl, 2-67,
2-69, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
Washer, 0.60b 1.31d .10, Ss, 2-63
Washer, 0.81b 1.24d .03, Stl, Pl, 3-33,
3-41
Washer, Belleville, .31, 2-49, 3-47
Washer, Belleville, .38, 2-23
Washer, Finish, M06, Pl, 2-15
Washer, fl neo, 10.8x22x1.5, 4-3
Washer, Flat, 2-65
Washer, Flat, .25 Sae, 3-35
Washer, Flat, .31 Fender, 2-17
Washer, Flat, .31 Sae, 3-35
Washer, Flat, .31 Ss, 3-35, 3-43, 3-149
Washer, Flat, .38 Ss, 3-31, 3-35, 3-43
Washer, Flat, .38 Std, 2-65, 3-39
Washer, Flat, #06, 2-33
Washer, Flat, #10, 2-31
Washer, Flat, #10 Ss, 2-75, 3-145
Washer, Flat, 0.19b 0.50d .03, Stl, Blk,
3-143
Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae, 2-75, 3-59, 3-79,
3-97
Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss, 2-79, 3-77, 3-95
Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std, 2-31, 2-33, 2-75,
2-79
Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae, 2-45
Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std, 3-105
Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, Pl, 10, 3-7,
3-11
Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss, 3-133,
3-135
Washer, Flat, 0.31 Sae, 2-75, 3-145
Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss, 3-145
Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std, 2-33, 2-75
Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std, 2-37, 3-49, 3-81
Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss, 2-49,
3-47
Washer, Flat, 0.34b 0.75d 0.12, Viton,
2-31
Washer, Flat, 0.34b 0.69d .06, Nyl, 3-107
Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std, 3-33, 3-69, 3-87
Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss, 3-151,
3-157
Washer, Flat, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, Pl, 2-47
Washer, Flat, 08, Ss, 4-17
Washer, Flat, 1.00 Sae Hard, 2-27
Washer, Flat, 1.50 Std Hard, 2-77, 2-79
Washer, Flat, 10, 2-83
Washer, Flat, 10, Ss, 2-37, 3-7, 3-11, 3-105
Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss, 3-73,
3-75, 3-91, 3-93
Washer, Flt, .25 Sae, 2-11, 2-15, 2-73,
2-77, 2-81, 3-13, 3-15, 3-27
Washer, Flt, .25 Ss, 2-5, 2-7, 2-9, 2-13,
2-39, 2-47, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-65,
2-67, 2-69, 2-77, 3-31, 3-39, 3-55,
3-57, 3-61, 3-65, 3-67, 3-69, 3-71,
3-73, 3-75, 3-79, 3-83, 3-85, 3-87,
3-89, 3-91, 3-93, 3-97, 3-99, 3-111,
3-113, 3-115, 3-117, 3-127, 3-137,
3-139

Washer, Flt, .25 Std, 2-21, 2-25, 2-53,
2-55, 2-73, 2-77, 3-51, 3-53
Washer, Flt, .31, 3-129
Washer, Flt, .31 Sae, 2-25, 2-73, 3-5, 3-7,
3-9, 3-11, 3-27
Washer, Flt, .31 Ss, 2-9, 2-13, 2-19, 2-25,
2-29, 2-41, 2-47, 2-49, 2-53, 2-55,
2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-65, 2-67, 2-69,
3-31, 3-39, 3-47, 3-49, 3-51, 3-53,
3-55, 3-57, 3-61, 3-67, 3-69, 3-71,
3-85, 3-87, 3-89, 3-99, 3-101, 3-121,
3-127, 3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139,
3-145, 3-153, 3-155
Washer, Flt, .31 Std, 2-9, 2-11, 2-17, 2-23,
2-39, 2-71, 3-25, 3-27, 3-31, 3-33,
3-39, 3-41, 3-49
Washer, Flt, .38 Sae, 2-21, 3-33, 3-41
Washer, Flt, .38 Ss, 2-29, 2-41, 2-49, 2-51,
2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-63, 2-65, 3-16,
3-17, 3-19, 3-21, 3-47, 3-49, 3-55,
3-57, 3-61, 3-63, 3-65, 3-71, 3-73,
3-75, 3-81, 3-83, 3-89, 3-91, 3-93
Washer, Flt, .38 Std, 3-19, 3-21, 3-111,
3-113, 3-115, 3-117
Washer, Flt, .50 Sae, 2-21, 2-27, 3-13,
3-15, 3-27, 3-31, 3-39, 3-49
Washer, Flt, .50 Ss, 2-47, 2-67, 2-69,
3-133, 3-135, 3-137, 3-139
Washer, Flt, .50 Std, 2-17, 2-47, 3-23,
3-33, 3-41, 3-55, 3-63, 3-81
Washer, Flt, .75 Sae, 2-9
Washer, Flt, #06, 3-129, 3-131
Washer, Flt, #08 Ss, 2-5, 2-7, 3-121
Washer, Flt, #10, 2-15, 2-73, 2-75, 2-77,
2-79, 3-5, 3-7, 3-13, 3-15, 3-27, 3-35
Washer, Flt, #10 Ss, 2-21, 2-39, 2-43,
2-47, 2-71, 2-73, 3-103
Washer, Flt, 0.38B 0.88D .08, Ss, 2-41
Washer, Lock, Int, .25, 2-73, 2-75, 2-77
Washer, Lock, Int, .31, 2-33, 2-73, 2-75,
2-77, 2-79, 3-27, 3-35
Washer, Lock, Int, .38, 2-77, 2-79
Washer, Lock, Int, #06, Ss, 3-35
Washer, Lock, Int, #08, Ss, 2-75
Washer, Lock, Int, #10, 2-9, 2-21, 2-73,
2-75, 3-13, 3-15, 3-35
Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss, 2-75, 2-77,
2-79, 3-27
Washer, Lock, Int, 0.38, 3-143
Washer, Neo., 4-5
Washer, Polye, 3-111, 3-113, 3-115, 3-117
Washer, Rbr, .12 0.66b 1.00d, 3-99
Washer, Rbr, .68idx1.00d, 3-101
Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl,
2-59, 2-61, 2-65, 3-57, 3-61, 3-73,
3-75, 3-91, 3-93
Washer, Thrust, 0.75b 1.25d 0.06w, 3-133,
3-135
Wheel, 3-125
Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b, 2-2, 2-3, 2-63
Wheel, 4.0d 0.89w 0.64b, 3-133, 3-135
Wheel, 4.0d 0.98w 0.78b, 2-9

Wheel, Steering, 14.0D 0.81B 36Tooth,
3-27
Wheel, Steering, 14.0d, Taper Bore, 2-17
Wire Assy, 02ga 27.0l Blk .34h /.34h,
2-77, 2-79
Wire Assy, 02ga, 10.0l, Blk, 2-79
Wire Assy, Jumper Reverse, [515], 3-65,
3-83
Wire, 04ga 09.0l Blk .34ring /.28ring, 2-77
Wire, 04ga 32.0l Blk .31ring /.31ring, 2-77
Wire, 06ga 11.0l Blk .34ring /.28ring, 2-77
Wire, 06Ga 09.0L Blk .34 Ring/.34 Ring,
2-79



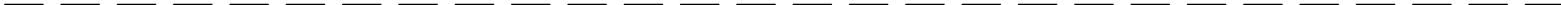
TENNANT COMPANY
Technical Publications #15
701 North Lilac Drive
P.O. Box 1452
Minneapolis, MN 55440-9947

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 94 MINNEAPOLIS, MN

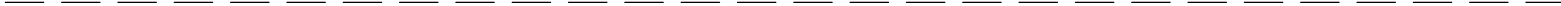


NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



Fold along dotted lines

Tape here





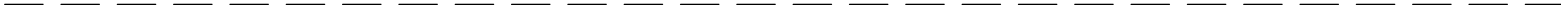
TENNANT COMPANY
Technical Publications #15
701 North Lilac Drive
P.O. Box 1452
Minneapolis, MN 55440-9947

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 94 MINNEAPOLIS, MN



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



Fold along dotted lines

Tape here

